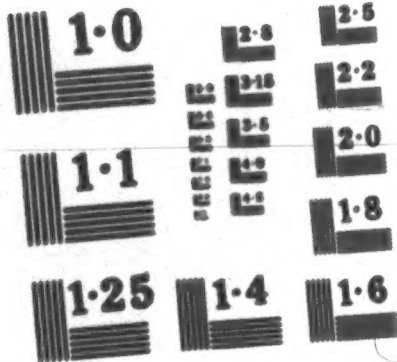


B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

109

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 109**

**Fourth State Militia, Cavalry, DI - GI**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

526  
Dickey, Ezra J.

Co. K, B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
F. C.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451504	"
1	7451597	"
1	7451667	"
1	7451743	"
1	7451817	"
1	7451920	"
1	7452021	"
1	7452120	"
1	7452211	"
1	7452299	"
1	7452386	"
1	7452475	"
1	7452561	"
1	7452642	"
1	7452722	"
1	7452798	"
1	7444109	"
1	7444193	"
1	7435238	"
1	7434297	"
1	7455598	"
1	7455204	"
1		"
1		"
1		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1573.

See also

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ezra I Dickey

Rt. Co. B. Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Centen Bk. Mo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to May 13, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: valuation of home

100. Discharged -

Pay due for use and rent of home

+ equipments from July 1/64 to Jan

30/65 Mustered out by general ex-

piration of term of service May 13. /65

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(D)

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ezra J. Diekey

Pvt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from July 1/64 to Jan 30/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~Approved by H. A. J. May 22, 1903~~

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1865)

Copyright



20

Missouri

Mo.

Ezra T. Nicky

Cpt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: originally recruit in  
Co K 48th Mo Inf. and present  
only consolidation under  
Special Order No 58 P. 2 N. A. 2. 5  
Dit. Cent. Mo. Inf. 24/5. Mustered  
out by reason of expiration.

Book mark:



MAR. 19

7435138

#1891

of him of service  
Has furnished horse &  
horse equipments from  
July 1/64 to Jan 31/65-

*D* | *1, S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Ezra F. Dickey*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Nov 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Pay due for one month of board & expenses from July 1/64 to Jan 30/65*

*Transf'd by S. C. 58 W. D. Du Centre Mo dated March 26, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. F. Fennell*

Copyright.



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*E. G. Peckey*

*Prs*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments June 20/64  
to Jan. 20/65.*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
C. H. H. H.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

E. H. Dickey

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Cr. M. S. M.,

by S. O. # 50. Hays, H<sup>th</sup>

Cr. M. S. M., Nov. 14/64,

Furnished horse &

equipment, July 6 to

Dec 31/64

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copied

11.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Egna T. Dickey

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra T. Dickey*

*Butt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lurnished horse and equipments from June 30, '64, to Aug. 31, '64.*

Book mark:

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Eggar T. Deakney

Cvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for One Star  
Pistol.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 22, '64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Egla Hickey

Pr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 <sup>100</sup> for one Star  
Pistol

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 22nd, to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

*M*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Egza T. Dickey*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64*

Book mark:

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ozra T. Dickey

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Leger



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cyrus S. Dickey*

*Pt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Turned in horse & equipments from June 30th Oct 1863.*

Book mark:

*L. J. J.*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac T. Dickey*  
*Plt*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished proper  
Equipments from June 30  
to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra T. Dickey*

*Mo.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1000* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarried a horse & equipments from May 30 to June 30 1863.*

*Unattached service since June 16 1863 as Scout.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ezra*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. I. Dickey*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments for 61 days.*

Book mark:

D. *W. S. McCas.* | **Mo.**

*Ezra T. Dickey*  
*Art, Co. K, 4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cas.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ezra T. Dickey

Privt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
+ horse & equipage for  
115 Days

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ezra T. Dickey  
Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Horse Equipage  
for 55 days

Book mark: .....

W. A. Syler

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ezra T. Dickey*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

\* Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Center Springs.*

\* *Name appears in present  
column concealed by line*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezra T. Gickey*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Senter*

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ezra T. Dickey*

*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

**General Notation--483 A. 1073.**

*W. A. Taylor*

Wickley

Esra T

Co. K

Reg't

MoShier

Inclosures.

- |                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| .....                        | Transportation .....       |

Bickey Ezra D.  
Co K 4 m.s.m.

Ezra D Bickey  
Co. K 4<sup>th</sup> ~~Can. Mass.~~  
Claiming  
now in possession of  
Army Little Comp &  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M.

Ezra D. Dickey of Company H 4<sup>th</sup> Cav  
In & M Depoeth & saith, after being  
duly sworn that, on or about the  
fourth day of September last, 1863 that  
I lost one mare about 4 years old this  
may coming, at a place called Trading  
Post in Kansas. and that said mare  
was about medium size, and a Blue  
Rum Colloar, she had two black  
spots on her neck close to the jaw  
made from wearing a yoke, there  
was also on the front part of the left  
thigh a small black spot caused  
by the hair being worn off, light  
brown and tolerable heavy tail  
I find the mare now in the possession  
of a man belonging to company  
G. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. D. M., I believe the mare  
in the possession of said soldier is  
my mare & furthermore that I have  
never sold said mare or traded her  
to any person whatsoever  
or received any compensation of  
any kind whatsoever either in money  
or property for her, further this  
deponent saith not Ezra D. Dickey.

Sworn to and subscribed  
Before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April 1864

Wm. A. G. 2<sup>d</sup> &  
J. P. M.

521

*Dillingham, William L.*  
Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

7437272	"
7437343	"
7437443	"
7437534	"
7437627	"
7437719	"
7437807	"
7437896	"
7437978	"
7438068	"
7438147	"
7438228	"
7438308	"
7438390	"
7438470	"
7438546	"
7438627	"
7438704	"
7438781	"
7438866	"
7439073	"
7435065	"
Gen-782-1867	"
	"
	"

Back Mark.

*Gen-782-1867*  
*Gen-728-1867*  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

A.

H. S. M. Cany Mo.

William L. Billingham

Co. B, H Reg't Mo S. M. Cany

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *See 182. 1867*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *November 21, 1867.*

*"Horse abandoned Aug. 19. 1862  
while on scout from Newtonia to  
Sarcosie Mo. it having become  
unfit for service by reason of scarcity  
of forage. Government having failed  
to furnish a sufficient quantity.  
deduct 1.60 for paid."*

*A. M. Muzzy*  
Capt.

20

in 4th Mo. Can

Mo.

William L. Dillingham

Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Mo. Can

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 21, 1865

Muster-out to date March 21, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$37. 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$150

Valuation of horse equipments

\$15 - furnished horse &amp;

horse equipments from

from 24th to 31st Jan 1865

Book mark:

Printed



Q

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

William L. Edgington  
Serge, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864:

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 <sup>61</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 100. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
15. Furnished horse and  
horse equipments from June  
30/64 to Jan. 15/65 (over)

Book mark: Horse abandoned.

Horse

(over)

MAR 19

7439073

\*1811\*

Aug 19/02 while on  
Scent from Garrisonia to  
Saxcoia Mo. it having  
become unfit for winter  
by reason of forage -

Get. having failed  
to furnish sufficient  
quantity. Deduct  $\frac{60}{100}$   
on pair vide Ser  
782\*

728 - 1867

\*Corrected 9-12-1901. Auction.

\*Return in since

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Cillingham  
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30  
1864 to Jan 19/65. On O.S.  
Reg't Co. No. 12 Hd Qrs. 4 Cav  
M. S. R. headquarter. Feb  
14/65

Book mark:

House

D. | 14<sup>th</sup> S.M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Dillingham  
Sgt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks Pay due for and risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 3<sup>rd</sup> to Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:.....

Wm.  
Comptroller

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willie L. Hillingham*  
Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *112* 100

Remarks: *See muster roll &  
list of horse & horse  
equipments from June 30<sup>th</sup>  
to Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Gallagher*

*Virgil*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Due due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64*

Book mark:

(236)

*Fryberger*

Copyist

0 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Cunningham

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 1 May to June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Three untraceable  
8 days. Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb. 29/64  
to June 30/64

Book mark:

Hoyberger Captain

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L Dillingham

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse unserviceable  
& days on horse  
Pay due for use & risk of  
Horse & Equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:



0 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Dillingham

Sgt Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Oct 31, '63 to Feb 27/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hyberger Captain

0 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William L. Gillingham

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct. 1/63 to Dec. 1/63

Book mark: .....

Hoyberger Copyright

*9*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William L. Sillingham*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for horse & equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31-63*

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyright

9 | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Wm L. Dillingham

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments from June 30  
to Aug 31-63

Book mark: .....

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Gillingham*

*Sergt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for horse & equipments from April 30 to June 30 - 63*

Book mark : .....

*Rosenbaum*

G | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Wm L. Dillingham

Sergt., Co. B., 4. Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. GillinghamSergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**for March & April, 1863Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent one full length  
since 15 April - 63Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments

Book mark: .....

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William L. Lillingham

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Reuben App'd



*AP*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*(AP) S. M. Cav.*

*Edgley*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2000*

*2000*

Book mark : .....

*Edgley*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. S. Cunningham*  
*159*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 5, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

*Furnished horse and*  
*Equipments since date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Maguire*

11 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William S. Williamson

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 (Aug.), 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Purchased from 3rd Reg't  
to 5th Reg't in place of  
horse induced in 6th Aug.  
1862.

Present on duty & service at  
Springfield since Aug 2, 1862.  
Furnished horse & equipments  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

W. H. Haggard  
Clerk

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Dillingham*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 13* to *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed "Capt"*  
*Apr. 30/62.*

Book mark *\*Canceled*

*\*Canceled 9-12-1901. Austin*

*H. H. Wagner*

27 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 5 June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Dillingham*

*Ch.*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. May 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*May 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph.*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*A. H. Meyer*

*Dishman, Jefferson*  
 Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7447060	"
7448443	"
7448129	"
7448219	"
7448365	"
7448834	"
7448463	"
7448547	"
7448524	"
7448704	"
7448771	"
7448859	"
7448955	"
7449052	"
7449147	"
7449200	"
7449328	"
7449416	"
7449503	"
7449591	"
7449670	"
37881435	"
36649295	"
	"
	"

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dishman

Elkemith Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Pvt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862 to May 1863 - Detailed  
in 2 M. D. as Elkemith  
since Oct. 16/62

July 1863 - Absent on furlough  
since July 17/63

May 1864 - Absent on  
furlough at Stewartville  
Mo. since May 13, 64

Book Mark:

Thomson



*D* | *H* S. M. Cav. | *Mo.*

*Jefferson Dishman*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, *H* Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *Light*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Wayne Kentucky*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 17*, 1862.  
Where *Stewartville Mo.*  
By whom *H. M. Albion*; term *3 years*

Remarks:

*Toled*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Harrison*

*Cal.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Waverly, Mo.*, *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 27*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*from June 30/64 to Aug. 5/65*

*Value of horse \$100*

*Quitted for me Haverack*

*65*

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Quitted*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Thomas.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
trip of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 5/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*

D. J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richman, Jefferson.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 22/64 to Aug. 3/64  
Stoppage of 75¢ for P. C.  
Bot. lost.

Corrected by E. I. Pruitt Esq.

Book mark:

Enlist.

11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Fishman  
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of 75 c  
for P. C. Box lost.

Payable for unit risk  
of horse & horse Equip.  
from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 3/64

Book mark:

C. H. Fishman.

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson L. Hardman*  
*Prst*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 29, 64 to Aug 5, 64. Stoppage of 75¢ for one P. Cast. Box lost.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Hickman*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *paid for use &*  
*use of horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*July 29th to June 30th*  
*stoppage & go for*  
*loss of 1st Lieut. etc.*

Book mark:

*Hickman*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dickinson  
1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb'y 29 64 to April 30, 64.

Book mark: .....

Haddock



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dickman184, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for care  
& rent of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 31, 63 to Feb 27, 64

Book mark:.....

Hardman

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Gishman  
Rt. 1, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use  
of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31 63 to Dec 31 63

Book mark:

Hardman

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dishman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1000 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
horse & horse equipments  
from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Copyright.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Nicholson

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

10.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dishman  
Gov., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
private horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June  
30. 6 3.

Inscribed by company

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Coyd.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dishman

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$121.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Mar 1 to Apr 30 - 1863  
Detailed on extra duty as Black Smith in 2nd Co since Oct 16, 1862. Pay due for use & risk of horse and horse equipments from Mar 1 to Apr 30 / 63

Book mark:

Al L. S. M. Car **Mo.**

Jefferson Dickman  
Pr., Co. N., 4. Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 4 S. M. Cav | Mo.

Jefferson Dishman  
Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detailed in C. M.  
D. on E. D. as Black-  
smith Oct. 16. 62.  
Furnished Horse and  
Equipments. R. G.  
W.

Book mark: .....

A. G. Hall  
Camp



20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Dishman*  
Bill, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received horse*  
*& equipment to gear*  
*Months ago. Col'd*  
*in S. M. C. as Black*  
*smith on extra duty*  
*since Oct. 16, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dickman

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& equipments from  
subaltern. Also checked  
on extra duty in E. M. D.  
Co. Block with service  
Oct 10, 62.

Book mark:

J. J. Neal

NO

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dickman  
Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
equipments from  
Washington

Book mark:

S. Neal

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Newman*  
*Feb.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jefferson Nishman*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*S. Neal*

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jefferson Dishman

Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo, Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1862.

Where Stewartsville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

S. J. Neal

*Dixon Charles W*

Co *C*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7439123	"
7439210	"
7439249	"
7439387	"
7439467	"
7439548	"
7439623	"
7439708	"
7439769	"
7439840	"
7439906	"
7439978	"
7440055	"
7440141	"
7440226	"
7440300	"
7440376	"
7440487	"
7440502	"
7440746	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1272

See also 13 Mo. Vol. Vet. Rec.

*D* | *U. S. M bar* **Mo.**

*Charles A. Dixon*

*Ort*, Co. *1*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S M bar*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rolls Mo* *Dec 11*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Jan. 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29* 186*4*, drawn since \$ *35*<sup>*28*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for our risk of*  
*Home and Equipments from*  
*June 30/64 to Sept 4. 64*

Book mark : .....



*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Dixon*

*Prov. Co. C*

4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Hannibury Mo, Mch 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Nov 20, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 16/64*  
*at Fipton Mo. by reason*  
*of disability in 13" Mo*  
*Halls Vet Cas.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(Singer)*

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Dixon

Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of service  
Sept 10/64. Final statement  
given

Book mark:

Long

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Dixon

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 12 & Aug 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay duty from  
1st to 12th Aug & leave  
equipments from June 20  
to 3 Aug 64.

Book mark:

(146)

Dixon

Original

22

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles A Dixon

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid and for use

of horse & horse

equipments from June 30

to Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Dixon*

*Plt*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1*

<sup>06</sup>  
100

for

*Ord*

*wrench & cart Boy*

Due Gov't, \$

\_\_\_\_\_

100

for

\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$

\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for*

*horses & horse*

*equipments from*

*Feb 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jornier*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. J. J. J.  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>00</sup> for Ord

wrenches & cast Box

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay. due for

horse & horse

equipments from

Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

J. J. J.

2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles A Dixon

Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

J. Dixon

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Dixon

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>10</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for

horse & horse

equipments from

Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

J. M. J.



Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles D. Davis

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
rent of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> to Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 68.

Book mark:

Hickaway

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles D. Dineen  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for feed  
and horse & horse  
equipment from  
July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31/63.

Book mark:

Hathaway

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Dineen

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for loss & risk of horse & equipments from April 23, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Withaway

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*Orto*; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for unit*  
*received of horse & equipment*  
*from 7th Mo. 1862 to 1st 21st 1863.*

Book mark:

*Frederick*

2 1st Mo.

Charles F. Dixon

1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Dixon

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Examined horse  
& equipments 17 days.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

D 17th Mass Mo.

Charles A. Dixon

Co. G., 4th Reg't Missouri 17th Mass.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 40 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Savage Re-  
volver stolen from him.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862  
Unserviceable 4 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Dixon

Rot., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for one Savage  
Revolver stolen from Dis.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:



10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Lincoln

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Faulstich

50

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Dixon

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

*Al*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Dixon*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has in six months*  
*service M. S. M.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*Al*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Dixon*

*Robt*

, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *St. Joseph*

Period ~~was~~ years

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873

*Faulkner*

*Nixon Chas A*  
*Out, Co. 4*

**Mo. R. S. M. Cav.**

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Des. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Chas. A. Dixon*

*Priv.* Company *E.*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *M. J. M. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Springfield*

*Jan'y 8. 1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Chas. A. Devou*  
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C.*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Inf.* *Mo.* State, *Militia*  
Place of casualty, *Springfield, Mo.*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded - Slightly.*

Date of casualty *Jan'y. 8. 1862.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf.* Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Jan'y 10. 1863.*  
(*1<sup>st</sup> Bull Run, Dep't of the Mo., Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, Feb. 93.*)

*Chas. E. Connor*

Clock.

550  
Dixon, Thomas P.

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7439179	"
7439211	"
7439300	"
7439388	"
7439468	"
7439550	"
7439624	"
7439701	"
7439720	"
7439841	"
7439907	"
7439997	"
7440056	"
7440142	"
7440227	"
7440301	"
7440327	"
7440449	"
7440519	"
7440605	"
7434703	"
7440757	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas F. Brown

John, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrisburg Mo. March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 224/64 26 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Returned in service

Furnished horse & equipment  
from Feb 24 '65 to Feb 3, '65

From roll in 2nd office

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

*Q* 1, 5 M Co. Mo.

*Thomas P Dixon*

*Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S M Co.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Monday, Mo. Apr 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 4, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54*<sup>26</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Drawn clothing from U.S.*

*Not settled for \$13.04*

*Furnished him & horse*

*equipment from Feb 19 1864*

*to Feb 30 1865 for which*

Book mark:.....

MAR 19

7434703

1891

time pay is due,

Exchequer and Mutual  
in after organization  
of the C& and now  
Mutual out by expro-  
priation of term of service

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Dixon*

*Ort*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse & C  
from Feb 24/65 to Feb 1/65*

Book mark:

*King*

AD

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Wilson

John

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

110

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Turned out horse & C  
from June 20 to Dec 31/64  
By error in muster rolls  
of Feb 29/65 we received no  
pay for use and risk of  
horse & equipments for the  
months of Sept & Oct 63

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Nixon

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Co from Aug 31 to Oct 31/64  
By error in muster roll of Feb 29/64, he received no pay for use & risk of horse & equipments for the month of Sept. & Oct. 1864

Book mark:

King

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Dixon

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for month

of horse & horse

equipments from

August 1 to Oct 31/63 Feb 29/64

to Aug 31/64. By error

in muster roll of Feb 29/64 he received

no pay for month of horse & equip-

ments which is now due for the

(over)

Book mark:

Joiner

MAR 19

7440377

U. L. 31

Remark:  
months of September  
& October 1863



L

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P Dixon*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 64 to June 30 64*

Book mark:

*Joiner.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Dixon

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar't Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

J. Dixon

*P*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Dixon*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
horses & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 21/62 to Feb 29/64*

Book mark:

*Farmer*

*D.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas P. Dixon*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for*

*horses & horse*

*equipments from*

*Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*Joiner*

(L)

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Dixon  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 3/63 to Oct. 3/63.

Book mark:

W. S. Hawley

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Dixon*  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and hire of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 25 - Aug 3, 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James D. [unclear]*  
*[unclear]*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of horse & equipment from  
Sept. 27 63 to June 30 64.  
In det. service in Regt.  
Tenth Dist. since June  
17 63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. [unclear]*  
Copyright

Mo.

Appears on

for 122.50, 186

**Present or absent**

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(265)

Future



2 42nd Mo. | **Mo.**

Thomas C. Dineen  
Cot, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Dineen*

*Rob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment 18 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Nathaniel*

10

14 S. M. Co. |

Mo.

Thomas P. Dixon

1st, Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31, to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Falconer

CHAS

CHAS

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Dixon

Cvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:

*21*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas S. Winer*

*For*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Hinson

Pos, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Hinson

26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Allison

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 1 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 77 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in six months  
service M.S.M.

Book mark:

Faulkner

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Dixon*

*Cpt.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo., Apr 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*Faulkner*



✓ Dobbins, James T.

Co 2, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449825	"
2	7449915	"
3	7450078	"
4	7451338	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Dobbins*  
*Privt*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

: Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged (etc.)*  
*by Surgeon's Certificate of*  
*Disability, approved by*  
*Brig. Genl. Searfield, and*  
*final statement given*  
*March 1862.*

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Robbins*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Self Feely*.

Period *the war* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*62 00 Pay due for  
Horse from Jan 16<sup>th</sup>  
1862 till March 24<sup>th</sup> 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

*10101*

Book mark: .....

*Robbins*

MAR 19

7450078

1891

Discharged for  
Disability March  
24th 1862.

*D* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James T. Dobbins*  
*Orl*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan: 16 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period *During the War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. H. Harris*

*Q*

4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Hobbs*  
*Pri*, Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *16* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862*  
Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *years. During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* 62- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*J. Stearns*

Robbins J. T.

Put, Co. 6

4

MOB

8 M

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters

Mar. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Respectfully forwarded

P. E. Hand

Col 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols.

Comd'g Post

D. I.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

18

J. P. Dobbing  
Private Co. "C."

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Ind. Inf.

Approved:

J. J. Wright  
Medical Director

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Adjutant General's Office

DEC 8 1870

Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office

(A. G. Office)





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James S. Dobbins* of Captain *Daniel Rice's*  
Company, (C.) of the *Mounted Rifle* Regiment of the *United States*  
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Daniel Rice, Capt.* in  
the *said* Regiment of *Mounted Rifle* *Volunteers*,  
on the *sixteenth* day of *January*, 186*2*, to serve *during the war* years; he was born  
in *Morgan Co.*, in the State of *Missouri*, is *seventeen*  
years of age, *five* feet *three* inches *high*, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer's son*. During the last two  
months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 22, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)  
He has had *chills and fever*, and has become unable  
to do any duty, which has been the case for  
about *thirty* days, & the Surgeon thinks he will  
never be any better. The soldier was in  
Camp, at Camp *Colman*, near here, when taken sick.  
STATION: *Jefferson City, Mo.*  
DATE: *March 10, 1862*

*Daniel Rice*  
Captain, Commanding Company.  
*James S. Dobbins* of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult p. 119, p. 22, and directions on Form 12, p. 22, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Chronic Hepatitis*  
*with symptoms of the liver & gall bladder*

*R. A. Wells*  
Post Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *21st* day of *March* 186*2*, at *Jefferson City*  
*J. E. Blund* Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

9104/6

James J. Collins  
P.O. Box 111, Littleton  
Colorado, May 24/62

WITH  
RECORDED BY  
2112

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Decy 15, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
James P. Collins was enrolled on the 16  
day of Jan'y, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo.,  
in Company I, 1 Regiment of Miss. S. M. Gar  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 16  
day of Jan'y, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo.,  
in Company I, 1 Regiment of Miss. S. M. Gar  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
months of Jan'y 16 to June 30, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged for disability March 21, 1862"  
Private

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(157)

157

Donahoe, Andrew J.

Co. *F*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Donahoe, Andrew J.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Donahu, Andrew J.  
 Co F, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No.:

See also

534  
Donaldson, Lewis C.  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7435530	28
7435614	29
7435769	30
7437214	31
6	32
6	33
7	34
6	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: 5971-A-1888  
General Notation---483 A. 1873.

See also 5. Cav. M. S. M.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis C Donaldson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. Fifth  
Cav M S M by Or Brig Gen Scfield  
May 1 1862 at St Joe Mo

Book mark:

Burnham

10

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

L. C. Donaldson

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. to Co. F's Care by  
M. M. Byrds of Brig. Gen.  
Schaffel May 1/62

Book mark:

Scherich



10 | 4 S.M. Cav. Mo.  
L.C. Randallson  
Pot, Co. W, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 19, 80, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 19, 1862

Where Roanoke port.

Period years \* During War.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

\* 33- Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Scherich

D

-1 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

L. B. Condon

Priv., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .\*

Where ..... \*

Period ..... years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 5911-A-1858

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Scherich

(2564)

Coppin

Donelson, Lewis C.  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2	See Donaldson, Lewis C.	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

536 of James M.  
Donnell, James M.  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446257	"
2	7446337	"
3	7446427	"
4	7446515	"
5	7446673	"
6	7446557	"
7	7446705	"
8	7447143	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Desk Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

10 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Linnell

Capt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 3, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Elected Capt July 30

1862 from the rank.

Resigned and mustered

out of service Dec 18-1862.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albion

10 | 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Cornell*  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 62*  
*Relieved of Command*  
*Dec 18 62*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Capt. Jas. M. L. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in*

*horse and equipments to*  
*from date of enlistment*  
*to 30<sup>th</sup> July while a private*

Book mark:

26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Connell*  
Capt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Elected Captain*  
*30<sup>th</sup> July 1862 from*  
*the ranks*

Book mark: .....

*T. H. Johnson*  
Clerk



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. McDonnell*

*Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detached on*

*C. L. Smith 30 July 1862*

*Charged Capt 30 July*

Book mark:

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Donnell

1st, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2, June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at St. Joseph  
since May 1/62

Book mark:

B. Nelson  
comparer.

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. McConnell*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 & Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Johnson*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Russell*

*Pvt.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo April 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 16*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *Mass* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*General Notation—483 A. 1873*

Donnell James M  
4 Reg't 105th  
Co. 4

Inclosures.

- |                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Disch ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| .....                        | Transportation .....       |

M231

St. Louis December 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

22d of 2

Missouri, State of.

Adj't. Gen's. Office.

Modd. W. D. Atty. a. S.

The resignation of  
James M. Donnell  
Capt. C. "G." 4<sup>th</sup> Ms. M.  
Co.  
accepted to date from  
Dec. 6. 1862.

✓

Rec'd by W. Dep't. M.  
α } 12. 1862.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 224 }

VIII.

The resignation of James H. Powell Captain  
Co. G. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from December 6. 1862.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm. H. Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

J. H. Cook, Capt. Cavalry,  
A. A. Smith, M. S. M.,  
St. Louis

224 Par. 8.  
Special Order  
No 224 Dec 8  
Genl State of Mo  
St Louis

December 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Accepting the Resignation  
of Captain ~~James M.~~  
~~Donnelly~~ Co 4<sup>th</sup> M.  
M. S. M.

4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav

Rec'd Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1862





Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, December 11. 1862

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 224 }

<sup>VIII</sup>  
The resignation of James H. Russell, Captain  
of Co. G, 4th Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from December 6. 1862

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm. H. Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

By Genl E. R. Brown  
Lieut. Col.  
Springfield, Mo.

*Doolin, Andrew J*  
**Co. M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25
2	27
<i>See Doolin, Andrew J.</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*Dorsey, William*  
 Co. B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	<i>See Dorsey, William</i>	26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Dorste, August*

**Co B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42
22	43
23	44
24	45
25	46

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

✓ 540  
Dorsey, August  
Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 37269	"
2	74 37361	"
3	74 37464	"
4	74 37558	"
5	74 37651	"
6	74 37725	"
7	74 37814	"
8	74 37914	"
9	74 37998	"
10	74 38089	"
11	74 38169	"
12	74 38252	"
13	74 38330	"
14	74 38412	"
15	74 38491	"
16	74 38569	"
17	74 38652	"
18	74 38728	"
19	74 38805	"
20	74 38888	"
21	74 38963	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

C

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

August Lister

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warren, Mo., Feb 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 10. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
15. Furnished horse and  
horse equipments from June  
30/64 to Jan 21/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horse

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August R. Owen

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipment from June  
30/64 to Jan 21/65  
Due for expenses 47 Cts  
Only seven cents

Book mark:

House

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August Conter

pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for pr and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Kay due for use and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipments from June  
20/64 to Dec. 20/64  
Lick Hops Gap City Mo.  
since Dec. 29/64

Book mark:

Horse



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. D. Dwyer*

*102*

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 1st '64 to Oct 29 '64*

Book mark: .....

*Hoyberger*

*C*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August. Overstay*

*C. B.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100.00*

Remarks: *Horse unserviceable  
3 days. Pay due for use  
& risk of Gov't horse equipments  
from June 30, '64 to  
August 1st*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

0

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August Darity*

*Ed*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay me for use & hire of horse & harness equipments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark :

0

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August Dorsey

Pl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for used value of  
Horse & equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Hoyberger

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August D. Dwyer*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 64*

Book mark:

*Hoyt*

*D*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*August Derile*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *By due for horse & equipments from Oct. 1st to Dec. 31st*

Book mark: .....

*Frederick*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August Dorsey*

*Pol*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ *125* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 - 63*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August Dorsey*

*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *10 50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for horse &  
Equipments from June 30  
to Aug 31-63*

Book mark: .....



*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August 10th*

*Col.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *10.50*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30 - 63*

Book mark: .....

8

4 S.M. Co.

Mo.

August - 1863

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rounbarn

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August D. S. S. S.

Pol., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Capt. Jan. 1-63. - Furnished  
Horse & Equipments. Horse  
unserviceable 10 days

Book mark:

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August D. M. S. T. Y.

Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. from sec 1 27862.

Furnished Horse & Equipments

Horse unmercifully 10 days.

Book mark:

Reverend

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August 1862  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 2

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Dec 1862

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

August<sup>+</sup> Dorsey

Ordn., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Springfield since Sept. 12/62.

urnished horse & Equipments since date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H. H. Wagner

Charles Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Man was detached  
service at Springfield  
since Aug. 1862.  
Returned horse &  
equipments from date  
of discharge.

Book mark: E

Chas. Smith  
Coyd.

*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*August 1st*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost his horse*  
*stolen away 5th*  
*December*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Wagner*



10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August 1862*

*Ch.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 23 to Sept 30*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*H. H. W. 1111*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*August D. 1862*

*Chas.*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. May 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation---483 A. 1872*

(246)

*F. H. Wagner*

Copied.

541  
*Dorsey, August*  
Co B; 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Dorsey, August</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

*Dotson, Daniel*  
COM, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7454820	28
2		29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Dotson

Out, Co. *ab*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted April 10/62,*  
*Springfield, Mo.*

*Enrollment, Muster-in & Age*  
*not stated.*

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*Mr. J. Andrews*

*Douglas, George W. B.*  
Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435528	■
2	7435612	■
3	7435752	■
4	7434024	■
5	7436297	■
6	7436385	■
7	7436477	■
8	7436566	■
9	7436655	■
10	7436741	■
11	7436824	■
12	7436911	■
13	7434476	■
14	7436992	■
15	7437172	■
16	7434490	■
17	7434306	■
18	Oct-874-1866	■
19	Oct-874-1866	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

General Notation - 183 A. 1873.  
Book Mark: *Nov-874-1866*  
*N. N. B. (P. B.)*

See also

10 4<sup>th</sup> Md. Caval. Regt.  
George W. B. Douglass  
Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Md. Caval.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Dor. 874-1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 8<sup>th</sup>, 1878.

"Was discharged at Sedalia,  
Mo., March 14, 1865 per G.O. No.  
32 Oct 1 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo.  
of March 10, 1865, cause not  
stated."

as sent

N 4<sup>th</sup> Md. Cav. 7178.  
George W. C. Douglas  
Capt. , Co. A , 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Md. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Cor- 874-1866

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, May 2<sup>nd</sup> , 1867.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862



D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

G. W. B. Douglas

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1864.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse  
& horse equipments  
\$ 100 - furnished horse  
& horse equipments from June  
30/64 to Feb. 1/64

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

Mo.

*St. Louis*  
*Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *June 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo.*, 186*5*

Station *St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*  
*hull equip from June*  
*30/64 to Feb 11/65*

Book mark:

*J. S. Mandon*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo W. B. Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30 to Oct 11/64

In 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't as Teamster

Not found on Muster Roll

Book mark:

Burnham

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

G. W. B. Douglas

Pt 1, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30 to Oct 31/64

on D S in the Field since Oct 8/64

Book mark:

Burnham

*D.*

*1000 Miles*

Mo.

*St. Louis & Memphis*

*Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Station

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of horse & equip.*

*\$100 furnished from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*

*from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark :

*A. S. Brandon*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. B. Douglas

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished a Horse & Equipments

from June 30 to Aug 31/64

Absent on D.S. in 2nd Reg't since

Aug 28/64

Book mark:

Burrham

10

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. B. Douglass  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00. 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Dec. 29/63 to June 29/64.  
Blue U.S. for Dealer 150.00.

Book mark:

Mason

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. B. Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 24/64 to Apr 30/64.  
Due U.S. for 1 pr. Shd \* { Decker  
Co. Mo.

\* Roll torn

Book mark:

Mason



D

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Geo. M. B. Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Mardon

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. M. B. Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason

19  
-1 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Geo. W. B. Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Mason

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. B. Douglas,

Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug, 31. 63.

Book mark: Dor - 874 - 1866.

J. W. Brown

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. W. B. Douglas,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 1. 1863 to June 30. 1863

Book mark: Dor - 874 - 1866.

J. W. Brown

*S*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*E. H. B. Douglas*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 12/62  
By order of Brig Gen Schufeldt  
for physical disability*

Book mark: *Discharged on Surge*

*Scherid*

MAR. 19

7435754

1881

Cert of Disability May 23/62  
vide Gov-874. Discharged  
May 23/62. vide D. D. R. (108)

50m.

2. 17 Jan 1 Mo.

George H. S. Douglas

Coin, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, July 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1863.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finney



Al | 4th M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. B. Chaplin

Det., Co. A, 4th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Deton Apl. 3d, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 13, 1862.\*

Where St. Joseph

Period years During war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*If Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Scherich

10

1 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

Geo. H. B. Douglass

Priv., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .\*

Where .....

Period ..... years.\*

Valuation of horse. \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Schuch

(256A)

Copyright.

Douglas Geo. D. H.  
Regt, Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

876  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*R 11 19*  
*Geo. B. W. Douglas*

a *private* Co. *A.*

*fourth* Regt of *M. S. M.*

*R,*

*Adpts. M. S. M. St. Louis May 23. 1862*

*To be discharged*

*By order of Brig. Genl. Schuyfield*

*Ch. Hanks*

*Apt. Lt. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Feb 23 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

*Entered on casualty Roll*  
*1864*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., *May 2*, 1862.

*This man was discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disability May 23, 1862*  
*and paid up to that date.*

*This is accepted as the Certificate of*  
*Disability upon which he was discharged.*

*Am. P. Buck*

Assistant Adjutant General  
(1862)

*John*  
*C. Hanks*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CERTIFIED BY  
ADJLS

*2281 file 225*  
*MB 1*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George B. W. Douglas a private of Captain Burton M. S. M.  
L. Phelps Company, (A) of the Fourth Cav Regiment of United States  
Volunteers was enlisted by Major Wm. M. Albin of  
the 4th Cav Regiment of U. S. Volunteers St Joseph Mo  
on the Eighteenth day of January 1862 to serve for the usual term; he was born  
in Wood County in the State of Virginia is nineteen  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Thirty days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 102, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: St Jo Missouri

Date: May 12<sup>th</sup> / 1862 B. H. Phelps Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said G. B. W. Douglas of  
Captain B. H. Phelps Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 102, and directions on Form 12, p. 102, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Wrist supposed to

have been pained 90 days since

In Witness Whereof Robt P. Richardson Surgeon. M. S. M.

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

James K. Mills M. C. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be enlisted may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

2 Ed  
Dor 874. 1866

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of \_\_\_\_\_ The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Geo. W. B. Douglass was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war, and mustered into service as \_\_\_\_\_

Det on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co "A", \_\_\_\_\_ 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war.

On the Muster Roll of Co "A" of that Regiment for the months of May and June \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported

"Discharged May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862. by Order of Brig Genl Schofield for disability." Return Corresponding Adjutant \_\_\_\_\_

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(6)

J. D. & D. A.  
A. G. O.

En.



544  
Douglass, William A.  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7435665	"
7435701	"
7435822	"
7435805	"
7435973	"
7436046	"
7436129	"
7436210	"
7436295	"
7436386	"
7436476	"
7436564	"
7436654	"
7436740	"
7436823	"
7436910	"
7437075	"
7437191	"
7437271	"
7437384	"
7437465	"
7437504	"
1499-A-1878	"
	"
	"

Book No. 1492 a. a. 60 (S.B.) 1878  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Douglas

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On Extra duty in  
2nd Reg't. Mo. State Militia Cav. June 1862

Book mark:

Schenck

*4*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*M. A. + Douglas*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Joseph* \*

Period ..... years. \* *During war.*

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: *1492 A-260(E3)1878*

**General Notation--483 A. 1873.**

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

Pr., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cav. Ex. dur. in 2. M. Cav.  
Since Dec. 16/62, furnished  
horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Scherich

2.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y, & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

On extra duty in Q. M.  
Supt. from Dec. 16. 1862.

Book mark: .....

(255)

J. M. Brown

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Douglas

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at

Springfield Mo. since

Aug. 7/62. Furnished

horse and equipments from

Apr. 4/62.

Book mark:

Scherish

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Douglas

Bot

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

Scheri

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglass,

Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. — Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments from last-  
muster.

Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$121.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Brown  
Clerk

Q. | 4 S. M. Car. | Mo.

William Douglas,  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent. — Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
Ser. guarding Bridges  
on P. R. R. west of  
Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

(359)

J. M. Brown



D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas.

Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 63 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

A. H. Brown

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Douglas,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug. 31, 63.  
Horse serviceable  
47 days.

(Mustered in April 1, 62  
at St. Jo Mo for the War.)

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Wasson

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from June 30/63 to Oct 31/63. Horse serviceable 104 days.

Book mark:

Mason

D

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Douglas

Jan, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

Mason

12

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64.  
Due U.S. for 1 yr. shd + { Reales  
50 cts

\* Roll torn.

Book mark:

Mardon

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

Jan

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64.  
Due U.S. for feed 50 cts.

Book mark:

Wason

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments  
from June 20 to Aug 31/64  
Absent on D.S. in 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt since  
Aug 28/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse Equipments  
from June 30 to Oct 31/64

Book mark:

D | 11th Mo. **Mo.**

William F. Douglas  
Priv., Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Value of horse & equip't.  
\$100 - Furnished horse & equip't.  
from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Brandon

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Douglas

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30 to Oct 11/64

Book mark:

Burnham

2

| L. S. M. Co. |

Mo.

William A. Douglas

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov. 8 1864, 1864

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse

& horse equipments \$100-

Furnished horse & horse

equipments from June 30 64

to Oct. 11 64

Book mark:

W. R. Brandon

2

11 2nd Regt

Mo.

William H. Dugan

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y & Feb.

186

J

Station

Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
harness eqpts. from March  
30/64 to Oct 1/64

Book mark:

H. R. Brandon

D

U. S. M. C. No.

William A. Douglass

, Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1492 - A - '78.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 16, 1878

Accidentally wounded  
at Marionville, Mo. Aug.  
2. 62. Location of wound  
& circumstances under  
which wounded not  
stated.

E. J.

Book no. 1 over

Received of the U.S. Army  
for the sum of \$100.00  
Oct 21 1864

Remarks: Bounty paid \$100.00  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc. \$100.00  
Due U. S. for cloth & in kind or money since \$100.00

Am't for soldier \$100.00  
Due settled \$100.00  
Last paid to \$100.00

Clothing account: \$100.00  
Last paid to \$100.00  
Master-out to date \$100.00

Individual Master-out Roll  
of the organization named above  
Minutemen Co. 1st Regt. Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on an  
Roll dated  
Oct. 31, 1864.  
Wm. Williams, M.O.

Wm. Williams, M.O.

*D*

*S. S. M. Co. Mo.*

*William A. Douglass.*

*Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo. Mch 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Mch 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864* drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for <sup>value</sup> of horse  
equipment & furnished from  
June 30, 1864 to Oct 11, 1864.  
Rec'd since organization  
of 6th & 1st Mo S. M. Co.  
(Age 21)*

Book *21*

*Leckie*



MAR 19

7434704

\*1891\*

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of Service

Wonglass

Co. 1

Reg't 1st SMC

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

ity

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4-5.15.19C

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

— Douglas —  
— Cap. — Company A.  
— 1st — Regiment of Mo. State Militia  
Volunteers at the battle of Marionville,  
Mo.  
Aug. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Knights  
Rank, Pat., Company A., Regiment, 4th (All State Militia Regt.)  
Arm, Coz., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Marionville, Mo.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded - accidentally.  
Date of casualty, August 2<sup>d</sup>/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Annual Return of Attentions & Loss of the 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. State Militia Regt.  
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated for the year  
1862. - signed by Genl. H. Hall, Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Regt.  
(Filed in Roll Room.)

Wm. Thompson  
Jan. 10/61. Clerk.

543  
+Dow, Harlan P.  
Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

7439122	"
7439209	"
7439298	"
7439386	"
7439492	"
7439440	"
7439520	"
7439595	"
7439743	"
7439673	"
7439813	"
7439879	"
7439949	"
7440026	"
7440112	"
7440197	"
7440272	"
7440347	"
7440420	"
7440489	"
7440575	"
7440705	"
7440660	"
	"
	"

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Book Mark. Nov. - 110. 1864

11259-BAPO (BB) 1880.

See also

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harlin P. Dow*

*2 Lt. Co. C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harlemburg Mo, Mch 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 21, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *To be mustered out  
on separate rolls*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*  
Clerk

Q

U. S. M. Co.

Mo.

Harlan P. Dean

2nd, Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 31, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from private

Sept 26, 1862

Mustered out by reason of  
the expiration of term of  
service of his Co.

Book mark:.....

MAR. 19

7434705

1891

*Am. N. S. for England.  
Screw direct*



20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan I. Dow

2nd, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. I. as ord Officer  
at Jeff. City Mo. since  
Aug 31/64 SD. 241

Book mark:

Kenny

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harlan P. Green*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detach service at*  
*Jeff. City Mo. as ordered by official*  
*order Aug 21/64 S.C. No 241*  
*by order Maj Genl. Fournier*

Book mark:

*Green*

12

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlow P. Dow

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. as Ord  
Officer at Jeff. City Mo  
since Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 64 S.O. no.  
241 by order of Maj Genl  
Foucrane

Book mark:

2.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan P. Dow,

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forner.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin P. Hove

224, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at  
Harrisonburg Mass  
member of Court Mar-  
tial by Special Order  
No. 20 Harrisonburg  
Mass. Apr 5, 1864

Book mark:

Griner

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*H. P. Jew*

*2d*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at*  
*Warrensburg Mo. as*  
*member of Court*  
*Martial by S. O.*  
*No 20 Warrensburg*  
*Apr 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*J. J. Jew*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*H. P. P. v.*

*224*; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*member gals in camp*  
*Marshall Jeff City Mo.*  
*by special order No*  
*22 Hd Qr Central*  
*District Mo. Jan 28/1864.*  
*Muster in roll not*  
*reed*

Book mark: .....

*Jaimes*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Brown

2 Lt.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Beck mark:

James



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. ...*  
*25th*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Lathrop*

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan P. Davis  
2d Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Reg., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Lawry *Comptroller*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hyland C. D.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1867)

Hathaway

D 12 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Harlan P. Doss

2nd Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Hathaway

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. P. Jones*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. P. Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(268)

*V. H. Sawyer* *Capt.*

*D*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Harlan P. Daw*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

*from same Co. & Reg't*

Book mark:

(256)

*Wathaway* *Captain*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan P. Dow

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. from the ranks Sep. 24, 1862, in place of W. L. Parker (Promoted).

Book mark:

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan Dow

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. from  
the ranks Sep 24, 1862,  
in place of W. L. Parker  
promoted

Book mark:



S. | 4 S.M. Co. | Mo.

Harlow P. Dow.

2<sup>d</sup> Inf Co. Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Feb 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 23, 1864.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period ..... years during the War.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as private of

same Company per S.O. 41 H&A

One Sept of the Mo. of Feb 11

1864 to take effect Sept 26, 1862

Book mark: A. S. C. This muster dates  
(over)  
(over)

M. Funk

MAR. 19

7433992

1891

Remarks Continued.

to enable him to accept  
a commission.

Mastered in by virtue  
of a Commission from  
the Gov. of Mo. dated.  
St Louis Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> 1862 to  
fill a vacancy vac. by  
promotion

Master in to take effect  
Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark Continued.

Sept 26<sup>th</sup> 1862 by  
order Maj Vincent. Vide  
letter (Oak-110-1864

51

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick S. Shaw*

*Pos*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marion D. Howe*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty as*  
*cl. in Provost Marshal's*  
*Office at St. Joseph until*  
*May 10, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

26

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan T. Brown

Pos., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on extra

duty to cross mountains

officer James Joseph Mc-

Kenzie Apr 3, 1862.

Was in six months ser-

vice M. S. M.

Book mark:

Faulkner

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harlan P. Howe

Plt., Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo., Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period ~~was~~ years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 11299-B. Also (ED) 1880

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Faulkner

*Saw Hearlan P*  
*Sh. Co. 4* Regt. No. *100* S. M. C.  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. B. Dow

4<sup>th</sup> M. S. M



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

8 45.0 PM Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1868

By Telegraph from Col. (belg) " 1868

To Col. J. G. Phelps

I will require  
one officer Le. H. B. Dow  
Co. B 4<sup>th</sup> MSM if details  
would recruit a company  
for commission

J. A. Hewitt  
Le. Col. Knolly

L. J. do.

8 45.0

Head Quarters Dept of the Missouri  
 St. Louis. Feb 19/65  
 Respectfully refers to the  
 Chief of Ordnance Dept of  
 the Mo for recommendation

By command of  
 Wm. H. Dodge  
 J. H. Remick  
 Capt.

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo  
 March 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Respectfully returned  
 on the recommendation that 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Lieut. J. M. Ford, 130<sup>th</sup> Indiana Vols  
 be appointed Acting Depot Ordnance  
 Officer at Jefferson City, Mo.  
 to relieve Lieut. A. F. Dorris

Respectfully

F. Hallander



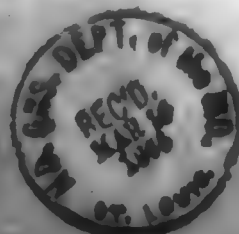
Col. A. Huger U.S.A.  
 Chief Ordnance Officer Dept  
 of the Missouri

Officer Acting Ordnance Officer  
 Wm. H. Dodge  
 March 15/65

Respectfully refers to  
 Capt. C. G. Laurent  
 A. A. Gurl

with the request that  
 an officer be detailed  
 to relieve Lieut. A. F. Dorris  
 acting Depot Ordnance  
 Officer at Jefferson  
 City, Mo

Lt. Wm. C. Capron  
 Co. F 9<sup>th</sup> Regt in gds  
 Acting Ordnance  
 Officer District of  
 Central Missouri



File

J. H. Dodge, C. M.  
 March 13/65

D. 175. al. G. M. 1865  
 Lt. A. F. Dorris Acting

Depot Ordnance Officer  
 Jefferson City, Mo  
 14. Mo. S. M. 1865

Order to be returned in  
 order that he may prepare  
 to be mustered into  
 service

H. H. Dodge, Dist. Central Mo.  
 March 16/65.  
 Respectfully forwarded to  
 Dept. Head Quarters with  
 the recommendation that  
 Lieut. J. M. Ford, 130<sup>th</sup> Indiana  
 Vols. (now on duty in this district  
 in compliance with Special  
 Order No. 33, C. S. Dept. Mo.)  
 be immediately appointed  
 Acting Depot Ordnance  
 Officer at Jefferson City  
 to relieve Lieut. Dorris.

E. Johnson  
 Brig. Genl  
 Comdg.

Recd. 2. C. M. 1 March 15/65

Depot Ordnance Office  
Jefferson City Mo  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Capt G. H. Wilson  
Ordnance Officer  
Dist Cent Kent Mo

Sir: Having received notice to  
be in readiness to be mustered out with  
the company to which I belong upon the  
1<sup>st</sup> day of April next. by reason of the ex-  
piration of term of service. I would  
respectfully ask to be relieved as "Acting  
Depot Ordnance Officer;" and that some officer  
may be designated to receive the stores  
now in my charge.

Most Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
H. P. Dorr

2<sup>nd</sup> Sinf Co "A" 4<sup>th</sup> Cas Mass  
Acty Depot Ordnance Office  
Jefferson City

H. P. Dorr.

P. J. S. & Co. 2. 1/2  
Washington, Mo.  
Aug 29<sup>th</sup>, 1884.  
176.2

Pleasanton, A.  
Major General  
Vide

In relation to the appoint-  
ment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
Harland T. Doro. Co. E  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. as Depot  
Acty. Gen. Off. Jefferson City, Mo.

I recommend the appoint-  
ment of the above named  
Officer as Depot Acty. Ordnance  
Officer at Jefferson City, to relieve  
Capt. D. H. Wilson Co. F & B

Res. August 31<sup>st</sup> 1884

Enos, M. S. M. District Com.  
Officer, who cannot well at-  
tend to the duties of Depot  
Acty. Ordnance Officer, which  
require him by existing or-  
ders to make a personal  
examination at least every  
fortnight of the condition  
of the armament of every  
Battery Company or Regiment  
in his District.

H. Louis Arnold  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1884

Respectfully  
T. H. Hatterden  
Col. Chief Ordnance  
Dept of the Missouri

Sd

Dr. Doro

Is license Capt. Wilson duty at  
the depot - in the duties of Acty

50241 Part 12 August 1884

At Jefferson City  
to relieve Capt. Wilson

Headquarters District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Sept 29. 1864

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your communication dated St Louis  
28th inst. and would respectfully recommend  
and direct Harlow D Dow Co "C" # 176 Co  
M.S.M. to be detached and assigned to  
duty as Depot Ord. Officer at Jefferson  
City Mo

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Yours at Sr

A. H. Hamilton

Maj Genl

Comdg

Genl F. H. Callender

Chf Ord. Dept Jefferson

St Louis

Wm



H. P. Dow  
2 Lieut 4 M. S. M. Law

Jefferson City Mo.  
Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

St Col J. A. Smith  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Sub-Unit. Dist.  
Central Missouri

Sir: Having served, as I trust honestly and faithfully, and to the general satisfaction of my superior officers, in the capacity, and with the rank, of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant of Company "C" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt for two and a half years. I would most respectfully ask the honor of being appointed to the Captaincy of the Company of Infantry, to be raised for the purpose of guarding the Bridges on the Pacific Rail Road as provided in General Orders No 3 - Head Quarters State of Missouri dated January 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

H. P. Dow  
2<sup>nd</sup> Unit Co. "C" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

346  
Downs, Julius G.  
Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447963	2
2	7448100	3
3	7449721	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation--183 A. 1273

See also



D | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius G. Housh  
Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Marionburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability at Stearns-  
ville Mo. Apr. 18, 1862.  
by order of Brigade Surgeon.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Julius G. Wilson*  
Pri', Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

Book mark: .....

*J. D. Neal*

40

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Julius Downs

Pr', Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo, Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Stewartville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

J. T. Neal

*Howes Julius T.*

, Co.

*H.*, 4

Mo: S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Julius S. Doune R 10 3/5-

Co. H 4<sup>th</sup> Caly. Mo. S. M.

Discharged

12

April 18. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
G. L. L.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, February 13, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Julius D. Downe was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1862, at Stewartsville Mo.,  
in Company H, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavy S. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 19  
day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cavy S. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
<sup>cut</sup> Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of date April 22, 1863, he is reported  
Absent. Discharged for disability  
at Stewartsville Mo. April 18, 1863 by  
order of Brigade Surgeon.

Chas. D. Cook  
Adj. Genl.

has  
mm

34  
Drake Robert H.  
Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446258	"
2	7446336	"
3	7446426	"
4	7446514	"
5	7446595	"
6	7446673	"
7	7446742	"
8	7446824	"
9	7446903	"
10	7446981	"
11	7447056	"
12	7447132	"
13	7447206	"
14	7447283	"
15	7447361	"
16	7447435	"
17	7447509	"
18	7447577	"
19	7447656	"
20	7447733	"
21	7447807	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

Book Mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

See also

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Moore

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 27, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$68.00

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Cook's mark:

Alor



*K*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert N. Crane*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *No horse pay due.*

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert N. Brown*

*P. H.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay for ordnance*  
*\$100. Pay due for use*  
*of horse & horse*  
*equipments from Feb 24*  
*1864 to April 1 - 1864*

Book mark:

*Alfred*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Allen*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 - 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In St. Louis at*  
*Jefferson City Mo as*  
*city Guard since Oct*  
*1864. Due for ord \$1.00*  
*Pay due for me and risk*  
*of horse from Feby 27-64*  
*to Sept 16-1864*

\* Roll Torn.

Book mark:

R

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert B. Drake

By Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rent of horse and horse  
equipment from Feb. 29  
to Aug 31, 1864. due per  
Ordinance No. 103 for War  
Service since Aug 31, 1864.  
Subscribing Witnesses  
for Pro Mar.

Book mark:

Cameron

L

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Drake

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
to June 30. 1864. Due per  
Ordnance \$1.05

Book mark:

Cameron

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Crane*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *167* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Furlough*

*Since April 8. 1864. Pay*

*due for use and risk of*

*Horse and Horse equipage*

*from Feb'y 29<sup>th</sup> to April 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Drake*

*For*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*hire of Horse and Horse*  
*equipments from Oct 31.*  
*1863. to Feby 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

R

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Drake

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31  
to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Camden



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Henderson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863

Book mark:

J W Davis

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert H. Drake*  
*Pt*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
July 1, 1863 to Aug  
20, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J W Davis*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Davis

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
May 1. 1863 to  
June 30. 1863.

Book mark:

J W Davis

X

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. Drake

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for next  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipment, from  
April 13, 1863 to April 30,  
1863.

Book mark:

W. D. Davis

L. H. S. Miller | **Mo.**

Robert H. Draper

1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Drake*

*1st*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
from Oct 1. 1862.  
Died at Springfield  
Mo. Jan 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

*4* S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John J. Baker*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 62*

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Cooper*

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned his horse & equipments from 1<sup>st</sup> October 1862*

Book mark:

*Robert H. Cooper*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Hunter*

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *San Jose City*

*detached June 7th*

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Smith*  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Back in Hospital*

*Kansas City since*

*June 7/62*

Book mark:

*2* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Baker*

*1st*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. H. Jones*

*L.C.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John J. Cook*

*1st* Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo April 16*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

**General Notation--483 A. 1873.**

*L. J. Jones*  
Copied.

✓ *Drake, Thomas*

*Col.*, **4** Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446240	"
2	7446335	"
3	7446425	"
4	7446513	"
5	7446594	"
6	7446672	"
7	7446747	"
8	7446823	"
9	7446902	"
10	7446982	"
11	7447056	"
12	7447131	"
13	7447205	"
14	7447282	"
15	7447360	"
16	7447434	"
17	7447508	"
18	7447586	"
19	7447660	"
20	7447731	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873

✓ See also

L | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Bruce

Prk, Co. 5, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to July 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
at St Louis Mo Nov  
7-1864 clothing settled  
on final paper.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. Rice

Det., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by surgeons  
certificate of disability  
Nov. 7 - 864 Pay due for  
use & value of horse &  
horse equipments from  
Feb. 29 - 64 to Sept. 10, 1864.

Book mark:

Also

21 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Drake  
2nd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Jefferson  
City Mo since Feb 8 - 64  
Pay due for horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feb'y 29 - 64 to Sept 16 - 64

Book mark:



R

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipment from Feb 29.  
to August 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

L

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb 29<sup>th</sup>  
June 30 - 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Grant

Gov., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feb 29.  
to April 25-1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Drake*

*Pr*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
sick of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
1863. to Feby 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

for, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service at  
Lepton Mo. Since Dec 25  
1863. Guarding Post. Pay  
due for use and risk of  
Horse and Horse equipments  
from Oct 31. to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

Prvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from  
Apr 30, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Sawie

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipage from  
Apr 30. 1863. to Aug 31.  
1863. Absent sick in  
Hospital at Independ-  
ence Mo. Since Aug 20.  
1863.

Book mark:

JWSavio

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hanna Drake*

*At*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1. 1863 to June 18. 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for next  
month's horse & horse  
Equipments from  
March 1, 1863 to April  
30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*S. H. 7112* | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Lee*  
*Pvt., Co. 1, 11 Reg't Missouri* *M. Lee*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Drake

20

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse &  
horse equipments  
from date of enlistment  
Horse unserviceable  
6 days in the month of  
Feb. 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

*20* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Drake*

*Plt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Johnson*  
Coppied.

*10*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas C. G. 4*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*T. H. Johnson*  
Cavalry

James Drake | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Drake

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

James Drake

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas

*LD*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Craker*

*Det.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*L. Johnson*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Coker

Priv., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., April 11, 1862

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where St. Joseph

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1073.

Irish Thomas

Out, Co. G.

4

Mo. B. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. f. etc.*, *etc.* to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Ed. 1951.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge colored men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

792

150

Thomas Drake

Private Co. G.

4<sup>th</sup> cad Regt of Mr. J. M.  
1899020

2PFR3420

Thud. rules

**SURGEON U.S.A.**  
**MEDICAL DIRECTOR**

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 25. 1864.

**TO BE DISCHARGED.**

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ben M. Hall  
Asst. Adj't. General.

*Ass't. Adj't. General.*

Adjutant General's Office,

2-3804

Duplicate sent the Division of Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .

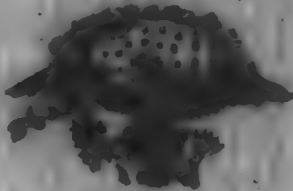
Dec 9 L. A. L. Inc. Sept. 25th 1884.

Edmond R. / Penn  
C.G. 10.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Thomas Drake Private of Captain AB Nansickles  
Company ( 1st ) of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by William A. Coffin of  
the 4th Regiment of Infantry at St. Louis, Mo.  
on the 2nd day of March, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Massachusetts in the State of Mass., is 22  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 60 days.\*  
He has been suffering from Hemorrhoids and Fistula since he entered the service.  
He is now in a hospital at St. Louis, Mo.

STATION: St. Louis, Mo.  
DATE: Sept. 23, 1864

AB Nansickles Capt.  
4th Regt. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Drake private of  
Captain AB Nansickles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Hernia Inguinalis & Fistula in Ano  
The Fistula is complete. Hernia & Fistula have  
appeared since he entered the service. He is  
totally unfit for the service.

Testified me  
September 23, 1864

J. H. Shott  
4th Regt. Inf. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this seventh day of November, 1864, at Ottumwa  
Iowa

W. Kelly Major  
4th Regt. Inf.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Brooklyn County Poweshiek State Iowa

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

11  
Draper, Stephen  
Co H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7448046  
2 7448132  
3 7448222  
4 7434387  
5 7448308  
6 7434390  
7 7448392  
8 7448466  
9 7448549  
10 7448626  
11 7448707  
12 7448780  
13 7448861  
14 7448957  
15 7449053  
16 7449148  
17 7449241  
18 7449329  
19 7449417  
20 7449504  
21 7449592  
22 7449671  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

10 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Stephen L. Hapner

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marysburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 <sup>63</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>06</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

from Jan. 1, 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864

Value of horse \$100.

(Apr. 30)

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Harper.*

*Cvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64. Stoppage of \$1.00 for change Bowditch per same. Lett & can. research. Lett.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*



10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Praper

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
of horse & equipments  
from Feb. 29/64 to Oct. 31/64.

Book mark:

Erline



10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Prager.

Pat., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for month  
of horse & horse Equip.  
from Oct. 29/64 to Oct.  
31/64

Book mark:

Exhired.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 29, 64 to Aug 31, 64

Book mark:

Hardman

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Graham*

*Butt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipment & from July 29, 64 to June 30, 64*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

2 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Stephens, Draper  
Rt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb + apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb 29, 64 to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen L. Lapien*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 2* *July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*& rent of horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Inapian  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31 63 to Dec 31 63

Book mark:                                     

Hardman

L.

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Stephen Oraper

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 90<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for use of  
horses & horse equipments  
from Sept. 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark: .....

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson



*L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Draper*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of private horse & equipments from May 1 to June 1, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Clerk

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay over for risk  
& use of horse from  
Sept 1 - 1862 to Apr 30, 1863  
Absent on D. S. at Springfield  
Mo in U. S. since Feb 25, 1863

Book mark:

D. W. M. Can Mo.

Stephen Draper  
Prv, Co. H, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service at Springfield,  
Mo. since Feb. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper

Regt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on S.S. at  
Springfield since  
Feb 25 - 1863. Furnished  
horse & equipments  
six months

Book mark:

Hart

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments for  
months on detached  
service at Springfield  
Mo. since Nov 17, 1862  
(Enrolled & Mustered in  
Apr. 21, 62 at Stewartville  
Mo. for the War)

Book mark:

A. Neal

21st 17th Mo.

Albion, Ind.  
21st, Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

for Sept. 1, 1862 1862

When attached to Hosp. July 26th, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Frawdon

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
enlistment. Delivered  
in M.D. Service  
August 26, 1862

Book mark:

A. D. Neal

Q

1184. m.

Mo.

Stephen Baker

Co. H, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 11 Reg't Missouri 274. Cav

for Dated Aug. 21, 1862

When attached to Hosp. July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1862

How employed

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present at Fort

Vernon with Surgeon

Winters

Book mark :

H. S. Chandler



11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Draper

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On extra duty

duty in Hospital

Jul. 29, 1863.

Turned horse &

Equipments from

enlistment

Book mark:

A. Neal

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Craper*

*Capt.* Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. Neal*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Draper*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Enlisted since the  
organization of the Co.*

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*Spinal*

✓ Dry. Daniel

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440797	"
2	7440895	"
3	7440996	"
4	7441096	"
5	7441189	"
6	7441280	"
7	7441368	"
8	7441453	"
9	7441535	"
10	7441617	"
11	7441698	"
12	7441781	"
13	7441888	"
14	7441977	"
15	7442066	"
16	7442154	"
17	7442242	"
18	7442328	"
19	7442410	"
20	7442496	"
21	7442580	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Best Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1373

✓ See also

9 | St. Louis | Mo.

Daniel E. Ely

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf. Sec.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 - <sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$140.

Furnished horse &

horse Ely's from June

30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Agent on acct.

Book mark: .....

J. R. Rice

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Dry

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &

horse & equipments from June

01/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Miller

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Ery

Begh, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 116 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from June  
24/64 to Dec. 21/64.

Promoted to Sgt. from  
Serge Dec. 1st/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice.

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Dry

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 11.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equip. from June  
20/64 to Oct. 31/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Dry

Cmp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Day*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*and horse equipments*

*from Feb 27 1864 to*

*June 30, 64*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Gray

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar<sup>and</sup> April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier  
for the use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb. 29 1864 to April 30  
1864

Book mark:

Lawyer

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Gray

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipment  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864

Book mark:

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Dyer*

*Serj*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Oct 31 1863 to*  
*Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

*Lanner*

*B*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Day*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *transmitted horse & equipments since last found due to for one every cash, on horse & equipments*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Day

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned in horse equipments  
due to personal expense 100

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel C. Dry

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June 30, 1863, both in  
allusion

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



*A*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Amiel Day*

*Capt.*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*since not made.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. James*

*D*

*1st Reg't*

**Mo.**

*Daniel Dwyer*  
*1st Reg't Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 11 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached from guarding*  
*bridge on R.R.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Dwy

1<sup>st</sup> Corp'l, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Due 14.5. for 3 pms 60.

Book mark: .....

(155)

J. B. Jones

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Dry*

*4 Cpl*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*W. Sayre*

Copy

*D*

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Dry*  
*Cope*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& equipments, on*  
*detached service*  
*at Cassville Mo.*  
*since Oct. 28. 1862.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Sayre*

18. M. Cav.

Mo.

18

Daniel Dry

Wppl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 2  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment

Book mark:

Wmsayre

Chief

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Dry*

*Wife*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. Sayre*

*D*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Daniel Dry*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mounted & Equipt*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*



*A*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Gray*

*Capt.*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Sayre*

*Q*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Daniel Dry*

*Capt.* Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 3, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 30*, 186 .

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

(266)

*W H Sayre*

Captain.

✓ Dry, Robert  
Co. D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

17434131	■
27441856	■
37441912	■
47442003	■
57442091	■
67442179	■
77442266	■
87442354	■
97442439	■
107442523	■
117455090	■
127434266	■
137455156	■
1432551005	■
1536649407	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■
26	■
27	■
28	■
29	■
30	■

✓ Book Mark. General Notation—483 A. 1273

✓ See also

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dry

Pr. 1., Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863 - Main Sept 14/63  
 St. Joseph Mo. En-  
 listed in the Regt.  
 by Sergt. Filbert

Feb. 1864 - Absent ordered  
 to new Mo. in charge  
 of purchases of Co.  
 Feb. 9. 64.

March 1865 - From Mar. 30/65  
 Indian Mo. Transferred  
 to Co. B. consolidated  
 detachment of 4 bar.  
 M. S. M. by S. O. No. 11  
 cons. series 2nd Mo. Dist  
 Cen. Mo.

Book Mark:

Harrison

100

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert King

Corp, Co. 3, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cos.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton River Mo. July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Evaluation of horse

\$100. Paid due for use and risk of horse & equipment from June 30, 64 to June 30, 65

Promoted to Corp May 8, 65. Paid for outfit 45 cts.

(Age 18)

Cook's mark:

E. B. Thompson

Co. | 1<sup>st</sup> S. Ill. Cav. | **Mo.**

Robert Dwy

Pt. Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri S. Ill. Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Pay due for 1000 & risk  
of horse & expenses from June  
30/64 to Dec 31/64. Indeb  
ted to Gov for clothes cost 48  
cts

Transf'd by S.O.S & H. D  
Per Contract also dated March  
26, 1865

Book mark:

expenses

Copies

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dry

Pvt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach.,<sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 26 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Gov for Ord  
Lost 48 cts

Furnished Negro carriage  
equipments from June 20 64  
to Dec 31 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Not returned by Co. A & May 22, 1865

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(186)

Officer

*D*

*4* S. M. Cav.

*Mo.*

*Robert Dry*

*Pol.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*31* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse & equipments from June 30 '64 to Dec. 31/64.*

*On detached service since Feb. 7/65 - To take private Harris home.*

Book mark:



2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dry

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 132 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse & equip from June  
31/64 to Dec. 31/64

Book mark: .....

J. R. Wise.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dry

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse &

horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Oct 3/64

Absent sick at Jeff City since Oct 5/64

Book mark:

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Dry

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turns out horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30 1864 to  
Aug 31 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert D. Ry

Cvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May <sup>and</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 27/64 to  
June 30/64

Book mark:

Limer

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Day*

*Art*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay is due soldier  
for the use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 1864 to  
Apr 30 1864*

Book mark:

*G*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Gray*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *an* *Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Sept 14 1863*  
*to Feb 29 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Larimer*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Gray

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$20.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipment  
from Sept 14 1863  
to Dec 31 1863.

(Enrolled Sept. 14. 63 at  
St. Louis Mo. Mustered in  
Nov. 11. 63 at Jefferson City  
Mo. for the War)

Book mark:

Larimer

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Day

Cavalry, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit. Turned in horse & equipments to him day of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. B. Francis



<sup>S.M.</sup>  
D. 1 4 Cav 1 Mo.

Robert Dry

Inf., Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Nov-11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov-11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Finest

W

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Day

, Capt., - Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

# Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Perry Co Ill

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863

Where St Joseph

By whom Capt. Tibbitt; term 12 mos.

Remarks: Mentioned in at  
Jefferson City Mo. 11/18  
by Lt. Campion

Albion

*Dryden, Joseph M.*  
Co *M*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453852	"
2	7453943	"
3	7454030	"
4	7454099	"
5	7454172	"
6	7454241	"
7	7454316	"
8	7454451	"
9	7454807	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1573

See also

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Cryden

Sgt., Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease March 19, '64 at Jefferson City Mo. (Mustered in March 28 62 at Springfield Mo forth Mo) (Age 28)

Co's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Andrews

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Dryden  
Capt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Oct. 3/63 to March 19/64.  
Died of Disease at  
San Feity. No. General Hospital  
March 19/64.

Book mark:

C. A. Fitch.  
Capt.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Dryden

Sgt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Oct. 3/63 to Feb 29/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Dryden

Sgt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8, Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
for which pay is  
due from Oct. 16 Dec.  
31/63.

Book mark:

C. S. Fitch

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Dryden*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipments for which pay is due*  
*from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Jamie*



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Dryden

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63—

Book mark:

Lewis

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Dryden

Capt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Lewis  
Capt.

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Dryden*

*Capt.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Springfield*  
*for use & risk of private*  
*horse & horse equipments from*  
*Mar 24/62 to Apr 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
*Capt.*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph W. Dryden*

*Capt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 28*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ~~from~~ *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>40</sup>32 100

Remarks: *Absent till since the 9<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1863 at Springfield. He had a spell of disease. (over)*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation* - 483 A *1-1-1*

(288)

*Service*  
Capped

MAR 19

7453852

\* 1831 \*

*Furnished his Horse & equipments at  
enlistment for which pay is due.*

*Due U.S. for Horse equipments \$32.40*

*Dry den Joseph St.*  
*Sgt, Co. M, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

H 2100a gadmas luf

Jefferson City Mo. March 19/84

Hall C. C. Geo. St.  
4<sup>th</sup> bar mfg

Introducing David A. Dyden, a  
Citizen of Christian Co. Mo. who  
is the father of Judge Dyden Co.  
"Mo" 4<sup>th</sup> bar mfg who died at  
this station this morn. Mr. Dyden  
arrived so coming his law  
remains to his home -

✓ file

March 20. 84

The Geo. St. bar mfg the  
father of Christian Co. cannot  
decide whether it is proper  
for Col. Scott to furnish the  
bar not. If proper you will  
teleg. to Col. Scott to furnish  
it. If not - then the request  
cannot be granted.

The Geo. St. makes to the  
Col. Scott the request  
has not been granted through  
the defect - cannot be  
usual

Respectfully  
J. C. Hall

Rec'd H. C. Dept. Mo. March 21. 84

Jefferson City, Missouri  
March 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Genl. W. S. Rowcress  
St Louis  
Missouri  
General

Permit me  
to introduce to you David A. Dryden  
a citizen of Christian County, Missouri  
David A. Dryden is the father of Sergeant  
Dryden of Co. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Can. Infy. Sergeant Dryden  
died at the station this morning; and his  
father wishes to see you about having  
an escort to convey his remains  
to his home.

Respectfully  
Yours Obt. servant  
George H. Hall  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Can. Infy.



# ARTICLE 4 OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted in their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph W. Dugan Supt

Late of Company M.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cal. M. I. M.

Volunteers, who died at Safford Ariz.

on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 61. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have caused to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 65th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph W. Dwyer, Supt

Late of Company M.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Can. M. S. M.

Volunteers, who died at Jefferson City, Mo.

on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph W. Doyden late  
 a Sgt of Captain 1st Lieut John Croft Company A. of  
 the 1st Regiment of Vol M. I. M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on  
 the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862, at Springfield  
 in Company D. 1st Regiment of Vol M. I. M. Volunteers, to serve  
 peace or during the war; he was born in Cross County in the State  
 of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
 high, Fair complexion, yellow eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in General Hospital, at  
Jefferson City Mo on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by  
 reason of Dysentery involving the Brain

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pair trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....	1	Pair flannel drawers .....		Memorandum Books .....	1.
Forage caps .....		Pair cotton drawers .....		Silver Watch .....	1.
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....		Revolving Pistol .....	1.
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pair boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pair shoes .....			
Blankets .....		Pair socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable trucks .....		Blankets .....			Notes .....
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sgt  
Joseph W. Doyden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Miner Doyden at Jefferson City Mo  
His legal representative to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

STATION: Jefferson City Mo

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John Croft  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Commanding the Company.

2

100 "N" R 88

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph H. Pryor Capt*

*Co. M. Regt. of Cav. 1st L. M.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Since March 1904*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Deaths due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster-roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 1 1864*

*Private, with Inventory, and 2d.*

*Auditor.*

AND C. ASSELED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph W. Dyer Sgt of  
Captain John Croft Company (7th) of the 1st Regiment of Miss. M. L. M.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Green County, State  
of Missouri, aged 29 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Fair complexion,  
yellow eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Springfield Mo. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo. on the twenty eight day  
of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by John M.  
Richardson at Springfield, on the twenty eight day of March,  
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the War in Missouri;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt of Mo. M. L. M.  
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Order of

General Grant at Jefferson City Mo. on the 17th day of March 1864 by reason of  
Circulars circulating the Order the Company is in and place  
The said Joseph W. Dyer Sgt was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Braden to include the 30th day of October, 1863, and has  
paid for the use of arms & horse equipment to the 17th day of March 1864.  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty three dollars & 23 cents dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. he is entitled to clothing pay from the  
31st January 1862 to the present date.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities for ~~equipment~~, he, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars and on account of the United States for ~~extra~~  
~~equipment~~ received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_~~

Given in Duplicate, at Jefferson City this 17th day of March, 1864..  
John Croft  
1st  
lieut  
Commanding Company.



*Duell, George A.*  
Co *F*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444387	"
2	7444473	"
3	7444563	"
4	7444654	"
5	7444733	"
6	7444818	"
7	7444994	"
8	7445080	"
9	7445169	"
10	7445258	"
11	7445345	"
12	7445436	"
13	7445526	"
14	7445617	"
15	7445705	"
16	7445792	"
17	7445877	"
18	7445967	"
19	7446053	"
20	7446120	"
21	4380-2-1871	"
22	4380-2-1871	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: *4380-2-280(80)1871*  
General Notation—483 A. 1375.

See also

D 1 7th Cav Mo  
George A. Duell  
Co. F, 4 Regt Mo. Inf. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4380 A. 1871

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, July 29, 1871.

Returned from Desertion  
March 25, 1869. under the  
President's Proclamation.

L. Hammond.

D. S. M. Cav. | Mc  
George R. Duell  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4380 A 1871

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb 1, 1872.

The charges of desertion  
and returning under the  
President's Proclamation  
against this man are  
removed. He was absent  
sick from Jan. 18, 1862,  
until March 25, 1862.

L. Hammond.

(4380)

Copied



D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Duell.

Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70<sup>57</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$100. Pay due  
for use of Horse & Equipments from  
June 30, 1864 to Jan'y 27, 1865.

Took mark: 4280-A-240 (EB) 1871.

(201)

J. H. Hall.

Capt.

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Duck.

Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 64 to Jan'y. 27. 1865.

Book mark:

Insell Hall

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Duell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

(255)

James H. Nelt

Captain

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George K. Duell.

Port, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.  
On detached service  
at Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George F. Paul  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse &  
equipment from June 20 to  
Aug 2, 64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Dued

Pat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 to June 30, 64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

*B*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Duell*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to Apr 20/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Brown.*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George K. Dool*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equip-*  
*ments since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. F. Brown*



*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George K. Buel*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments  
and last paid*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Duell

Plat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Lamm

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George K. Duell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Bly has been rec'd  
Furnished Horse & equipments  
since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Ouel

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments since June 13, '63

Book mark:

Leavenworth

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Duell

Pat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 18, '63 Re-

joined after desertion

& recruited on Co. Nov-

25, '63 about 66 days

pay & Emoluments stopped

and \$35.75 furnished

Horse & Equip 135 days

since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

10 11th Mar Mo.

George R. Duell

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri I M S.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

*D.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George R. Duell*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 188*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

*Apr 10 1883 next Roll on which name appears*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Duell*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip-  
ments complete from enlist-  
ment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Duell*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 188*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*  
*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

L.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Duell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse,

Book mark:

(260)

Cansey

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Duell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since 16<sup>th</sup> April, '62.  
1 Horse.

Book mark: .....

(245)

Ramsey  
Capt.

*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Paul*

*Cvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186*2*

Where *St. Jo*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *du 4380-a-a-90.*

*(E. B.) 1871.*

*General Notation---483 A. 1873.*

557

Douglas, George W. B.  
Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

Douglas, W.A.  
Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100
74	101
75	102
76	103
77	104
78	105
79	106
80	107
81	108
82	109
83	110
84	111
85	112
86	113
87	114
88	115
89	116
90	117
91	118
92	119
93	120
94	121
95	122
96	123
97	124
98	125
99	126
100	127
101	128
102	129
103	130
104	131
105	132
106	133
107	134
108	135
109	136
110	137
111	138
112	139
113	140
114	141
115	142
116	143
117	144
118	145
119	146
120	147
121	148
122	149
123	150
124	151
125	152
126	153
127	154
128	155
129	156
130	157
131	158
132	159
133	160
134	161
135	162
136	163
137	164
138	165
139	166
140	167
141	168
142	169
143	170
144	171
145	172
146	173
147	174
148	175
149	176
150	177
151	178
152	179
153	180
154	181
155	182
156	183
157	184
158	185
159	186
160	187
161	188
162	189
163	190
164	191
165	192
166	193
167	194
168	195
169	196
170	197
171	198
172	199
173	200
174	201
175	202
176	203
177	204
178	205
179	206
180	207
181	208
182	209
183	210
184	211
185	212
186	213
187	214
188	215
189	216
190	217
191	218
192	219
193	220
194	221
195	222
196	223
197	224
198	225
199	226
200	227
201	228
202	229
203	230
204	231
205	232
206	233
207	234
208	235
209	236
210	237
211	238
212	239
213	240
214	241
215	242
216	243
217	244
218	245
219	246
220	247
221	248
222	249
223	250
224	251
225	252
226	253
227	254
228	255
229	256
230	257
231	258
232	259
233	260
234	261
235	262
236	263
237	264
238	265
239	266
240	267
241	268
242	269
243	270
244	271
245	272
246	273
247	274
248	275
249	276
250	277
251	278
252	279
253	280
254	281
255	282
256	283
257	284
258	285
259	286
260	287
261	288
262	289
263	290
264	291
265	292
266	293
267	294
268	295
269	296
270	297
271	298
272	299
273	300
274	301
275	302
276	303
277	304
278	305
279	306
280	307
281	308
282	309
283	310
284	311
285	312
286	313
287	314
288	315
289	316
290	317
291	318
292	319
293	320
294	321
295	322
296	323
297	324
298	325
299	326
300	327
301	328
302	329
303	330
304	331
305	332
306	333
307	334
308	335
309	336
310	337
311	338
312	339
313	340
314	341
315	342
316	343
317	344
318	345
319	346
320	347
321	348
322	349
323	350
324	351
325	352
326	353
327	354
328	355
329	356
330	357
331	358
332	359
333	360
334	361
335	362
336	363
337	364
338	365
339	366
340	367
341	368
342	369
343	370
344	371
345	372
346	373
347	374
348	375
349	376
350	377
351	378
352	379
353	380
354	381
355	382
356	383
357	384
358	385
359	386
360	387
361	388
362	389
363	390
364	391
365	392
366	393
367	394
368	395
369	396
370	397
371	398
372	399
373	400
374	401
375	402
376	403
377	404
378	405
379	406
380	407
381	408
382	409
383	410
384	411
385	412
386	413
387	414
388	415
389	416
390	417
391	418
392	419
393	420
394	421
395	422
396	423
397	424
398	425
399	426
400	427
401	428
402	429
403	430
404	431
405	432
406	433
407	434
408	435
409	436
410	437
411	438
412	439
413	440
414	441
415	442
416	443
417	444
418	445
419	446
420	447
421	448
422	449
423	450
424	451
425	452
426	453
427	454
428	455
429	456
430	457
431	458
432	459
433	460
434	461
435	462
436	463
437	464
438	465
439	466
440	467
441	468
442	469
443	470
444	471
445	472
446	473
447	474
448	475
449	476
450	477
451	478
452	479
453	480
454	481
455	482
456	483
457	484
458	485
459	486
460	487
461	488
462	489
463	490
464	491
465	492
466	493
467	494
468	495
469	496
470	497
471	498
472	499
473	500
474	501
475	502
476	503
477	504
478	505
479	506
480	507
481	508
482	509
483	510
484	511
485	512
486	513
487	514
488	515
489	516
490	517
491	518
492	519
493	520
494	521
495	522
496	523
497	524
498	525
499	526
500	527
501	528
502	529
503	530
504	531
505	532
506	533
507	534
508	535
509	536
510	537
511	538
512	539
513	540
514	541
515	542
516	543
517	544
518	545
519	546
520	547
521	548
522	549
523	550
524	551
525	552
526	553
527	554
528	555
529	556
530	557
531	558
532	559
533	560
534	561
535	562
536	563
537	564
538	565
539	566
540	567
541	568
542	569
543	570
544	571
545	572
546	573
547	574
548	575
549	576
550	577
551	578
552	579
553	580
554	581
555	582
556	583
557	584
558	585
559	586
560	587
561	588
562	589
563	590
564	591
565	592
566	593
567	594
568	595
569	596
570	597
571	598
572	599
573	600
574	601
575	602
576	603
577	604
578	605
579	606
580	607
581	608
582	609
583	610
584	611
585	612
586	613
587	614
588	615
589	616
590	617
591	618
592	619
593	620
594	621
595	622
596	623
597	624
598	625
599	626
600	627
601	628
602	629
603	630
604	631
605	632
606	633
607	634
608	635
609	636
610	637
611	638
612	639
613	640
614	641
615	642
616	643
617	644
618	645
619	646
6	

7 Dulin, Andrew J.  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17453872	1
17453961	2
17454048	3
17454120	4
17454193	5
17454262	6
17454339	7
17454412	8
17454482	9
17454547	10
117454611	11
117454674	12
117454734	13
117454781	14
1132851987	15
1136649422	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

<sup>r</sup>  
A. J. Dulin

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864. - Present accounting  
corps of 1 gndy det  
to Lebanon Mo. since  
Mar. 25 64

Apr. 1864. - Present on  
furlough since  
Apr. 22 64.

Nov. 1864. - Present on det.  
serv. since Nov. 29/64  
on det.

Nov. 1865. - Lost Nov. 28/65  
Harrisburg Mo.  
murdered out.

& also Andrew J. Dulan

Book Mark:

Hamilton



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dulin

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Red

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Where born Davison, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When March 27, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom J. N. Richardson; term Six months

Remarks:

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Co. C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 14, dated Ed. Gra. State of Missouri, February 4, 1862.

Fletch

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dulin

Privt

Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45<sup>14</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 1 33 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Feb 27. 62 at Springfield Mo for the War. Age 21

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

40

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Hulin

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance stores & C. & G. Equipage & Int

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Hulien

Put

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Hulin

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

*D* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew J. Quinn*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments for which  
pay is due from Feb.  
20/9 to Aug 5/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. A. Fitch*  
Capt.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dublin

1st., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Feb. 27 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

A. A. Smith

LD

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dulin

Pat. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 25 Apr. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Whore equipment for  
which he is due from  
Mar 29 to April 30, 1864  
Absent in furlough since  
the 27th day of April 1864  
for 20 days.

Book mark:

(265)

Chas. A. Smith



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Sullivan

Det. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Oct. 3/63 to Feb. 29/64

Book mark:

A. M. Litch

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dulin  
1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
horse equipments for which  
pay is due from Oct 3/16 Dec.  
31/63.

Book mark:

S. A. Ritch

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Dulin*

*Port*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipment for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jamie*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Dulin*

*1st* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *105* for

Due Gov't, \$ *105* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse - equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamin*  
Copyright

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Doolin

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left at Padalia in Camp June 14/63  
Furnished Horse & Horse equipments  
for which pay is due from -  
May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Lewis

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew L. Dublin*

*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* - *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of Private*

*Horse & Horse equipments from*

*Feb 28/63 to Apr 30/63*

Book mark:

*Lamin*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Doolin

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for June & July, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Springfield

Period ..... years. during the war.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from

time of enlistment for which is pay due - Dec 11.3 for  
horse & equipments \$32.40

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

(368)

J. L. Davis  
Capt.

*Dunahoo, Andrew J.*  
 Co. *F*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4444388	"
2	7444474	"
3	4444564	"
4	7444656	"
5	7444735	"
6	7444819	"
7	7444904	"
8	7444993	"
9	7445079	"
10	7445170	"
11	7445267	"
12	7445399	"
13	7446188	"
14	R.P. 142562	"
15	32881205	"
16	36649399	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 142562*  
 General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also *Dunahoo, Andrew J.*  
*15 Kansas Cav.*



O. H. S. M. Co. Mo.

Andrew J. Donahoe,  
Capt., Co. F, 4th Regt. Mo. S. M.  
Can. Ark.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark

G. P. 142562

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington,

Jan. 29, 1892

Subsequently served in  
Co. L, 1st Kansas Cav. under  
the name of  
Andrew J. Donahoe.

A. G. Reyhart.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dunahoo

Pr 1, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862 - Absent with  
leave in Keokuk Co. Mo.  
since April 18/62

July 1862 - Post Butcher

Aug. 1862 - Detailed in 2. Mo.  
Dept. as Butcher.

Sept. 1862 - On extra duty  
in 2. Mo. Dept

Oct. & Dec. 1862 - Detailed in  
the 2. Mo. D. as Butcher  
July 12/62

Jan. 1863 - Absent

Feb. 1863 - Absent Jan. 21

Greenfield Mo. Reported  
from detention Feb. 21/63  
& immediately put under  
arrest.

Nov. 1862 - Absent on detach.  
service in Post Hospital  
at Sedalia Mo. since  
Mar. 20/63

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thomson

APR. 21

36649399

1396

July 1963. - Absent without  
leave since July 20/63

Sept. 1963. - Ltr. Sep. 11/63  
Marshall Mo. Dischg.  
by S.O. No. 171 2002  
State Mo. Sep. 11.63

also Donoghue, Donahue,  
Donahue & Donahoo

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dunah

Co. F.

4

Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair black.

Where born Montgomery Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

## ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 18, 1863.

Where St. Jo

By whom H. C. Le Fever; term 3 yrs. During War in

Remarks Deserted Jan. 21, 1863.

returned from desertion

Feb. 20, 1863 &amp; reinstated by

S. O. No. 65 Hd. Qrs. Cent. Dist.

Mo. Jefferson City June 2, 1863

Sturgis

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Donahoo.

Priv.

7

Co. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. C. No

171 Idgers State of Mo. St.  
Louis, Mo., Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

Snowball

10 | 14 5th Cav | Mo.

Andrew J Donahoe

Priv., Co F, 4 Reg't Missouri 1st L

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick yd by 10 Nov  
171 1st Cav. State of Mo  
St. Louis Mo Sept 11/63 Final  
Doubt given

Book mark:

Lawrence

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J Donahoe

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: No Pay has been rec'd  
Furnished Horse & Equip  
36 days

Book mark:

Lamson

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J Donahoe  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without leave 31  
days in Jan & Feb 63 Restored to  
duty by SO No 65 1st Yrs Gen.  
But MO Jefferson City June  
2/63 In arrest without trial  
to forfeit pay & allowance  
while absent But 28.90 Journal  
Horse & supply since last paid

Book mark:

Leeuwen



N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J Donahoe

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pays voluntarily stopped  
for absence without leave  
31 days since Jan 1 Feb  
lost \$28.40 furnished  
Home & Expenses since last  
paid

Book mark:

Laurence

10 4 Subor Mo.

Andrew J. Donahoe

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Fort

Book mark:

Lawrence

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Donahue

Chet., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Ord #10. Fur-  
nished horse & equipments  
once last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

*L.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Andrew J. Dunah*

*Pat*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Detailed in L. M. L. as*  
*butcher*

*Furnished horse & equipments*  
*since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Dunahui*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed in L. M. D.*  
*as Butcher*

*Furnished horse & equip-*  
*ments complete from en-*  
*listment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Dunah*  
*Pos.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*  
*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark;

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

10,

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dunahue

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse.

Book mark:

Ramsey

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dunahue  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since 16<sup>th</sup> Apr, '62.  
1 Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ramsey



D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Dunahus

Priv., Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 1862

Where St. Jo.

Period years.

During the War in Missouri.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

R 142562

General Notation—483 A. 1873

Ramsey

*Andrew J. ...*  
*P. Co. 7, ...*  
*Regt. ...*  
*2 Enclosures.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sedalia,  
May 30. 1863

Walcus, A  
Capt. 4th Cav.  
M. S. M.  
Recommendation for  
Andrew Denahoe  
of his company, a  
deserter, be restored  
to duty, without trial

S. O. 65

Sedalia Mo May 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl

Private Andrew Donahoe  
A member of Company F. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt  
Deserted his Company from Greenfield  
Mo on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863  
And returned voluntarily on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
day of February 1863 After returning Capt Hall  
notified me to order him under arrest  
I did so At that time we were ordered  
to march Consequently there were no  
charges preferred The matter run on thus  
until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1863 At which  
time he was taken up on the Books  
The Col instructed me to Calculate his pay  
and emoluments for the time he was absent  
and place the same on the pay rolls against  
him I did so with the proper remarks  
When the paymaster paid on those rolls he  
refused to pay him without some instructions  
from you. please inform me how to right the  
matter

your obedient servant

Alfred Walters. Capt Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

*L. J. Deane*  
*per Capt. Walter C.*  
*No. 3*

*Wm. Walter*

*Power of Attorney*

*4 m. S. M.*

I know all men by these presents that I Andrew J. Hancock of  
the County of Salt in the State of Missouri have this  
day and do hereby appoint Captain Alfred Walling of  
the same place my true and lawful attorney in fact for  
me and in my name to receive and Receipt for to the State of  
Missouri. The amount of Fifty Dollars at the rate of Two  
and Half Dollars and fifty Cents per Month. to commence  
at this date. And I do further appoint and authorize  
my said attorney in like manner to hold a certain Black  
Mare Horse 6 years Old, being the same that I bought  
of Joshua S. Edwards, until he shall draw and pay  
to said J. S. Edwards the Fifty Dollars aforesaid and  
should said Mare be killed or die in service, my said  
Attorney is authorized to receive and Receipt to the State  
for the pay for the same. hereby ratifying all that  
my said attorney shall lawfully do in the premises.  
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and  
that this 9th Day of November 1861

Enclosed J Hancock

State of Missouri

County of Salt

Be it remembered that on the 9th Day of Nov. 1861,  
personally appeared before the undersigned Clerk of the Circuit Court  
within and for the County aforesaid, Andrew J. Hancock who  
is personally known to me to be the person whose name  
is subscribed to the foregoing instrument of Writing  
as party thereto and acknowledged the same to be  
his act and deed for the uses and purposes therein

mentioned -

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my  
hand and official seal at St. Louis this day  
and year first above said -

J. B. Clark, Clerk



*Dunbar, James S.*  
 Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435527	28
2	7435668	29
3	7437234	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James T Dunbar

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at Memphis  
Mo Feb 26 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James F. Dunbar

Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 28, 1862.\*

Where St Joseph

Period years.\* During war

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 4/62

\*If Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Scherich

(552)

Copied

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jas. T. Dunbar

Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav't

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo., Jan. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..\*

Where ..\*

Period ..... years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A, 1873.

Schenck

*Dumbaul James E.*

*Regt, Co. A 4 M. B. M. Cav.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

07/18

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James J. Dunbar*

*Private* of Company *A*

*4* Regiment of *N. Y. M. L.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*At the rd. - date of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James T. Dunbar  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Artillery State: Vt. I. M.  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Master roll  
March & April 1862

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master Out roll dated Jan'y 1, 61  
ref to him died of disease  
at St Joseph Mo July 26 1862

July 11 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dr. Ret of deceased Soldiers &  
Monthly Ret of Regt for July 62  
not on file  
800000

Clerk.

559 to Abraham  
+ Duncan Abram  
Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447961	2
2	7448044	3
3	7448188	4
4	7449702	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abner Perryman.

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Mt Vernon Mo., June  
28, 1862.

Cox's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlist.



40 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

+ Abraham Dungan  
Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged June  
28, 1862.

Book mark: .....

A. Neal  
Clerk

*20*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Duncan*  
Pri', Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 19th to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*S. Neal* Capt.

21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Afram Duncan

Pr., Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo, Apr 19, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 19, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 186 .

Where Stewartsville

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation--483 A. 1073.

Meal

*Duncan, Franklin*  
Co *H*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444368	25
2	7444450	26
3	7444540	27
4	7444631	28
5	7444716	29
6	7444801	30
7	7444887	31
8	7444973	32
9	7446166	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54

✓ Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1373.

✓ See also

*D.*

*4* S. M. Cav.

*Mo.*

*Franklin Duncan,*

*Corp, Co. F,* 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 10,* 186*5.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31,* 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March*  
*21<sup>st</sup> 1868 for Disability on*  
*Surgeons Certificate*

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Snow Hall.*

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frank Duncan

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for discharge  
by Mar 21/63 Frank  
Shute given

Book mark:

Lawrence

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Duncan

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appl'd Capt. Apr 10 '62  
Furnished Horse + Equipm't  
Since last paid

Book mark:

L. Duncan

*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Duncan*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appt'd 5<sup>th</sup> Corp, April 10,*  
*'62. Furnished horse & equip-*  
*ments since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Ramsey*

*Clayton*



*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Duncan*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apptd 5<sup>th</sup> Corp. Apr 10/62.*

*Furnished horse & equipments complete.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*D.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Duncan*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd 5<sup>th</sup> Corp., Apr*  
*10/62. Horse & Equipments*  
*from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

(245)

*Ramsey*

*D.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin Duncan*

*5<sup>th</sup> Capt Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apptd 5<sup>th</sup> Capt, Apl*  
*10/62.*  
*1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*  
Agent

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Duncan

5<sup>th</sup> Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: App'd 5<sup>th</sup> Co. F, Apr  
10/62.  
1 Horse.

Book mark: .....

(215)

Ramsey Officer

*D.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Franklin Duncan*

*5<sup>th</sup> Capt.* Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 10, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 7*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

(356)

*Ramsay*

*Copied*

*Simcan Franklin*  
*Co. F, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Franklin Pierce 747 1/2  
Capt. 1st Mo. S. M. Co. 92

Discharged March 11. 1863

A. G. O., March 14. 1863.

Discharged, at Sedalia, Mo,  
March 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863, by reason  
of Chronic diarrhoea, caused  
by exposure in the service since  
his enlistment. ~

See inclosed report from Second Aud.  
and Copy of Final Statement.

W. B. Bach  
Asst. Adj. General

H. H. H.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO  
ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I certify, on honor, that **Franklin Duncan** <sup>Leuph.</sup>  
of Captain **A. Wallers** Company (3<sup>d</sup>) of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Regiment of **Leas, M. S. M.**  
Volunteers, of the State of **Missouri**, born in **County of Holmes**, State  
of **Ohio**, aged **24** years; **5** feet **7** inches high; **Fair** complexion, **Bayles**,  
**red** hair, and by occupation a **Miller**, having joined the company on its original organization  
at **St. Joseph Mo**, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at **" "**, on the **7<sup>th</sup>** day of **March**, 1862, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by  
on the **" "** day of **" "**, 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term  
of **during the war in Missouri** and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in **Mo**, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of **Chronic diarrhea. Caused by exposure in the service since**  
**his enlistment.**

The said **Franklin Duncan** was last paid by Paymaster  
**Maj. Means** to include the **31<sup>st</sup>** day of **Oct.**, 1862, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled  
to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers or  
militia, so discharged. He has received **\$34<sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>** dollars advanced by the United  
States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of **" "**, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, **100** dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to **100** dollars; and  
on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz:

**Clothing account never settled**  
amounting to **100** dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the **23<sup>d</sup>** of **March**, 1862.  
He is indebted to **Seller**, **100** dollars.  
Whereas in duplicate, at **Sedalia Mo.**, this **23<sup>d</sup>** day of **March**, 1862.

(Sgd) **Alfred Wallers Capt.**  
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his  
company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the  
act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the  
Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the  
duplicate certificate.

22 and 23rd of March 1862  
Sedalia to St. Louis  
(Sgd) Geo. A. Kent  
ad. 2 m.  
Discharged March 21, 63.



160.360.4

Form 153.

**Treasury Department,**

**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,**

Oct. 5th., 1882

**Official Copy.**

*C. Ferriss*

*Auditor.*

*J. D. Prince*

R. & S.

96

[RECEIVED - 1882.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., June 27, 1882.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Franklin Duncan,  
Corp., Co. A, 4th Reg't Ill. S. Ill. Cav.  
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the months  
of March and April, 1863, as follows:

"Discharged for disability March 21, 1863"

Alleges discharged March 23, 1863-

No certificate of disability on file-

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to  
actual date, place, reason of disch., & copy of Cert. of Disch. or D.S. of  
this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. M. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(1882)

To the

Second Auditor,

Treasury Department.

(Pens. case # 343,845.)

0/27

FORM 113.

**Treasury Department,**  
**SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE**

*October 5th 1882*

*Respectfully returned to the Assistant  
Adjutant-General, with the information  
that the within-named soldier was last paid  
on Form 5 to include *Mch. 20, 1863.**

*A copy of the Final Statement is  
herewith enclosed.*

*160.360.15*

*(R.L.S.)*

*96*

*[Ed. 11-16-81-2,000.]*

*O. Ferriss*

*Auditor.*

*Bd*

*J. C. Adams*

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Franklin Duncan was enrolled on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
5 day of March, 1862, at St. Joseph,  
in Company I, 4 Regiment of Mr. J. M. Gar  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Corporal on the 10  
day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company I, 4 Regiment of Mr. J. M. Gar  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
"Discharged for disability March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863"

A. B. Phelps

See outside

Am. Dick

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Wm. C. Miller

561

+ *Duncan, Isaac*  
Co *M*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453873	25
2	7453962	26
3	7454049	27
4	7454121	28
5	7454194	29
6	7454263	30
7	7454340	31
8	7454413	32
9	7454483	33
10	7454548	34
11	7454612	35
12	7454675	36
13	7454735	37
14	7454884	38
15	7435078	39
16	7435101	40
17	32881988	41
18	36649413	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54

✓ *Book Mark:*

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Reus., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - Absent on  
furlough since May 16  
64.

Nov. 1864 - Absent on  
det. serv. since  
Nov. 29/64 on acct.

Book Mark:

Herman

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Yellow; hair Brown

Where born Wright, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When April 14, 1862.

Where Springfield

By whom J. M. Richardson; term 12 months

Remarks:

Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Co. C and D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 15, dated Ad. Gen. State of Missouri, February 4, 1862.

J. H. Chero

22 | 450000 | Mo.

Isaac Duncan

*Ent*, *Co 74*, *4* *Reg't Missouri Mar*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date 4/13, 1860.

**Last paid to** ....., 186 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45.00 <sup>34</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$.....<sup>47</sup><sub>3</sub>.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Collected in a Museum*

...or after the organization.

of the Company and now

Controlled & Anchored by  
~~James~~ Richardson

History of Service

Book mark: .....

Quinn



20 | 4 Star | Mo.

Frank Duncan

Capt, Co M, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apr 1, 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr 13 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$65 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>47</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Mustered out by

reason of expiration of

term of service

Book mark: .....

11 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Enl., Co. A., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65 <sup>34</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>47</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Retained  
in service.

(Mustered in Apr. 14, 62  
at Springfield Mo. for  
the War. Age 16)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Andrews.

20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Priv.

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 47 for Ordnance stores,  
et c. Equipage & horse equipments lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Put

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse &

Horse equipments for

which pay is due from

Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

M. S. Andrews.

N

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Lunan

Plt.

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Dunkin*

*Art.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8. Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments for which  
pay is due from  
Feb. 29 to Aug. 5/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Fitch*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment for service from Feb. 29 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

L. A. Pitch

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Dunham  
Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equipment for  
service pay is due from  
Feb. 29 to April 29/64.

Book mark: .....

A. Bitch  
Cavalry



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Pvt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipment  
for which pay made  
from Oct. 31/63 to  
Feb. 29/64

Book mark:

S. A. Litch

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Pat. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
for which pay is due  
from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31/63.

Book mark:

L. S. Fitch

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Israel Inman*

*pt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned out Horse & Horse -  
equipment for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Jamie*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Duncan*

*Port*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse-*  
*equipments for which pay is due*  
*from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*Lewis*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Grace + Dunkin

Dr, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from May 1/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Lewis

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Shane Duncan*

*Prvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of Private  
Horse & Horse equipments from  
Feb 25/63 to Apr 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Carpenter

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Duncan

Sgt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 14, 1862.

Where Springfield.

Period ..... years during the war.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which is pay due - See the 44.2 for these equipments \$32.40.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation - 483 A. 1873.

Lewis  
Clerk

562 on Abram

Duncan, Abraham

Co H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Duncan	27 Abram
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also



Dunkin, IsaacCo M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 564  
*Dunn, Bartley*  
Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437418	28
2	7437466	28
3	7437562	28
4	7437653	28
5	7437743	28
6	7437829	28
7	7437916	28
8	7437997	28
9	7438088	28
10	7438168	28
11	7438251	28
12	7438329	28
13	7438411	28
14	7438492	28
15	7438568	28
16	7438651	28
17	7438727	28
18	7438806	28
19	7438889	28
20	7439080	28
21	7435080	28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

See also

22

4 Mar

Mo.

Bartley A. ...

Ant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 22 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$37 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse 10

Pay due for use & risk of

Horse & equipments from

Jan 29 64 to Dec 21/64

According to an order

from Big Lake Hall

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*

MAR 19

7435080

1691

Lat. Cal 4 car m 5 m  
the order stopping pay  
for use of horse &  
equipment was not  
received at his rd  
dtr until July 17/64  
Mustard out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Castley Curran

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Feb 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$37 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Returned in service

Valuation in dollars of horse

100. Valuation in dollars

of horse equipments 15

Furnished horse and

horse equipments from

Book mark: Mustered out Apr.

Horse

(over)

MAR 19

7439080

\*1891\*

June 30/64 to Oct 23  
1864 Sick in G. U. S.  
Hosp at Jefferson  
city Mo since Feb 20  
1865 and dir. list  
furnished  
(Age 39)

\* 5/65 via Detachm.  
O. R. on file

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Barth, Luman

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipment from June 30  
1864 to Oct. 23/64.

Wounded at Battle Big  
Blau Oct. 23/64 sick in  
Hosp. Jax, City Mo. since Feb 20/65

Book mark:

House

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Barthly Cum

ist, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 23/64. Wounded at battle of Big Blue mo Oct 23/64 left in Hays Kansas City Mo.

Book mark:

House



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Brady Dune*

*P.*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Wounded slightly on thigh  
at the Battle of Pea Ridge, Mo.  
Oct. 23. Ex. & sick in Hospital  
Kansas City Mo.  
Pay due for use & sick of  
horse & horse equipments  
from June 30 '64 to Oct. 23, '64*

Book mark:

*H. Berger*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*B. H. House*

*Pl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse unserviceable & sold  
by the Gov't & risk of Horse  
& Horse equipments from  
June 30 '64 to Aug. 31 '64*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

0

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Barley Daniel*

*13*

*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & hire of horse & horse equipments from May 64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Hayden*

0 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bartley Dunn

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of Horse & equipments from  
Feb 27/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*B. F. Lee*

*E. A.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from 1st Feb to Feb 27, 64*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Berley Quinn

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 110 00 100

Remarks: - 200 due for horse & equipments from Oct 31 '63 to Dec 31 '63

Book mark:

Lybarger

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Barthly Junn

Reg't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 110 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse &  
Equipments from Aug 31  
to Oct 31 - 63

Book mark: .....

L

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Barthly Durr

Port, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from June 10 to Aug 31-63

(Enrolled Apl. 5. 62 at Forest City Mustered in Apl. 5. 62 at St. Joe. During the War)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rouelton



*G*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Barthly June*

*Pol*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from April 30 to June 30-63*

Book mark: .....

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Barthly Summ*

*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse unus-  
vailable 48 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Roussell*

A | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Barthly Sumner

Col., Co. B., 4. Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartley Dunn

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments. Horse un-  
serviceable 48 days

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum  
Copyright

20 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Company Muster*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned out Horse*

*& equipment*

*at ... ..*

*20 days*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. ...*  
Copyright

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Cartley Dunn

Cpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. &amp; Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent managing  
train to Springfield  
since Oct. 24/62.  
Unracked horse &  
equipments since date  
of enlistment.

Book mark:

F. M. Dunn

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. J. ...*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st to Aug 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Aug 1st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Aug 1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Chas. J. ...  
served at Springfield  
since Aug 1st 1862  
...  
...  
...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Quincy L. ...*  
*...*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Wagner*  
Coyd.



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Company*

*Co. B*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1867*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *11.50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*W. H. Wagner*  
Capt.

*Wm*  
*Drum P*

*Det., Co. P 4* *MORRIS M. CAY.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *TV*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

B. Dumas

Private Company "B"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of M. S. M. Barry

Volunteers at the battle of during the ac-  
tions of Oct. 21, 22, 23, 1862, in  
Genl. Pleasanton's heavy Div., in Ma.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, B. Driscoll  
Rank, Privt., Company "B", Regiment 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M.  
Arm, Cav., State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, State of Missouri

Nature of casualty, Wounded in left thigh - slight

Date of casualty, During the actions of Oct. 21, 24 & 25, 1864

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
List of killed and wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig., Cav. Div.,  
in the actions of Oct. 21, 24 & 25, 1864, in Genl. Pleasonton's com-  
mand, during the late Campaign in Missouri. Enclos-  
ed in a Report dated November 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
and signed by Surgeon R. V. Dayton, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. J. Cav., Surgeon in  
Chief, Cav. Div. - Page 4. Filed in Surgeon Genl's Office

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

April 21/84

17 Barth's Drum  
Statement.

Prs. 4 Mo. S. Phil

Head Quarters, Dept. of Kansas.  
Provost-Marshal's Office  
Fort Leavenworth Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Partly Signed Statement.

I live in Holt Co. Missouri. I am  
a private in the 4<sup>th</sup> Missouri State Militia.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. last as I was on my  
way from Kansas City, where I had been  
in the hospital - to St. Joe, I stopped at the  
Michigan House in Leavenworth City. I told  
the Landlord, Mr. Willard, that I only had  
\$1.15. he said he ~~should~~<sup>ought</sup> charge me two dol-  
lars for a bed, <sup>and supper & breakfast</sup>. I told him I did not want  
supper. He said I might stay for nothing.  
I got supper, lodging and breakfast: and  
in the morning I paid him what money  
I had, \$1.15. When I stopped at his house I left  
in his charge a Corbine, belonging to the  
Government. In the morning I asked  
him for the Corbine. It was not to be found.  
The clerk said the Corbine was there at  
midnight. He <sup>the clerk</sup> acknowledged that he took  
~~the~~ Corbine from me the night before.  
He <sup>he</sup> ~~said~~<sup>acknowledged</sup> he would get the Corbine for me  
or pay me the amt. of its value. He has  
not yet paid me for it. nor returned it:  
and he refuses to do so. <sup>the clerk</sup> He acknowledged  
that he took it from me before Lieut.  
Cassidy.

The carbine is, I understand, worth \$8.75 -  
He says he <sup>thinks it</sup> is not responsible for it.

Sworn and subscribed }  
before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day }  
of January A.D. 1864, }  
W. H. Woodworth }  
Mag 7 A. P. M. S. }



Office A. A. S. M. G. Mo  
St Louis April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Alexander E. J. D.  
Col. U.S.A. & A. A. S. M. G.

Says he is informed  
by the within named  
that he was charged  
with \$27.00. in Clothing  
account which was never  
drawn. wishes to be  
informed if his Account  
List. shows this amount  
to be correct

E. J. D.  
St Louis April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

U. S. M. & A. Office  
St Louis April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Col. E. J. D. Alexander U.S.A.  
& A. A. S. M. G.

The description List  
of the within named soldier  
came properly sealed to  
my office, and a slip  
of paper inside of it  
showing that \$26.40  
worth of Clothing was  
drawn by him & in  
-debt of that. There was  
\$37<sup>22</sup> worth of Clothing  
represents on the Roll.

Jno. A. Thompson

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

M. O. S. Office

7-22-65



Office Acting Asst Prov Marsh Genl Mo  
Saint Louis. April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain J. A. Thompson  
Asst Comm Muster  
Saint Louis Mo

Sir.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Adjutant  
General, War Department, at Mo. in the  
Adjutant's Div. M. A. G.

*Barley*  
Private Barley Drums. Co 28.  
M & M Cawley, who reported to me on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst  
for muster out of service, and referred to you on  
the same day, informed me there was some mis-  
take made in settling his clothing account. He  
being charged, according to his own story, with  
some twenty seven dollars for clothing which was  
never drawn.

Please inform me if his Dis List shows this  
amount to be correct

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

*E. J. Anderson*  
Colonel Edgar A. A. M. Genl.

*Dunn, John N.*  
Co *D*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

7440819

7440919

7441020

7441120

7441214

7441303

7441395

7441479

7441563

7441641

7441722

7441802

7441910

7442001

7442090

7442177

7442264

7442352

7442437

7442522

7442603

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

7442668

General Notation—483 A. 1873

Book Mark: *A. G. O. 8-7-68**Aug 166-1868*

✓ See also

Q H S. M. Co. Mo.

John N. Dunn.  
Co D, 4 Regt Mo. S. M.  
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 202-166-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 4, 1868.

'Horse abandoned Aug.  
1, 1862. while on march  
from Centre Creek, to  
Stewarton, Mo. it hav-  
ing become unfit  
for service in conse-  
quence of severe  
marches and a scarcity  
of forage. Government  
having failed to  
furnish a sufficient  
quantity, deduct \$5.56  
overpaid"

A. J. Brooks

(225)

Copyd.

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Dunn

Pr. Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harlemburg, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$180.

Furnished horse &

harness & phi. from June  
30/64 to Dec. 31/64.

Book mark: A. G. T. 7-65. Horse  
(over)

J. R. Wise

MAR. 19

7442603

1891

Abandoned Aug. 1/62 while  
on march from Center Creek  
to Newtonia, Mo., it having  
become unfit for service in  
consequence of some march  
& a scarcity of forage - Government  
having failed to furnish a  
sufficient quantity. Deduct  
\$31.58 unpaid. - Bill Ex-  
166-1568. W.M.M.

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Dunn*

*Det.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from June 20/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

(245)

*J. R. Wise.*

Copy

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Dunn

Part., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$124.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse & equip. from June  
01/64 to Dec. 31/64

Due U.S. for one saddle  
Hunt 31¢ & repair of  
& straps 52¢

Book mark:

J. R. Miller

5  
A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Dunn

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip from June  
30/64 to Oct 31/64.  
Due \$2.00 for one Sabre slash

Book mark:

J. R. Wise.



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John N. Dunbar

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864

Due U.S. for one silver shirt

Book mark:

Dunbar

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Linn

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 26 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29/64 to  
June 30/64

Book mark:

Linn

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Lamer

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay is due*  
*soldier for the use*  
*of horse and horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Feb 29 1864 to Apr*  
*30 1864*

*Due the US for 1 cury comb*  
*(Buck 1 Pen spurs \$1.42 cents*

Book mark:

*Lamer*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Deane

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan And Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864

Book mark:

Samuel

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gummer

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in

horse and horse

equipments from

Oct 31 1863 to Dec

31 1863

Book mark:

(245)

Gummer

Copied

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Jones

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks furnished horse equipments since last paid.

Book mark:

(264)

J. B. Jones

Captain

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Jones*

*Cris.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100<sup>00</sup>*100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments,  
Dec 11.5. for one year 50.00*

Book mark: .....

(263)

*J. L. Jones*

*Capt.*

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Jones

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned out horse & equipments from May 1 to June 1 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*since last muster*

Book mark:.....

*J. H. Jones*  
Cavalry

10 10000000 | **Mo.**

John A. Jones  
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Subsisted services guarding  
bridge and P.M.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100) J. A. Jones Copyist

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Green*  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*149 days*

Book mark:

*J. B. Green*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Dunn*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments sixty  
days*

Book mark: .....

(255)

*W W Sayre*

Copy

A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John N. Gunn

Priv

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Horse abandoned  
over

(248)

W. Mayre

Capt

MAR 19

7441120

lost

Aug 1, 62 white on March  
from Center Creek to New-  
tonia, Mo. it having be-  
come unfit for service  
in consequence of severe  
marches & a scarcity of  
forage. Government hav-  
ing failed to furnish  
a sufficient quantity  
Deduct \$35.56 over paid  
ride, Dec 1866 - 1868

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John N. Dunn*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*& equipments.*  
*Recd at Mt Vernon*  
*Mo. since Sept. 27.*  
*1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(166)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyright

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*John H. Turner*

*Pr*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*(Mounted & Equipt  
(Mounted since  
May the 20th*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

(265)

Copyright



*D*

**1 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John R. Dunn*

*Priv*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Sayre*

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. L. Dunn*  
*Pvt*

Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo*, *Apr 3*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 3*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*Corrected by C. D. Bennett - Sec*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

(246)

*W W Sayre*  
Coygnt.

5660 Samuel K.  
Dunn, Samuel K.  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 35526	"
2	74 35611	"
3	74 35707	"
4	74 35821	"
5	74 35893	"
6	74 35972	"
7	74 36048	"
8	74 36127	"
9	74 36209	"
10	74 36294	"
11	74 36436	"
12	74 36474	"
13	74 36562	"
14	74 36652	"
15	74 36738	"
16	74 36822	"
17	74 36908	"
18	74 34487	"
19	74 36989	"
20	74 37069	"
21	74 34491	"
22	74 34549	"
23	74 37144	"
24	5706 - R - 1889	"
25		"

General Notation - 483 A 1873

Book Mark 5706 - R - 89

Q. R. 5706 - R - 89

See also

2 4<sup>th</sup> Army and.

Sam H. Dime

Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. V. No. 1  
Camp

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5206-C-1889

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 22, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

A. S. Dime

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Drum

Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36<sup>36</sup><sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100.

Pay due for use and risk of Horse and  
horse Exp'd from June 30/64 to Jan 30/65

Book mark: U.E.B. 5706 C-89 July 2/88

Burnham

24th Mo. Mo.

Samuel J. Dunn  
Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 21st Feb., 1865

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 1st  
reason of a physical  
of kind of service

Book mark:

H. E. Prandon

*D.*

*142 m. 207*

**Mo.**

*Samuel J. Quinn*  
*Pat. Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Station *Madison Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Valuation of Horse*

*and Horse equipments*

*\$100. Turned in*

*Horse & Horse equipments from*

*June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark:

*H. E. Brandon*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K Dunn

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from Jan 30 to Dec 31/64  
In 2 m Dft as Treasurer

Book mark:

(250)

Burnham

Copyright



*D*

U. S. M. Cav. | *Mo.*

*James M. Lamm*  
*PM*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
*PM* *Det.* *Absent*

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

*from James M. Lamm & Henry Spaulding*  
*in the field since Oct. 5/64.*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel R. Lamm

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30th Oct 31/64. On D.S.  
in the Field since Oct 8/64

Book mark:

Burnham

Mo.

## Reg't Missouri

### Detachment Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Value of Parcel 8 1946

\$100.00 Furnished Room  
Vegetables from Aug 30/64  
to Aug. 31 64

**Book mark :**

W. B. Thackeray

D

1 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel K Sum

Pl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from June 30 to Aug 31/64.  
Absent on D.S. in 2nd Mo. Dep. since  
Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Burnham

D

1 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel R Dunn  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1864, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & Equip  
ments from Feb 19/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Mason

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel K Dunn

Bin, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horses Equipments from Feb 19/64 to Apr 30/64. Absent on D.S. at Jefferson since Apr 10/64.

Book mark:

Mason

D

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Daniel K Dunn

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64.

Book mark:

Mason

D

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason



D

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K Dunn

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Mason

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn,  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equip. from June 30. 63  
to Aug. 31. 63.

Book mark:                                     

J. M. Brown  
Capt.

D.

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30. 63 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Browning

D.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from last muster.

Valuation of horse & horse equipments \$126.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

D.

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn,  
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent — Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
Ser. guarding Bridges  
on P. R. R. west of  
Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

(250)

J. W. Brown

2.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn,  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

On extra duty from  
Sep. 1, 1862 to Jan. 1, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown  
Clerk

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Dunn

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Ex. Serv. as Co.

Transferred in or Sept. 1862  
Furnished horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Scheriot

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel K. Shum*

*Pat.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Pat.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished a horse &*

*Equipments. On 24 Nov.*

*July 22. Remains since*

*Sept. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Schenck*



10

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Linn

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on det. service  
at Springfield Mo. since  
Aug. 26/62.

Book mark:

Scherich

10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*S. K. Wynn*

*Pat.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Schervish*

10 | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.  
Samuel K. Owen  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 24, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis.\*

Period years. \* during war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

Scherich

20

4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel K. Cum

Det., Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.†

Age      years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Jan. 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      , 186 .\*

Where

Period      years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 5706-6-89

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Scherich

567  
Durant, Washington  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442704	28
2	7442789	29
3	7442879	30
4	7442965	31
5	7443098	32
6	7444380	33
7	36649414	34
8	34524895	35
9	34535498	36
10	32881070	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*D.* | **4** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Washington Durand*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo., Apr. 4, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged Sept. 27/62*  
*by order.*

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*  
Clerk

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

W. Durant

Or 1, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862 - Disch. Sept. 28, 62  
The Vernon Mo.  
Disch'd by order  
of Gen. Schofield.

Book Mark:

Houston

U. S. M. Cav.

US 1 6 1 Nov

William H. Durant  
Priv. Co "E" 16 Regt. Mass Inf.

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. B, Exchanged Men,\*

for dated Jan 29, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip-  
ments since Sept. 1/62 to Dec 21/62

\*This organization was formed from exchanged prisoners of war, under S. O. No. 439, Camp of Instruction, Benton Barracks, Mo., of January 15, 1863, and discontinued under S. O. No. 1, same source, of February 6, 1863, which directed all exchanged men immediately to rejoin their regiments.—R. and P., 385,000.

Book mark:



D 1 & Co. av. Mo. S. M.

Wm W. Durant

Col. Co. E. & Mo. S. M. Co. av.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. B, 4 Batt'n, Paroled Men,\*

for

Nov 9 Dec

1862

Station

Penton Barracks

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay adv. for horse and  
equipment since July 1/62  
Captured at Lexington Mo.  
Sept 29/61 Paroled at Lexington  
Mo. Sept 22/61 Delivered into  
our lines at Georgetown Mo.  
Sept 25/61

\* This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 22, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 222, 223.

Book mark:

Humphries

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Durant*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharge & final*

*Statement given*

*Discharged on special*

*order No. 7 head & district*

*the 1st - 1862*

Book mark:

*James*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Washington Durant

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Washington Durant*  
*Det*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Sallade*

12

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Washington Durant  
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1 to 30, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Durant  
Cavalry

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Washington Durant

1st, Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862

Where

Period for the 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owing to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

D.

4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Washington Surant

Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Fulton Co., N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When March 29<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where St. Joseph

By whom Maj. Albert S. Whellum; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Discharged by order of Gen. Schofield, Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 62.

Jas White

*Invent of*

*Art* Co. *E*, *4* Mo. *S. M. Cav.*

*was of*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
✓ <i>Turant</i>						<i>Roll</i>	<i>67</i>			
<i>Dusant Wm W</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Sm</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>Roll</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>X</i>		
						<i>Roll</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>		

Captured at *Lexington Mo* *Sep 20*, 186*1*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*1*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

*Lexington Mo* *Sept 22*, 186*1*

reported at \_\_\_\_\_

*Benton Bk Mo*

*Dec 31/62*

present \_\_\_\_\_

*Dec 31/62*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan 1/63*

*died at Georgetown Mo. Sept 25/61*  
*Pay adv refused X*

186*1*

*Dwyer, George W.*  
Co B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dwyer, George W.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Dyer, George W.*  
Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437270	"
2	7437423	"
3	7437447	"
4	7437539	"
5	7437633	"
6	7437724	"
7	7437813	"
8	7437899	"
9	7437983	"
10	7438074	"
11	7438159	"
12	7438238	"
13	7438319	"
14	7438400	"
15	7438493	"
16	7438570	"
17	7438653	"
18	7438729	"
19	7438818	"
20	7438891	"
21	7438966	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Eyer

Ch, Co. B., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 <sup>49</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 100. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
15. Furnished horse and horse  
equipments from Jan 30/64  
to Jan 6/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George R. Eger

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30  
1864 to Dec. 1865

Book mark:

House

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Dyer

Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Pay due in one and  
sixth of horse and horse  
equipments from Jan 30  
1864 to Dec. 10, 1864

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Carter*  
*93*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Lt. Carter*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In the service of*  
*the U. S. Army & in the*  
*service of the U. S. Army*  
*Equipment & Com. 1864*  
*1st Lt. Carter*

Book mark: .....

*Hyberger*

*K* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. L...*  
... Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under care & risk of Horses Equipments from June 30 by to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:



48 M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Dyer  
Pl. Co. B, 4 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

15 days horse untraceable  
at risk of horse & horse  
equipments from Jan 29/64  
to Jan 30/64

Book mark:

(100)

George W. Dyer  
Cavalry

0

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Over

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Horse untraceable  
15 days by use  
to pick up horse & horse  
equipments from Feb 29/64  
to June 30 '64

Book mark:

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Dyer

2nd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: State service 15 days  
pay due for use & risk of  
horse & equipments & care  
Feb 12/64 to April 30/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(245) Huybreger Copyist

0 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Dyer

Ala. Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty from Jan 14 '64

Pay due for use & risk  
of Horse & Horse equipments  
from Oct 31 to Feb 27 '64

Book mark:

Hayberger

20 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Oyer

Bikemill Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks: Pay me for horse &  
equipments from Oct. 31/63  
to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....

H. Berger Appr.

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Syer

Blackson, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31 - 63

Book mark:

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Syer

~~Albany~~, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31-63

Book mark:

Rosenblum

*D*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Syer*

*Blackson*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for Horse & Equip-  
ments from April 30 to June 30-63.  
Reduced to Rank from Corp.  
May 1-63. Appointed as  
blacksmith May 2-63  
due for Order \$40-*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*



D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Dyer

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments - horse un-servicable 10 days

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

A 4 S. M. Co. Mo.

George H. Dyer

Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

D

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Dyer

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments. Horse unserviceable 10 days

Book mark:

Rosenbaum *Capt.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1867*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for service*

*in the*

*10 days*

Book mark:

D | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Sawyer  
4<sup>th</sup> Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments since  
date of enlistment.

Book mark:

H. W. Sawyer  
Coyd.

*George H. & son*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached*  
*since Oct 1/62*  
*furnished horse and*  
*equipment from date*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Brown*  
Coyd.

*D.*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Dyer*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Appointed 6<sup>th</sup> Capt.*  
*June 12/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Dyer*

10 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. [unclear]  
Cal., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Quarters to 1/1/82, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. [unclear]  
Copyist.



10 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George Dyer

Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. May 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1874.

L. H. Wagner

D

| 4

S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

George W. Dyer

Co.

D 4

Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

; hair

auburn

Where born

Harrison Co. Ind

Occupation

Plasterer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 23

, 1862.

Where

Forest City

By whom

W. S. Canon

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks

appointed Corp June 17/62

reduced May 1/63. Mustered

out by expiration of service

has been engaged in the following

combats & skirmishes to wit:

Newtonia Oct 12/62 at California

Oct 9/64 at Independence Oct

6/64 at Big Blue Oct 22/64

at Orange River Oct 25/64

Talbot

570  
Calkin, John  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant S. Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	4	6	2	1	7	
2	7	4	4	6	3	0	1	
3	7	4	4	6	3	9	1	
4	7	4	4	6	4	7	7	
5	7	4	4	6	5	6	2	
6	7	4	4	6	6	4	3	
7	7	4	4	6	7	1	3	
8	7	4	4	6	7	9	4	
9	7	4	4	6	8	7	7	
10	7	4	4	6	9	5	6	
11	7	4	4	7	0	3	1	
12	7	4	4	7	1	0	7	
13	7	4	4	7	1	8	1	
14	7	4	4	7	2	5	3	
15	7	4	4	7	3	3	1	
16	7	4	4	7	4	0	6	
17	7	4	4	7	4	8	0	
18	7	4	4	7	5	5	1	
19	7	4	4	7	7	0	1	
20	7	4	4	7	8	2	2	
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1273.

✓ See also

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

1st Sgt, Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to July 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt Jan  
8-1864 Died at Kansas City  
Mo Nov 26-1864, of wounds  
received in action Oct. 20-1864  
Near Independence Mo. Clothing  
settled on final paper.

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Accepted

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John E. Carlin

1st Regt Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 107 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Went in & Hospital at  
Kansas City - Mo Nov 26 - 64  
& returned in the  
battle on Big Blue Dec 28 -  
1864. Pay due for use & loss  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb 24 - 65 to  
Nov 26 - 64.

Book mark:.....

Recd

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Capin

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since at  
Kansas City Mo. since  
Oct 24 - 1864. Pay due  
for over and will be  
paid - horse equipments  
from July 20 - to 1st Sep  
1864 - 100

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

1891, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb 29.  
to August 31. 1864. Allowed  
on forgoing since Aug 10  
1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

1<sup>st</sup> Sq., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse & horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29.  
to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

1591, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
graze of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb'y 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Barker

1st Regt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 112 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30. 1863  
Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Cancin

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipments from June 30  
to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863. On st. service as a Recruiting Party, since Oct. 11, 1863.

Book mark:

(226)

No. 54010

Copied

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Baker*

*Serg't* Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rent of horse & horse equipments from Dec. 1, 1862 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Carter*  
Com. 1st Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on 1st & 15th*  
*risk of horse & horse*  
*Equipments from*  
*May 1, 1863 to June 30*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Davis*

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough at  
Albany with Co.  
Mo. since April 19,  
1863. Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Nov 1, 1862 to April 30,  
1863.*

Book mark:

*John Davis*

E. H. M. C. | Mo.

John C. C. C.  
Sgt, Co 4, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Eakin

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment

Book mark:

W. A. Davis

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned over  
and equipments from  
date of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. ...*  
... Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments from date of enlistment. Sick in quarters*

*Entered by company*

*Name appears in ...*  
*Present as per ...*

Book mark: *...*

*J. J. ...*

*Ed*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Allen*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*T. J. Johnson*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. ...*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Brown*  
Serg., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Baker*  
Serg., Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 16,* 186*2.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 16,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2.*

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

**General Notation--483 A. 1873.**

*Eakin John*  
*Sgt. Co. G* Regt *4th Inf Mass*

*5* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists ..... <i>2</i>
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... <i>2</i>	Personal Reports .....
Descriptions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1884 "L" R86  
Final Statement  
of  
Sergeant John Cabrin  
Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
Died March 1864 64

EXAMINED  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1818

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JAN 5 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *John Eakin* . . . . . a *sergeant*  
of Captain . . . . . Company (*G*) of the *4th* Regiment of *State Militia*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Vanango* . . . . . State  
of *Pennsylvania* aged *32* years; *5* feet *9* inches high; *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation a *Mechanic*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *St Joseph Mo.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at . . . . ., on the . . . . . day of . . . . ., 186 . . . . . (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by . . . . ., at . . . . .  
on the . . . . . day of . . . . ., 186 . . . . ., to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *during the War* . . . . .; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in the *Field* . . . . ., to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of *death. Died in this General Hospital on the 26th*  
*day of November 1864. of U.S. left thigh received in battle*  
*of Big Blue October 22d. 1864.*

The said . . . . . *John Eakin* . . . . . was last paid by Paymaster  
*Maj. Martin* to include the *29th* day of *February*, 186 . . . . ., and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (*October 31st 1864.*  
*having been mounted during the time,*)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, on discharge. He has received . . . . . *24.50*  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of . . . . ., or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, . . . . . dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to . . . . . dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in field from . . . . .  
and for other stoppages, viz: . . . . .

amounting to . . . . . dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the . . . . .  
He is indebted to . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at *General Hospital*, this *22d.* day of *Dec*, 186 . . . . .

*Kansas City Mo.*

*Geo H Hood*

*Assistant Surg*  
Commanding Company, *Hosp'l*

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicate,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Sergt. John Eakin*  
late of Company (*G*), *1st* *Missouri*  
Regiment of *M.S. M. Cav.* who died  
at *Leavenworth Kansas City Mo.*  
the *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *November 1864*.

605

Kansas City Mo. December 5<sup>th</sup> 1864. Received of  
Act Asst Surgeon George St. Hord the following effect,  
of Sergeant John Eakin, Company G. Smith Reg-  
iment Missouri State Militia Cavalry, now deced-  
ed which I claim as his wife viz, 1 Revolver Belts  
1 Oil cloth Blanket. One dumb bell dated July 13. 64 Sign<sup>d</sup> by Thomas  
Drake for \$20. One do do April 18/64 by A Collins for 25 <sup>cts</sup> and one  
Witness- } do do May 14/64 by Adam P. Vance for 10¢. Cash \$2.00 <sup>no</sup>

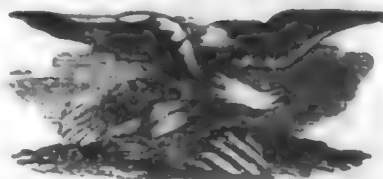
Sophy L Eakin

We do certify that we are well acquainted with  
Mrs. Sophy L Eakin and her late husband  
Sergeant John Eakin, <sup>4 Regt Miss Mo Caval</sup> and know her to be the per-  
son she represents herself to be.

Kansas City Mo }  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 }

Charles W Leonard  
A B Smallwood

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Sergeant John Eakin* late of  
 Captain Company ("G"), of the *Fourth*  
 Regiment *M. S. M. Cavalry* was enlisted by *H. M. Albin*  
 on the *12th* day of *March* 1862,  
 to serve during the war years; he was born in *Venango*  
 in the State of *Pennsylvania* is *thirty-two* years of age,  
*five* feet *nine* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Mechanic*  
 died in *Genl. Hoeph.* at *Kansas City Mo.*  
 the *twenty-sixth* day of *November* 1864.  
 Cause of death *V.S. Left thigh.*

### INVENTORY.

No.	Arms.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirt.	Cotton Shirt.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie	Rank	Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

*Sergeant John Eakin* deceased, and are in  
 possession of *his wife Mrs. Sophy M. Eakin.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*General Hospital* } *Geo. H. Wood* *Assistant*  
*Kansas City Mo. Dec. 22.. 1864.* } *Int. Charge.*

Notes 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)  
Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Final Statement -  
John E. Keen  
Capt & Maj Gen  
Filed Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 64

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 27 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR



# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John Eakin 1st Sergeant  
of Captain Abraham B. Banaich Company (B) of The 4th Regiment of  
Co. M. S. M. Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Benango, State  
of Ind., aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion, Blue eyes  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Mechanic was enrolled or enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.  
and mustered in service by Wm M. Albin  
at St. Joseph Missouri on the 20th day of March  
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in Missouri, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of <sup>of his Death</sup>

[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

Disch: Died in North Kansas City, Mo. Nov. 26/64 from wounds  
received in battle

The said John Eakin 1st Sergeant was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Martin to include the 29th day of Feb. 1864,  
<sup>of his Death</sup>  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his Horse (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$24. <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 29th day of Feb. 1864,  
to the time of Discharge <sup>his Death</sup>

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Butler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in duplicate, at Marshall Mo., this 13th day of December, 1864

Newton H. West 1st Lieut.  
Co. B. 4th Kan. M. S. M. Commanding Company

Rem.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Rem.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

John Eakin 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. has pay due him  
for use & risk of Horse & Horse Equipments from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb. 1864. to the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1864. John Eakin 1<sup>st</sup> Supt.  
Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. having been mounted on his own horse during  
the time specified and has not received any pay for use of Horse  
and Horse Equipments for any part of the time above mentioned

Newton, N. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
Company



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*J. Bakin*  
Sergt. Company *"G"*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of Independence,

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Eakin*  
Rank, *Ser. gt.*, Company *"G"*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded (left hip and loin)*

Date of casualty, *October 21-25, 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Sept of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
9-27-'76  
Clerk.

571  
Edward & Elias M.  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7436041	"
2	7436130	"
3	7436212	"
4	7436298	"
5	7436388	"
6	7436479	"
7	7436567	"
8	7436657	"
9	7436743	"
10	7436826	"
11	7436913	"
12	7436994	"
13	7437073	"
14	7437157	"
15	7437245	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓  
See also

E 4 A. H. 6. 11. | Mo.

Eliza W. Edwards  
Prt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri A. H. 6. 11.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo, Dec. 17, 1865:

Muster-out to date Dec. 14, 1865:

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100.

of horse equipments \$30.

Furnished horse & horse

equipment from June 30. 64.

to Jan 30. 65. Transferred from

to B. H. 6. 11. A. H. 6. 11. Co. F, 4 Reg't

Book mark: (over)

Chandler

MAR 19

7434955

1873

U. S. M. Feb 22. 63

Transferred from Co. B. 14  
Cavalry. U. S. by L. O. No. 15. Hd  
Co. U. S. M. Mustered out by  
Reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Take effect Mch. 14. 1865.

Edwards Mo.

Edwards  
Reg't Co. F, 11 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan 2 1865, 1865

Station Miss Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
Sept from June 30 64 to Aug 31 65. Pay  
made for same Sept 30 62 to Aug 31 63 has  
recently checked from the rolls in April 1863 by  
order of Sgt J. C. Calkins which has now been paid

Book mark:

J. S. Maudon

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W Edwards

PM

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

furnished Horse & Equipmt

from June 30 to Dec 31/64

Horse serviceable 174 days

Due U.S. 1 Gun Wiper & Screw driver

25 cts

Book mark:

Burnham

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W Edwards

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments from June 30 to Oct 31/64

On D.S. in the Field since Oct 23/64. Horse Serviceable 113 days

Book mark:

Burnham



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W. Edwards

Pt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equipments  
from June 30 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

Burnham

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias N Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00. 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Turnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Dec 19/63 to June 30/64.  
Horse serviceable 114 days.

Book mark:

Mason

6

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias N Edwards

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 24 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Mason

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W Edwards

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct 21/63 to Feb 19/64.

Book mark:

Mason

8

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias M Edwards  
Law, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00  
1 Equpt

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason

E

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias W Edwards

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Aug 31 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Wasson

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W. Edwards,

2nd, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug. 31, 63.  
Horse serviceable  
49 days.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

E.

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W. Edwards,

Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent - Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Brown



E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W. Edwards,  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from Sept. 1. 62,  
pay due. Due 26.5. for  
horse equipments \$ 30 30  
Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$ 120.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown  
C. S. M.

E. | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Elias W. Edwards,

Privt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization,

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent. — Absent—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.  
Ser. guarding Bridges  
on P. R.R. west of  
Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

(310)

J. M. Brown

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elias W. Edwards,

Priv., Co., A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B-14<sup>th</sup> Cav., M.S.M., by  
S.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of  
Mo., Feb. 4. 1863.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments since Sept. 1. 1862.

Due U.S. for equipments

30  $\frac{30}{100}$ . Horse pay due  
(over.)

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

J. W. Brown

MAR. 19

7436048

«1031»

*from Sept. 1. 1862.*

Edwards, Ellis  
P, co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Departures	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Ellis Edwards.

Priv. Company A.

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Marshall Mo.

Oct. 12-13, 63.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ellis Edwards  
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 4  
Arm, Inf., State, Mo. S. M.  
Place of casualty, Marshall, Mo.  
Nature of casualty, Shot in the neck.  
Date of casualty, Oct. 12-13, 63.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Dutch. 4 Regiment, Mo.  
S. M. Cavalry Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Oct. 22, 63,  
sigd. by S. W. Kelley. Maj. Comdg.

B. R. 420.

J. A. Stewart  
1. 21. 79.

Clerk.

372.  
*Edwards Eugene F.*

Co *F*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7444485

2 7444573

3 7444665

4 7444743

5 7444828

6 7444918

7 7445006

8 7445091

9 7445180

10 7445268

11 7445355

12 7445447

13 7445536

14 7445619

15 7445758

16 7446186

17 *R.P. 289.772*

18 *R.P. 289.772*

19 *R.P. 289.772*

20 *R.P. 289.772*

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: *R.P. 289.772. Loop-2/100*  
*General Station 483-A-1003.*

See also



E. 111 S. M. Cal Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

David Handley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cal.

### NOTATION.

Book mark R. P. 289772

### Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 6, 1895.

It has this day (Feb. 6, 1895),

been determined by this Department from records on file <sup>the</sup> information furnished by the 2 Auditor of the Treasury that Eugene F. Edwards was accepted into the service of the U. S. A. Apr. 13, 1862, in the place and stead of David Handley who departed Apr. 12, 1862; that he assumed the name of David Handley and took David Handley's place in the company and that he was discharged from service May 23, 1864, under his correct name of Eugene A. G. 79

F. Edwards, by reason of  
physical disability existing  
at the date of his entry  
into service.

The notations of July 17,  
1891, and Jan. 15, 1895 under  
the name Eugene F. Edwards  
are canceled.

E. 4 S. M. Cav. (Mo.)

Eugene F. Edwards

Col. F. 4 Reg. Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 289772

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Jan. 15, 1895.

It has this day

Jan. 15, 1895,

been determined by this Department from records on file and information furnished by the Auditor of the Treasury that Eugene F. Edwards was accepted into the service of the U. S. Apl. 8, 1864, in the place and stead of David Handley who was discharged Apl. 7, 1864; that he took David Handley's place in the company, and was discharged from service, May 23, 1864, by reason of physical disability existing at the date

A. G. N.

of his entry into service.

The notation of July 17, 1891,  
under the name, Eugene  
F. Edwards is cancelled.

E. H. M. Car. | Mo.  
Eugene F. Edwards  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. I M.  
Car. Tol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 289772

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, D. C. July 17, 1891.

It has this day been determined by this Department from the records on file as evidence furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this soldier was discharged at Syracuse Mo., May 23, 1864, by reason of disability (rejected) and paid to include May 20, 1864.

A. H. Naybark

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Eugene F. Edwards.

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharge on Surgeon's

Certificate of disability

May 22. 1864.

Doc's mark

Na-9-7-1864.

Jno. W. Hall.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Eugene F. Edwards

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rejected and discharged  
under Gen. 17. Pg 79 Recruiting  
regulations. Discharge to take  
effect April 24/64 from  
Statement 2111

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Eugene F. Edwards

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29 to April 30, 64. Mustered in to April 8th as David Lantley since that time as Eugene Edwards for inactivity from the H. D. Furnished horse equipments 55 days.

Book mark See Page 7, 1864

E. H. Brown



29 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards  
David E. Pandey  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment  
38 days since last paid

Name and home on entry roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Quinn.

*E. F.* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*David Handley*

*Co. F*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse regular*  
*55 days*

Book mark: .....

*E. F. Edwards*

*27*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*Edward Handley*

*Out*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*Equip'ts since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lammes*

CV

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

Harold Van Dey

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks In B Co, has been used  
furnished horse & equipment  
since last raid

Book mark:

Harold Van Dey

28

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

Ward Stanley

Plt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished 1 horse  
& Equipment and last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

28

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*Ward Haudley*

*Plt.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Furnished horse &*

*Equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

24 4 Subor Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

Hand Stanley

Plt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri S M Co

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

24 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

David Handley

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& Equipments since last  
paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Summed



*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*David Handly*

*Cvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*David Handy*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*A.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*David Handly*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*

*at Springfield*

*Horse from date of en-*  
*listment.*

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*David Handley*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse*

Book mark: .....

*Handley*  
Cavalry

*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correct name, Eugene F. Edwards

*David Handley*

*Out*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 10 to 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave since Apr. 16/62.*

Book mark: *R.P. 289.772*

*Ramsey*

E | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Eugene H. Edwards

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Apr. 24, 1864.

Where born Platte Co., Mo.

Age 16 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 12, 1862?

Where enlisted St. Joseph, Mo.

For what period enlisted During the War years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Accepted and discharged

under par. 14, page 79,

Recruiting Regulations

Book mark: R. R. 289772 (over)

General Notation—483 A. 1012

Humphreys

MAR 19

7434180

21 1864

*Discharge to take effect  
April 24, 1864.*

Edwards Eugene J.  
Co. H. 4 Me. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



For history of this man

Apr 27 7. 1864

Head Quartermaster Detachment 4<sup>th</sup>  
Car M. S. M. Tipton Mo

I certify that I have carefully examined Private  
Eugene F. Carwarden Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Car M. S. M. and find him  
unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier because of a  
Tumor on the head of left Tibia also from an injury  
Received in lower Dorsal Vertebrae by a fall. These  
injuries had existed prior to his enlisting into the  
Service.

April 9 3 11 04

J H Shurt

Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Car M. S. M.

Recd from Roll Room Oct. 7. 84. JH

Approved & recommended in report 24/10/84  
to take effect from date of enlistment.  
Mustered in, in compliance with letter

of Quakerly  
May 1884. Dr  
Examiner No. 1  
Oct 7/84.  
H. A. S.  
H. A. S.

Mr. SCOTT.

~~Dear Sir~~

The enclosed paper  
should be with you  
I found papers in  
the case, and put the  
book mark on, so that  
if a case comes up we  
will have the history  
It amounts to this,  
The man was an illegal  
Substitute. No authority  
for it, and if a person  
was a poor one near  
H. A. S.

David Handley. Pot. Co F 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. I.  
M. Cavry. Enrolled April 12/62 at St Jo to  
serve during the war in Mo. Roll of Co  
for March & April 1864 reports Eugene  
F. Edwards. Pot. present, remarks - mustered  
prior to April 8, 1864, as David Handley since  
that time as Eugene F. Edwards, per instruc-  
tions from the War Dept.

Muste & Dec. Roll reports Eugene F.  
Edwards, Pot same Co & Regt, enrolled  
April 12/62 & mustered in April 24/64.  
to take effect from date of enlistment,  
mustered in, in compliance with letter  
to Genl Rosecrans from War Dept dated  
Mch 26/64. - Roll of Co for May & June  
1864 reports him rejected and discharged  
under Pass. Page 79. Recruiting regulations.  
Discharge to take effect April 24, 1864.  
Final statements given.

M. O. Roe of Co dated April 10, 1865 repts  
him discharged on Surg's Certificate  
of Disability May 22/64. Return for  
May 1864. Discharged May 22/64 at  
Syracuse Mo. for disability.

Oct 7/82.

H. A. J.

H. A. J.

994

158

CONTAINED IN  
AND CATALOGED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 12, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
August J. [unclear] was enrolled on the 11  
 day of April, 1865, at St. Joseph,  
 in Company I, 1st Regiment of Mo. S. M. Can.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 19  
 day of April, 1865, at Jackson Twp. Mo.,  
 in Company I, 1st Regiment of Mo. S. M. Can.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster <sup>Roll</sup> Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of April 10, 1865, he is reported  
Discharged in Surg. Gen. of his Regt.  
22 1865 at  
Syracuse, N. Y.

Chas. F. [unclear]

Asst. Adj. Genl.

[Signature]

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Oct 6/64.

Mr Ellentuck

Engineer F. Edwards  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. Inf. Regt.

Discharged  
at Syracuse, Mo.  
May 22/64.

Respectfully  
Signed

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Eugene J. Edwards

O. I. L. No. J. M. Bay

The records of this office  
do not show date of discharge  
Name not borne on  
discharge records, Letters  
Received or Special Orders  
Capt. Moore Dist. of  
Central Mo.

Order 1st of Feb. 1862  
W. L. B. Jr.



✓ 515 Isaac W.  
Edwards, Isaac C.  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7442706	"
7442798	"
7442888	"
7442966	"
7443053	"
7443128	"
7443208	"
7443273	"
7443344	"
7443420	"
7443490	"
7443564	"
7443647	"
7443724	"
7443809	"
7443888	"
7443962	"
7444329	"
12065-13-1876	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

✓ Arch Mark: 12065-13-1876  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



E.

H

J M.  
Cary

M.

Isaac H. Edwards

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. S M. Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12.065 13. 1876

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 19<sup>th</sup>, 1890.

Sent to Jefferson City Mo. Dec 3 1863  
 under arrest for disobedience of orders  
 Returned to Company Feb'y 9 1864  
 from Jefferson City Mo. He was  
 discharged Aug. 24 1864 per S. O.  
 124. Headquarters State of Mo. dated  
 St. Louis Mo. August 24 1864 upon  
 recommendation of his Colonel.

A. M. M.

*C.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Edwards*  
*Privt.*, Co. *C.*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo, Apr. 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Disch'd Aug. 24/65*  
*by order.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Clerk

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac N. Edwards

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments from  
March 1 to Aug 31

Book mark:

Hammett

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward T. Edwards

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished  
horse & Equipments  
from March to June  
30

Book mark:

James

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Edwards  
Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished  
horse & Equipments  
from Mar 1 to April  
90

Book mark:

James A. Edwards

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leason, A. Edwards

Pvt

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8<sup>th</sup> Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse furnished  
Horse and Equipments  
from Nov 1. 63 to Feb.  
29 64

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Edwards

Cpt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present under

Arrest at Jefferson

City, Mo, Has fur-

nished horse & Equip-

ment from Nov 15

Dec, 31

Book mark:

Hammer

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac N. Edwards.

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>.

Book mark:



**E**

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac N. Edwards.*

*Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*

Beck mark:

*Henry*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac N. Edwards

Bt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from May 1 to June 30

Absent on Detached Services

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac N. Edwards.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from March 1/63 to April 30/62

Absent on Detached Service

Book mark:

Hensley

E 45. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac N. Edwards.

Tri., Co. B., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April, 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detached Service in Co.  
M. D. as Blacksmith.

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac W. Edwards

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Man furnished horse & horse  
Equipments (181) one hundred  
Eighty-one days, serviceable  
Detailed in A. M. Black  
Smith May 1, 1862

Book mark:

Harvey

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Edmund Edwards*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *As furnished in  
to the adjutant from date  
of said muster  
Detained in *Quilley's* back-  
smith*

Book mark: .....

*Edwards*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Edwards*

*Det.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*With horse & horse  
Equipments. Detailed in  
2nd Mo. S. as blacksmith  
May 1. 1862*

Book mark:

*Edwards*

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Edwards

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in J. M. D. a  
with horse & horse Equip-  
ment since Apr 25

Book mark:



20

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Deane Th. Edwards

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained in D. M. D.  
at Washington May 1, 1862

Book mark:

(100)

Edwards

Copy

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac M. Edwards  
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 5 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detail in H. Hackett's  
Reg't as 1st Lieut. with  
Apr 17/62

Book mark:

Salute

E<sup>2</sup>

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac V. Edwards

1st, Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph Mo. Apr 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862

Where

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owing to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation--483 A. 1872.

Book mark 240, Aug 21, 90, 12065, 12066, 12067, 12068, 12069, 12070, 12071, 12072, 12073, 12074, 12075, 12076

Salade

Edwards Isaac N.

Co. E

4

Reg. M. Smead

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Y	Transportation

Special Order No. 4  
State of Mo.  
Gray St. Ford

Isaac N. Edwards  
Pvt. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St Louis, Mo. August 24 1864

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 124

Private Isaac M. Edwards in  
Company E 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,  
is for upon the recommendation of his Colonel  
hereby discharged from service, to take effect from this date

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Col. O. D. Greene

Act Adj Genl Dept of the m

John W. Gray  
Adjutant General.

Isaac N. Edwards  
Pvt. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav

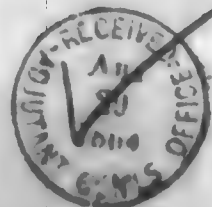
Aug 30



M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 24



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St Louis, Mo. August 24. 1864

Private Isaac W Edwards in  
Company C 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,  
is for upon the recommendation of his Colonel  
hereby discharged from service, to take effect from this date

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Adjutant General  
Wfa

John W. Edwards  
Adjutant General.



*Eliu, Kewa*  
Col. B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Eliu</i>	27 <i>See</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

573  
+ *Elier Kever*

*Co. I. B., 4* Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434051	2
2	7450559	3
3	7450624	4
4	7450697	5
5	7450775	6
6	7450852	7
7	7450980	8
8	7451003	9
9	7451021	10
10	7451137	11
11	7451213	12
12	7434626	13
13	7434337	14
14	7455094	15
15	7455219	16
16	7435153	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:-

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

✓ See also

E<sup>co</sup>

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Maria E. E. E.

Rt. Co. B. Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Rte. Mo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ May 17, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Calculation of the sum \$ 100.

Payd for me and wife of the sum \$ 100 +  
equipments sum \$ 100 & 6 May 4 65  
Discharged Muster-out under Gen. Jones  
May 17 65. Muster-out under Gen. Jones  
May 17 65.

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

To. 457 m m Mo.

\* Chier, Xerca

Int, Co. 3, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 17, 1865

Muster-out to date May 7, 1865

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks This is an evident  
mistake in the discription  
and should be  
mustered out by reason  
of circular from Surg Genl  
Office dated Washington DC

Back mark: .....

\* Forced by medical  
Officer  
Approved

MAR. 19

7435153

1891

May 4/65 - Turned  
home & home equipment  
from June 24/64 to Aug 4/64

E | 1 S. M. Co | Mo.

Thos. E. Co.

1st Co B, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mar 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 1

Remarks: Buy due for use & risk  
of horse. Horse & freight, paid  
June 20th to Aug 25th. Horse  
valued at \$100. Expense paid for

Transport by S. C. 58 46 9 Nov  
Central. No dated & Mar 26  
1865

2. In cert of 1st and 2nd "Child" name  
affian - X 2000

Book mark:

exp. com.

Copyright

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Reverie Elick

Pr., Co. B, & Consol. Detach.,<sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from *Mich 26* to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 20 1864. to Aug. 4 1864*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Submitted by 1604 May 22, 1903*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I. not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

*Loss.*

E.

4.34.20

Mo.

Reverend Sir

Pat. Co. I., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 7 Feb. 1865

Station Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks By order for use & back of

horse & eqpt. from June 20/64  
to Aug. 4/65 - value of horse  
& horse eqpt. \$100.

Book mark:

A.R. Thandon



*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levia Eliss*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Levia Eliss*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Sadalia, Mo.*.\*

Period *Mar.* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*and risk of horse and*

*horse equipments from*

*Feb. 1st to Aug. 4. 64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Xera Elier

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.\*

Where Sedalia, Mo.\*

Period Mar. years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. duty at

Jeff. City, Mo., since Oct. 1. 64.

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR 19

7451137

1891

horse equipment to from  
Feb. 29, 64. to Aug. 14, 64.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rever Elmer*

*Priv*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Seaside, Mo.* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 29, 64 to Aug 4, 64*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Honora Oliver*

*Butt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bedalia Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Indue for and  
1st of horse and horse  
equipments from  
February to June 30, 64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ross*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Neena Elmer*

*Sub*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*McK 2nd Cpl*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186 *3*

Where

*Sedalia Mo*

Period

*War* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for my 2nd  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb 24 to April 30 64.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nevea Elier

Put, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
risk of horse & equipments  
from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Levea Elier*

*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Sedalia Mo.* \*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

*and*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
+ eqpts from Aug 31/63  
to Dec 31/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*



*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leuca Elmer*

*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 1863

Where *Bedalia, Mo.*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

Co. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Nelson Elias

Pl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 8 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.\*

Where St. Louis Mo \*

Period ..... years.\* during the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>no</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse

& to go to from June 1, 63

to Aug 31, 63

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

E<sup>1</sup>

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alena C. Lee

Pt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.\*

Where Adelia, Mo. \*

Period ..... years. \* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk use

of horse, 69 cts from

June 1, 1863 to June

30, 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

E 3. M. 14 Jan 1 Mo.

Thos + Elmer

Chas. Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Bounty \$5 and Premium \$2  
and

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A 1872

Thos M

576  
✓ Eliff Constant  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	745-4747	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation--483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

E | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Cliff

Put, Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged of disability  
August 2/62

(Age 45 years; Enrolled  
Feb. 27/62 Springfield Mo.;  
Mustered on Feb. 27/62  
Springfield Mo.)

Cook mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873. (over)

Mr. J. Andrews

MAR 19

7454847

1891

*Not borne. on prior  
rolls of Company.*

Eliff, Constant

P. ca M, 4 Mrs S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Constant Cliff

913 1/3

Quarto to M.

22

St. Geo. M.S. 710.

Dischgo Aug. 2. 1812

WITH

BY

1815

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 19, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Constant Eliff was enrolled on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1862, at Springfield Mo  
in Company M, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Can. Mo. S.M.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, <sup>in ally</sup> or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 27  
day of March, 1862, at Springfield Mo,  
in Company M, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Can. Mo. S.M.  
Volunteers, to serve        years, <sup>in ally</sup> or during the war. On the  
muster <sup>Roll</sup> of Company M, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
Discharged for disability August 2. 1862

This Co was organized as C. D. M. Mo. S.M. and  
afterwards transferred to Can. Mo. S.M. as Co. M

Chas. Beebe

Asst. Adjt. General

Chas. Beebe

*Elin, Silman*  
Co *M*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453674	25
2	7454815	27
3	7454821	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 7165-2-480-01501/558  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Tilman Clin*

*But*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo, Feb. 28, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disced March 14/63,*  
*Clinton, Mo.*

*Age 28 years; Enrolled*

*Feb. 20/62 Springfield Mo.*

*Mustered in Feb. 20/62*

*Springfield Mo.)*

Cook's mark: *7165-W. Res. O. (S.M.)*  
*1865.*

*W. T. Andrews.*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Tilman Elin*

*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Drafted the 14th Mar 1863 at  
Belinton Mo.*

*Next horse on M. O.  
roll of company.*

Book mark:

68

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elmer, Gilman*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years. *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *leave etc by Nichol son*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

~~General Notation—483 A. 1873.~~

(1863)

*J. J. J.*  
Clerk

510 James J.  
Elliott, James  
Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal *Brigant*

CARD NUMBERS.

7439105	"
7439192	"
7439278	"
7439366	"
7439446	"
7439533	"
7439617	"
7439685	"
7439755	"
7439825	"
7439891	"
7439961	"
7440038	"
7440124	"
7440209	"
7440274	"
7440416	"
7440726	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Elliott

Company C

Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrenton Mo. March 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by J. Q. No. 109 by commander in Chief Aug 10, 1864

Book mark:

Henry



E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Smith

2nd Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged August 1st 64 by Special Order no 102 Ad Gen State of Mo. by order of Commander in Chief. Final statements given

Book mark:

James

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*

*2nd* Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *as due for*

*horse & harness*

*equipment to him*

*Feb 2 1864*

*Promoted from Corporal*

*to Sergeant*

*June 20 1864*

Book mark:

*James*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Elliott*  
*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> to Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 64*

Book mark:.....

*James*

*E.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Elliott*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay dues for*

*horse & horse*

*equipments from*

*Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64*

Book mark: .....

*James*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Elliott*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....115 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark:.....

*Forwards*

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. C. C.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Say due for my red  
saddle, horse, and  
equipment. Train  
Aug 25 to Oct 23.

Book mark:

Hatterway



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Smith*

*Prof.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J. D. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd due to me & is of horse & horse equipment for 1 year. 10. 12. 63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd time for medical  
expenses & equipments for  
Sept. 21st to Oct. 21st.*

Book mark:

*Withaway*



**Mo.**

Appears on

for 1221 FLM, 1869

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....22100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....165

Remarks: *6 miles from ...*

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

**Chapter**

E. L. Miller | **Mo.**

Samuel E. Mitt  
Capt., Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf. 2nd.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

\*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway  
Copyright

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Elliott*  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 15th*, 1868.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$120.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred horse*  
*& is in service 10 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Buttaway*

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Elliott  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Elliott  
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Elliott

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from late enlistment.

Book mark:

25

Faulstich

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Elliott  
Corporal, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Apr. 4, 1862.

Book mark:

Faulkner

0

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James G. Elliott

Corpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 5th Co. April 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Faulkner



8

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Elliott*

*Capt.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo*, *Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*F. A. Allen*

Elliott James J.

, Co.

4 Reg.

Mo. S. M. Co.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Portion	Rank
Charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

D. O. 109

Eulo. State of  
Gray John B. A. G.

James J. Elliott  
2. M. Sgt. 4. Mo. S. M. Co.

14/10  
2





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, Mo. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER, }

No. 109

I. Quartermaster Sergeant James J. Elliott in  
Company C Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,  
is for upon the recommendation of his Colonel \_\_\_\_\_  
herby discharged from service, to take effect from this date \_\_\_\_\_

By order of the Commander in Chief

Col. C. D. Greene

Asst Adj Genl Dept. Mo

John S. Gray  
Adjutant General.

James J. Elliott  
2nd Lt. 4th Mo. S. M. Co.



M. S. Militia.  
SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 109



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St Louis, Mo., August 1st 1864

Quartemaster Sergeant James I. Elliott in  
Company C Fourth Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.,  
is for upon the recommendation of his Colonel  
hereby discharged from service, to take effect from this date

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Adjutant General  
U.S.A.

John H. Ray  
Adjutant General.

579  
Ellis, John W.  
Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7433993	"
2	7436389	"
3	7436483	"
4	7436651	"
5	7436744	"
6	7436827	"
7	7436987	"
8	7437186	"
9	32880665	"
10	36649447	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1373.

✓ See also

E8  
O

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Ellis

, Co. 4, Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Muskingum Co.

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 4, 1863

Where Jefferson

By whom W. Conklin, during War

Remarks: Discharged

by the Secy. of War  
by Aug 2, 1864 War  
Sensabrough Mo.



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Ellis

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 . .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 <sup>92</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 <sup>25</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100.

furnished horse & horse saddle from  
Feb 29/64 to Aug 20/64 Discharged by  
surgeons Certificate of disability Aug 23  
1864 at Washington Mo F. S. F.

Back mark Discharged Aug 20/1864 Ind.  
D. O. R.

Burnham

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Ellis

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863

Gains Jefferson

City. Enlisted.

July 14. 63,

July 1864, on daily  
duty as Co. Quartermaster

Wounded Loss Aug 20

for Warrenton, Mo.

discharged for

disability.

Book Mark:

Scatt

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W Ellis

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equip-  
ment from Feb 27/64 to Aug 31/64  
Due U.S. 1 Saddle & Belt & Plate &  
Saddle Knot \$9.75 Horse service  
46 1/2 days Discharged for  
Disability Aug 20/64 final  
Statement given

Book mark:

Burnham

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

6  
John W. Ellis

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64.  
Due U.S. for Scales 50 cts.

Book mark:

Mason

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W Ellis

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Feb 27/64 to Apr 30/64. Due \$2.50 for 1 per Shoulder. Debit 50.00

Book mark:

Mason

E

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John A Ellis

Ohio, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64.

Book mark:

Mason

6

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John N Ellis

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of ~~horse~~ <sup>Eight</sup> \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Furnished horse Equipments~~ furnished horse Equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Wasson

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Ellis

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from July 14/63 to Oct 31/63.  
Stoppage by Garrison Capt Mas-  
ten dollars per month for one  
month.

Book mark:

Masson



E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Ellis,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
July 14 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

(246)

J. W. Brown

E | 4. J. M. Co. | Mo.

John W. Ellis

Art. Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri J. M. Co.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo. Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period years. During the War.

Valuation of horse, \$100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$25. 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A 172

J. M. Frank

Ellis, John W.  
Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b, b, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; to extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Reg. 1200 Regulations, Ed. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, phthisis, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

The certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them upon to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of them endorsed down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND

86113

*E. 31. Ad. 2. Exp. 1. Master,*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*995*

**159**

*John H. Bliss*

*Private* Co. *A*

*4th* Reg't of *Missouri*

APPROVED

*W. A. Miles*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *Aug. 17th* 186*1*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*Bennett*  
Adj't. Gen'l.

Adjutant General's Office

*Aug 30 1861*

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

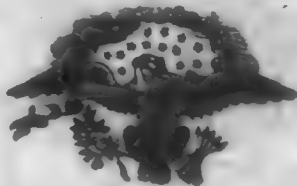
*Ad. 2. Exp. 1. Aug. 17th 1861*

*E. 31. Ad. 2. Exp. 1. Master*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John W. Ellis Private, of Captain A. P. Boutlin Company, (Cth.) of the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of United States was enlisted by A. P. Boutlin of the 4th Massachusetts Regiment of United States at Jefferson City on the 14th day of July, 1863, to serve 2 years; he was born in Cincinnati in the State of Ohio, is 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days\* by reason of Disability and Respiration contracted by lifting at a weapon while on transit.

STATION: Warrensburg Mo  
DATE: August 14th 1864

John F. Keen 1st Lieut  
4th Mass Inf  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W. Ellis private of Captain A. P. Boutlin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Inguinal Hernia. Said injury was received while in the line of his duty. He is unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier.

Warrensburg Mo  
Aug 14th 1864

J. W. Shook  
4th Mass Inf Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 20th day of August, 1864, at Camp near Warrensburg Mo.

George H. Hall  
Col 4th Mass Inf  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

From Jefferson City Colo Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Ellis, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am months of age; that I have years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

John H. Ellis.  
Enl. at Jefferson City Mo.  
July 13, 1863

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John H. Ellis  
Enlisted at Lexington Mo.  
September 30<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Capt. W. Harris  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ind. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

"E"

A. 1867, This page was formerly filed in the \_\_\_\_\_ D. V. R. & P. O.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

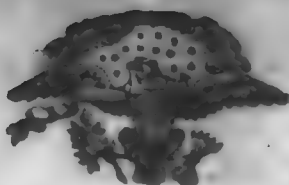
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



STATE OF  
*Missouri*



TOWN OF  
*Jefferson City*

I, *John W. Elli* born in *Wheeling*  
in the State of *West Virginia* aged *Twenty-Two* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*.

1861, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *John W. Elli* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson City*  
Mo this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862

By *A. R. Conklin Capt.*  
*Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. S. M.*

*John W. Elli*  
*Soldier*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Stader*  
*Surgeon, 1<sup>st</sup> Cal. M. S. M.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high.

*A. R. Conklin*  
*Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. S. M.*  
Recruiting Officer

Ellis, John M.

P-a—



3  
Hd. Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> Ind Dist of  
the Dist of Cent. Mo  
Special Order Marshall Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863  
W.C. -

A Garrison Court Martial  
is hereby ordered to convene at Marshall  
Mo. for the trial of such prisoners as  
may be brought before it, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
of September 1863

Detail for the Court.  
Chief J. H. Robinson  
Capt Joseph Parke Co "6<sup>th</sup> " "  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Robert O. Ruby " 5<sup>th</sup> " "  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Ephraim Davis " 4<sup>th</sup> " "  
Judge Advocate

By Order  
George H. Hall  
Col 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt.

11 O'clock A.M. Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 Court met  
pursuant to the above order, all the  
members present, the prisoner John  
Ellis being brought before the Court was  
asked if he was ready for trial he  
said he was, the Order convening the  
Court was then read, the prisoner being  
asked if he had any objections to any

the members of the Court, said he had not. The Court was then sworn by the Judge Advocate, & the Judge Advocate by the Court.

The following Charges & Specifications were then read to the Prisoner to which he replied as follows.

Charges & Specifications against John W. Ellis Private of Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good order & military discipline.

Specification: In this that he the said John W. Ellis Pvt. of Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. did unlawfully & against the party, go to the residence of a citizen unknown to me, & take an Apple pan of value, property not belonging to him without leave from his superior officer & without the leave of the owner thereof with intent to convert the same to his own use.

All this in Cooper County Mo on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863.

To which Charge & Specification the

Prisoner plead Guilty.

Findings & Sentence.

The Court confirms the plea of the  
prisoner & does therefore sentence him  
John W Ellis private Co 4<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Regt. to forfeit Ten Dollars of his  
monthly pay for one month, & to  
stand Guard every alternate day  
for one month.

Case 2<sup>nd</sup>

Butt Wm F McChlain Co 4<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Regt. being brought before the Court  
& the order convening the Court being  
read, was asked if he had any objection  
to any of the members, said he had  
not, & that he was ready for trial.  
All the members being present the  
Court was sworn by the Judge  
Advocate & the Judge Advocate by the  
Court.

The following Charges & Specifications  
were then read to the prisoner.

Charges & Specifications against.



Wm. F. McElain a priv of Co 4th & 4th  
Cav Regt.

Charge, - Conduct prejudicial  
to good order & military discipline  
Specification - In this that said  
Wm. F. McElain a priv in Co 4th & 4th  
Cav Regt. did while a member of  
a company, go to the residence  
of a citizen unknown to him & take  
a Bridle of value, property not belong-  
ing to him, without leave from his  
superior officer & against the will  
of the owner thereof, with intent to  
convert the same to his own use.

All this in fact & in law, on or  
about the 9th day of Sept 1863.

To which he pleads as follows  
To the Specification, Guilty  
To the Charge Guilty

The Court confirms the plea  
of the prisoner & does therefore sen-  
tence him to Wm. F. McElain of  
Co 4th & 4th Cav Regt. to forfeit Ten  
Dollars of his monthly pay for one  
month, & to stand Guard every

Alternate day for one month.

P. M. Robinson

Major 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt.

President of Court.

Abraham Davis & Hunt Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. D. M.

Judge Advocate

Finding and sentence in the above  
cases approved John Ellis and M. F.  
M<sup>r</sup> Chain will be released from arrest  
and returned to duty. The Command-  
ing officer of Company A 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
M. J. M. will see that the above sen-  
tence is duly executed.

George H. Hall

Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M. J. M.

*Ellshtier, Daniel*  
Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437273	"
2	7437364	"
3	7437467	"
4	7437560	"
5	7437654	"
6	7437744	"
7	7437830	"
8	7437915	"
9	7437999	"
10	7438090	"
11	7438170	"
12	7438253	"
13	7438381	"
14	7439000	"
15	10160-C-1882	"
16	32880689	"
17	36649455	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark: 10160-C-'83  
General Notation: 100 A 1872

See also // 7110 Cav. as Daniel  
*Ellshtier*

E. H. S. Co., Mo.  
Daniel Elshier  
, Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10160, C. 1883

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup>, 1892

This man deserted Dec. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

from this organization and enlisted December

28<sup>th</sup>, 1863, under the name

Daniel Elshier

in Co. B, 11 Reg't Mo. Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of Oct.  
9<sup>th</sup> 1888 is canceled,  
Application for an  
amendment of charge of  
desertion, and for an  
honorable discharge  
has been denied.

Gifford  
Offical

Q

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ranier E. W. W. W.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 <sup>94</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 32 <sup>25</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 165. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
15. Furniture horse and  
horse equipments per 1/2 of 4  
63 to Dec. 27/63 (over)

Book mark: See 10166-C 53.

Horse



MAR 19

7439000

\* 1931 \*

Quarried at Otterville  
and Dec. 29/63

3

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Elshire

Pos. Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 Absent

Sept 1862 Absent

Since 27. 62

Oct Nov 1862

Absent sick in  
Springfield since  
Aug 27. 62.

Dec 1862 to Feb 4, 1863

Absent in Forest

City. Holt Co. Mo

Since Sept 27. 62 sick

Mich 1863 Absent guard

in train to Sedalia,

Mo. since Mich 29. 63,

May 1863, Absent on

escort at Sedalia

since May 31. 63,

Sept 1863 Absent

Book Mark:

(over)

Scott

APR. 21

36649455

1996.

on A Service,  
Dec 1860, Loss Dec 1963  
Tipton Mo Suspect,

x aerialship,

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Schuch*

*Pl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went out on 11th Nov  
on duty with him  
and George Harrison - pistol  
holder - 25 & 25 - Sabre  
& pistol - 25 - 25 - 25 - 25  
Sabre & pistol - 25 - 25  
in money value \$100 - 25  
for clothing & other  
Book mark: *(over)**

*Fryberger*

MAR 19

7438381

\*1891\*

Feb- 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 \$64.94

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Ellshire

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from Sept 4 to Oct 31 - 63,

Book mark :

Rowland

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Elshire

Colt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1883

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$10.50.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from July 4 to Aug 31-1883

Book mark: .....

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Colshire

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from May 6 to April 30 - 63

Book mark:



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Elshire*

*Plt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not mounted*

Book mark:

E 4 S.M. Co. Mo.

Daniel Elshire

Capt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Account

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Ellshier

Pol., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Forest City  
since 28 Sept. 62  
Not mounted

Book mark:

( ) | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William C. Smith*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Admitted to service*  
*on 1st of Jan 1862*  
*at Fort Smith*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. Smith*  
Coyd.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel Clarke*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Capt. W. W. W. W. W.*

*Sept. 1862.*

*Capt. W. W. W.*

Book mark:

*H. W. W.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*

*Q1*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James H. ...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James H. ...*  
Cavalry

*1* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel J. ...*

*Ch.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 23 to Oct 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. ...*



*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel S. Hinds*

*Plt.*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. May 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 186 .

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark *See index C-183*

**General Notation—483 A. 1873**

*Wm. H. Hinds*

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Ellshire

Co. B

4

Reg't Ma. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Where born Florida Ind

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 12, 1862

Where Forest City

By whom W. S. Canon; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Dec 30/63

Hamine Bridgel

Talbot

Ellshire Daniel

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Note: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

582

+ Ellsworth Henry

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451392	"
2	7451477	"
3	7451570	"
4	7451707	"
5	2032-A-1886	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 2032-A-480-EB-1886

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also 11 Mo Cav 425 Mo Inf

E. | 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Henry Ellsworth

, Co. K, 4 Reg. Mo. S. M. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 2033 B 1886

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 14 1896.

This man, under the name *Henry E. Ellsworth*  
absented himself without leave  
~~issued~~ from Co. K, 4 Reg. Mo. Inf.

Apr. 12, 1862, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)  
Article of War.

See also Co. B, 11 Mo. Cav.

The notation of Aug. 13,  
1887, is canceled.

a. g. n.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Elsworth  
Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 27,  
1862 By Order of Gen  
Schofield at Mt Vernon  
mo

(Age & Enrollment  
not given)

No M. O. Roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry + Elsworth  
Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service  
of one horse and equip-  
age since Apr 13, 1862.

Book mark:

W. A. S. L.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ellsworth  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 14 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Apr. 15 at  
St. Joseph for the war.

Book mark:

added by me Jan. 2, 1912.

W. A. Tyler



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ellsworth

4<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Apr 13, 1862.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Book mark: 2033 B. 40 E. 31586

Jan. 3/87

W. A. Tyler

*Elshire Daniel*

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Elshire</i>	27 <i>Daniel</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

581  
Ellsworth Henry  
Co. K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Ellsworth	27 Henry.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

583  
Emerson, James P.  
Co. A, B4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7451300	36649451
7451474	"
7451577	"
7451352	"
7451728	"
7451795	"
7451847	"
7451999	"
7452007	"
7452121	"
7452276	"
7452363	"
7452446	"
7452537	"
7452611	"
7452680	"
7452799	"
7445930	"
7446255	"
7434324	"
7455103	"
7446216	"
7455285	"
7435139	"
32881710	"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

E

- 57 men

Mo.

James R Emerson

Priv, Co. B, 47 Reg't Missouri Men

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 13, 1865

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22<sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: No furnished horse &amp;

horse &amp; equipments provided.

88/64 is Jan 27/61. Originally

recruit in Co. 14 Co. 2nd Mo

found present Co. by consolidation

under special order to 5th

Book mark: .....

Quinn

MAR 19

7435139

1891

Per 2nd arto Dist Court Mo  
Dec 26/65  
Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Emerson

Pl. Co. B. Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blaine, July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

1865.

Last paid to

May 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Indication, the 12th 100.

Payable for use and risk of service  
 & expense from June 30th to Jan.  
 21/65 Discharged Mustered out  
 by reason of expiration of term of  
 service May 13. 1865

Took mark:.....

E. B. Thompson

(281)

Original

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson.

Prs. Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B Consolidated

Ditch. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S. M. per S. O. No.

58 Current series, Hdqrs Dist

Cent Mo. Harrisburg, Mo.

Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

John Hall.



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson,

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864

Absent det serv  
Boston Mo since  
Sept. 19. 64

Nov. 1864. Gann. Nov. 19. 64  
Sepalia Mo. Transf  
from Co. K to Co. G  
by S. D. No 50 1st Regt  
Cav. M. S. M. Nov. 12. 64  
(Co. G)

Mich 1865. From Mar. 20  
65. Marshall Mo.  
Transf to Co. B Cav.  
Det. H. Cav. In S. D.

May. 1865 (Cavalry Detmt  
Cavalry Mo S. M. C.) From May  
13. 65 At Camp Mo. (Cavalry)  
by reason of expiration of service term

Book Mark:

Scott.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson

1st Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Month 26 to April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse  
equipment from June 30/64  
to Jan 27/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Approved by W. A. J. May 22, 1908

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A. D.  
B. F. and I. not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these com-  
panies.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

(100)

Captain

E 4 5th Ill Cav Mo.

James R. Emerson  
Pl, Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri 5th Ill  
Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Mar 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred 7

Remarks: Pay due for 100 & 200  
of 100. 12 months from Jan 1  
1864 to Jan 1 1865

Transf'd by S.C. 58 76. 21  
Det. Contingent Mo. dated Feb  
26 1865

Book mark:

affman

Copyist

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson.

Prt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 64 to Jan'y 27. 1865.

Book mark:

Small Hall

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson.

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipment from June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Transferred from Co. K 4 Cav. Md. M. by S.O. No 50 dated Hager 4th Cav. Md. M. Nov. 12. 1864

Pay due as 1st Lieut from the 1st of July, to the 2d of Sept 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Nally

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Emerson  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.  
Pay due as 1st Sergt. from  
June 30 to Sept. 2, 1864.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lurnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to July 20, '64.  
Promoted from Sargent  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sargent July 2, 1864.

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson

Ser't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 22 '64, to June 30 '64.

Book mark:



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Emerson

Ser't, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse  
and equipments from  
Feb 22 to Apr 30 '64

Book mark:

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Emerson  
6<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31, 63 to Feb 27, 64.  
Reemated from Capt. Feb 1,  
1864.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Emerson*  
*Private*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* <sup>*100*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *urnished horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

*47*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Emerson*  
*Albion*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *111 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued larger*  
*Equipments from June*  
*30 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Emerson*  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*& equip. mtd. from June*

*30th Aug 1863.*

Book mark:

*Of*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Mereson*

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1st, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Exchanged horse  
Equipments from the  
30th June 30/63.  
Absent on furlough  
since June 10/63 for  
20 days.*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James R. Emerson  
4th, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for 61 days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lager

Q. J. S. McWh. Mo.

James K. Emerson  
10th Co. K., 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leger



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson  
S. M. Cav., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Applied May 14/62)  
Furnished Horse &  
Horse Equipage for  
148 Days.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appld May 14, 1862  
Furnished Horse &  
Horse Equipage for  
90 Days.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Emerson*  
*capt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appld May 14, 1862.*  
*Pay due for Horse & Horse*  
*Equipage for 30 days.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W A Tyler*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James P. Emerson

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded 6<sup>th</sup> Corp.  
May 14, 62

Book mark:

(200)

S. A. Morland

Company

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Emerson  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb. 20 at  
St. Joseph for the war

Book mark:

Added by and Jan 2, 1913.

W. A. Taylor

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R Emerson  
Cenpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, May 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mch 20, 1862

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1/3.

E

14

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James R. Emerson

Co. K

4

Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair black

Where born Washington, Illinois.

Occupation Soldier.

#### ENLISTMENT.

When March 20, 1862.

Where St. Joe

By whom Maj. Albin; term During War yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F. by D.O.

50 Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav. M. & M. Mtr.

12, 1864.

W. C. Wood

*Epperson Daniel B*  
**Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

7437224	"
7437363	"
7437467	"
7437561	"
7437656	"
7437745	"
7437831	"
7437917	"
7438005	"
7438191	"
7438271	"
7438354	"
7438431	"
7438513	"
7438694	"
7438771	"
7438854	"
7438930	"
7439009	"
7439092	"
7439167	"
36649451	"
36649037	"
32880676	"

*Mark*

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*See also*



1

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James G. Carson

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44<sup>58</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 47<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars  
of horse 25. Valuation in  
dollars of horse equipments  
15. Turn in horse and horse  
equipments June 23/66  
to Gen. 9/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Apparson

One, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 - absent excepting  
pay master from  
Mr. Vernon Mo.  
since July 30 62

Book Mark:

Thomson

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel B. Epperson,  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent on  
scout since Nov 30. 62

\* Feb. 1863 Absent on  
det serv. since Feb 27. 63

May 1863. Absent on  
det service since May  
28. 63,

May 1864 Absent on  
det service since  
May 30. 63,

July. 1864. Detailed as  
Co Teamster,

Mch 1865. Los. Mch  
22. 65. Warrenburg.  
One Mustered out

\* Entry cancelled

Book Mark:

Scapp

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel C. Upkerman

Kat, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 125 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from Jan. 20  
1864 to Jan. 5/65

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel E. Epstein

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse and equipments, \$ 125 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipments from Jan 30  
1864 to Dec. 5 1864

Book mark:

Horse

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

David P. Carpenter

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 120 days for service  
Rank of Captain & Co. 1st  
from June 1st to Oct 1st

Book mark:

Frederick

8  
(1)

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Orville B. Spencer*

*1st*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....125 100

Remarks: *See for use & list of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark : .....

*Hayden* Copyright

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel B. Chapman*

*1st*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *125* *100*

Remarks: *This pay is based  
by order of the  
April 1st to April 15th '64  
due for service in 21 etc  
Pistol Belt Giltie & Co  
Pay due for use & risk of  
Horse & horse equipments  
from Feb 29 to June 30 '64*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel B. Epperson

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse pay stopped by  
order of Chief of Co. from Apr  
1<sup>st</sup> to Apr 15<sup>th</sup> '64.

Pay due for use & sick pay  
Horse & equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Hayberger

8  
10

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel B. Oppenone*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 to Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for Rubber Blanket*  
*\$ 1 45* - *Pay due for use &*  
*use of Horse & Horse*  
*equipments from Oct 31/63*  
*to Feb. 29 '64*

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel B. Epperson

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 106 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark:

Hybeger

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel B. Esperson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 106 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from Sept-19 to Oct-31-63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel B. Epperson*

*Col.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *10.6*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for Horse & Equipments from July 12 to Aug 31-63*

Book mark: .....

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel B. Esperson

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from April 30 to June 30-63

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel B. Edferson*

*Priv*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *10 6* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments - horse unusable 5 days*

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*  
Copyright

E

4 S. M. Coar

Mo.

Daniel B. Epherson

Det., Co B., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Coar

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David B. Efferson

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y

Present or absent

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments, Horse unserviceable 6 days

Book mark:

Reimbursed

(186)

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lamont B. Sperson

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.  
Horse unserviceable  
5 days.

Book mark : .....

L. H. Wagner  
Clerk

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel S. Epherson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments since  
date of Enlistment*

Book mark: .....

(246)

*F. H. Wagner*  
Clerk

(                      |    **4 S. M. Cav.**    |    **Mo.**    )

*L. J. ...*

*W. ...*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: *...*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Johnson*

*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11/22/87*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. H. H. H.*

*21*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 22 to April 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*William H. H. H.*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James P. H. H. H.*  
Chl., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. May 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*May 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 13*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

(266)

*L. H. Wagner*

Copyist.

C

4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel D. Cyperson

Co. B.

4

Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Red

Where born

Holt Co. Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 13

1862

Where

Forest City

By whom

W. S. Canon

term

3 yrs.

Remarks

Mustered out by expiration  
of service has been engaged  
in the following combats &  
skirmishes to wit: at Oliver's  
Prairie July 2/62 at Newton's  
Oct 12/62 at Hunterville Oct 2/62  
at Fayetteville Oct 28/62 at Mar-  
shall Oct 12/63 at California  
Oct 9/64 at Independence Oct

Talbot (over)



JUL 12.

32880690

1394.

22/64 at Big Blue Oct 23/64  
at Oage River Oct 25/64,

*Epperson, Daniel B.*  
Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 <i>See Epperson</i>	30 <i>Daniel B.</i>
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

388  
Prin, Oliver  
F, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Prin, Oliver

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40

*Erwin Robert*  
Co. *E*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Erwin</i>	27 <i>Robert</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

✓ Back Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

390  
Erwin, Robert

E, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Erwin, Robert C.

	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

to Mark.

to also

Costes Andrew J.  
Col M. G. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7453927	"
7444907	"
7444995	"
7445081	"
7445171	"
7445259	"
7445346	"
7445437	"
7445527	"
7445615	"
7445706	"
7445793	"
7445879	"
7445968	"
7446054	"
7446179	"
7446268	"
7435057	"
7435135	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*E*

*Missouri*

Mo.

*Andrew C. Bates*

*Art., Co. H, Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Assessing Mch 21, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Mch 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 21, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*46.96* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Transferred by sub-*

*sd Art's Co. of the 1st Mo. St. Cav.*

*Feb 4/63 from Co. B. 4. Co.*

*M. M. transferred out by*

*reason of expiration of*

*term of service. Pay due*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 19

7435035

1891

for house & range  
& improvements from  
June 30/64 to Jan 17/65.

Valuation of house & range



E

45 M com

Mo.

Andrew <sup>x</sup> E Stige

Priv, Col'r, 4 Reg't Missouri ~~Inf~~

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Thursday Mo. March, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Transferred from Co. 6 1400*

*45 M 1400 M com 15 M 1400*

*15 M 1400 4 com 15 M 1400*

*Transferred from Co. 1400 M 1400*

*1400 1400 1400 1400 1400*

*2nd 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Andrew E Stige*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew + Catez

But.

Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C.

14 Cav. M. S. M. to Co. M. 4 Cav. M. S. M.

by Sp. Or. no 15. Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav. M. S. M.

February 22/63. Transferred from Co.

M. to Co. A S. O. no 1, Hd. Qrs. 4 Cav

M. S. M. 1863.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews

(301)

Copied

E. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Andrew J. Estes.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of time of ser-  
vice Mch. 26. 1865.

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Hall

E.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Estes

Priv., Co. F. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse & equipment, from June 30. 64 to Jan'y. 1<sup>st</sup>. 1865.

Book mark:

McCall

*E.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Ellis*  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*James Hall*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Estes

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

(256)

John Hall

Original

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew C. Carter*  
*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 30 to  
Aug 31, 64. Retired a horse  
12 days in Aug 64*

Book mark:

*C. D. Carter*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Ester

Pat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 12.50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from 1st  
Sept to June 30th 64

Book mark:

E. S. Bacon



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Comman J. Ester

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 128 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and of  
horse & horse equipments from  
Feb 29 to Apr 30, 64

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Eates  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged horse & equip-  
ment since last paid

Book mark:

E. J. Eates

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Ester*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *125* *100*

Remarks: *indicated horse equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. B. 1863*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Edles

Plut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equip't since last paid

Book mark:

Lauren

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J Estes

Publ., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks No Pay has been and  
furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. <sup>\*</sup>Listis

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 12.50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned in Horse  
& Equipment since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Gates

Chf., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 10/63, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adm by S O Dec 15 1862  
Govt State of Mo. St. Louis  
Mo Feb 4/63 from Co to 14  
Gov M S M. Pay due as Sept  
from Oct 8, 62 to Feb 4, 63  
Furnished horse & equipment  
since last paid Due Govt  
for Oct 7/62

Book mark:

Lawrence

E 4th Mo. | Mo.

Andrew J. Estis

Art, Co 74 Reg't Missouri S M Co

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamm



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew C. Colles

Chl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Spd from Co C in Gas  
M by 20 Nov 15 & 1  
Yrs. State of Mo Feb 4/63  
Spd to Feb 22/63. Harnish  
& horse & equipments same  
as last time

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew \* Estlin

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Transf'd by order of Col George N. Hall

Cross'd by the 4th Cav. to 8th at Springfield on 25th  
July 1862

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1372

Amis

Hester, Andrew  
P. Co. MFA  
Med. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Departures

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

ty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4900 bar  
82m-

Capt. A. Wallers  
Co. 1st Reg. 4th Cav. Inf. M.

Special Order

No 1

Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. M.  
Springfield Mo Feb 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Port Andrew A Estes of Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. M.  
is hereby transferred to Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. M.

By Order

George H Hall

Col 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. M. Comd. Regt.

J H Robinson

Adjutant

392  
H. Evans, James J.  
Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

7446252	"
7446338	"
7446428	"
7446487	"
7446571	"
7446654	"
7446722	"
7446803	"
7446880	"
7446959	"
7447033	"
7447109	"
7447182	"
7447258	"
7447336	"
7447411	"
7447485	"
7447555	"
7447624	"
7447708	"
7447790	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederic J. Evans**Sgt.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 5*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 3*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*61*<sup>*83*</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Discontinued April 23*  
*1863 from Govt pay due for*  
*use of sick & horse - from*  
*equipments from June 22*  
*1864 to Jan 27 - 1865 valuation*  
*of horse 100.*

Cook mark: .....

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederic S. Evans

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire of horse & horse equipments from June 2 - 1864 to Jan 27 - 1865

Book mark:

also



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse J. Evans

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On St Louis Guarding  
train to Sedalia Mo since  
Dec 29 - 1864. Pay due for  
use & risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
July 29 - 1864 to Dec 31 - 1864.

Book mark:

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Frederic J. Evers

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: in Det. Service

at Jefferson City Mo  
as City Guard since Oct  
8 - 1864. Pay due for  
use and value of horse  
and horse equipments  
from July 1st - 6th to  
Oct 21 - 64

Book mark:

Alfred

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James S. Evans

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due due for use and  
rent of horse and horse  
equipment from City & Co.  
August 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Evans*

*591*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*use of Horse and Horse*  
*Equipage from Feb'y 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*June 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse J. Evans

Sgt, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rust of horse and horse  
equipment from Feby 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Canine

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Corne*

Serge, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from Oct 31. 1863.  
to Feb 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Samuel*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Evans

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rent of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Canine

6

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*1822 A. E. B. R. R.*

*24th* Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863. Promoted to 1st Lt from Corp'l July 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

*Not done*



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Issued L. Evans

Serg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for next  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863. Promoted to  
Serg't from Corp'l  
July 23, 1863

Book mark:

(186)

J. W. Davis

Copyright

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Davis*

*Cope*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Davis*

8

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Evans*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from March 1, 1863 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*

C 4.5:71.000.1 Mo.

John L. Davis  
Corpl, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri 5.71.000.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(6)

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Davis*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*90*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Davis*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James C. Carr*  
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Turned in horse  
& horse equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Cook*  
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse  
& equipments from  
date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Johnson*  
Clerk

62

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. S.*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> July/62*

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Davis*  
Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *96* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James Evans*

*for*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Smith*  
Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 24*, 186 .

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *12* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

**General Notation--483 A. 1873.**

Co *Ln*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7453875	28
2	7453963	29
3	7454950	30
4	7454122	31
5	7454195	32
6	7454264	33
7	7454341	34
8	7454414	35
9	7454484	36
10	7454549	37
11	7454613	38
12	7454676	39
13	7454736	40
14	7454782	41

Mark

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans  
Put, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 88 .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 10 .....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W. J. Andrews.

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans

1st., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for Ordnance stores 7 0 0 Equipage lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson.

(1865)

Copied

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans  
Put

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for one

savage revolver \$20.00

one Scott and \$1.00

Total \$21.00. Furnished

Horse & Horse equipments for

which pay is due from July 12/64

to Aug. 5/64  
to Jan 12/64

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans  
Pat., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick 11 days  
Octy. Mo. since 1st 1/1864.  
Stoppage for one savage riding  
\$20.00 & illness, 10 cabt and 1.00  
Total \$21.00.

Furnished Horse & equipments for  
which pay is due from July 1/64  
to Aug 2/64 }  
to July 2/64 }

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.



*Co*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Evans*

*Det.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*75.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*equipment to furnish*

*pay is due from Feb.*

*29 to June 12/64, July 12*

*to Aug. 5/64. Stoppage for*

*me & wife received \$20.00,*

*one Sabbath \$1.00 Total \$21.00*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Fitch*

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Evans

Det., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 25 June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

& horse equipments for  
service. Pay is due from  
Oct- 29 to June 12/64 all  
sent with leave since the 12th June  
1864 for 30 days at \$1.00 a day for  
age & horse \$20.00, 1 horse & saddle  
\$1.00 Total \$21.00.

Book mark:

(265)

L. A. Hitch

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 15<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse

to horse department for  
single horse due from  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Chas. H. H. H.

Co

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. Evans*

*Det.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 25 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
Horse equipments  
which pay is due from  
Oct. 3/63 to Feb. 27/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Chas. Fitch*  
Capt.

60

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Evans*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark: .....

*L. H. Fitch*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Evans*

*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipments for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Jamie*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Evans*

*Det*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest at Kansas City Mo. Aug 26/63.*

*Furnished Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments for which pay is due  
from June 30/63 to Aug 30/63*

Book mark:

*Lewis*  
Copyright

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Emms*

*Det.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Sedalia in Camp  
on June 11/63 -  
Furnished horse + horse equip-  
ments for which pay is due from  
May 1863 to June 20/63.*

Book mark:

*Lewis*



E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Evans

1869, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Private  
Horse & Horse equipments from  
July 28/63 to Apr 30/63

Book mark:

Lewis

*C*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Evans*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>*40*</sup> 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from May/62 for which pay is due - Due the ad. for horse equipments \$12.40*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

(2582)

*J. H. Evans*  
Clerk.

594  
Guans, Mark  
Co 10, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451421	25
2	7451551	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

E<sup>o</sup>

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mark Evans

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph mo - May 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Mich 20, 1862.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

General Notation - 483 A. 1873.

W A Tyler

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. F. Evans

Prot., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Maryville  
Apr. 5, 1862 in a day Co.  
(Age & enrollment  
not given.)

No. M. C. Roll.

Enrolled Feb. 20 at St.  
Joseph, Mo. for the war.)

Book mark:

Added by Jan. 2, 1913.

W. A. Tyler

595  
*Evans, William*  
Co *H*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451420	25
2	7451558	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

E

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Evans*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 14 to June 20*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at Maupville*  
*Apr 5, 1862 - No damage.*  
*(Age and Enrollment*  
*not given)*

*No M. O. Roll.*  
*\* (Enrolled Nov. 20 at*  
*St. Joseph, Mo. for the war)*

Book mark:.....

*\* added by me Jan 2 1913.*

*N. A. Tyler*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Evans*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, May 14,* 186 2.

Muster-in to date

*May 14,* 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *March,* 186 .

Where .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1872.

*W. A. Tyler*



596

Evans Jesse J.

Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 See Evans	30 James J.
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

Evans Jesse J.

Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	See Evans	4	James J.
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

390  
Painter Franklin  
Co. E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7442708	"
7442793	"
7442883	"
7442969	"
7443055	"
7443128	"
7443203	"
7443277	"
7443347	"
7443423	"
7443493	"
7443567	"
7443644	"
7443727	"
7443811	"
7443890	"
7443964	"
7444037	"
7444111	"
7444195	"
7444265	"
32881044	"
86649494	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

General Notation—480 A. 1873.

See also

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Painter*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo.*, *Apr. 4*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 4*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 25*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *111*<sup>*02*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse*

*of horse & eqpts. from*

*June 20/64 Sept. 20/64*

*Value of horse \$100.00*

*" " Equip. 2.48*

Too: mark:.....

*Wm. H. Smith*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Fainter,  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1862 on  
extra duty in 2nd  
Dept. as Teamster

Jan'y 1863 Absent on  
det serv since Jan'y  
30. 63 escorting train  
Feb'y 1863 Detailed as  
Co Teamster

Aug 1863 Present in must  
June 26 Marshall  
July to Sept 1863  
Absent in must June  
5. Sedalia

May 1864 Absent on  
det serv on escort train

Sept 1864 Co Teamster  
Oct 1864 Absent on for

Book Mark:

Scott

APR. 21

36649494

1396.

Garrison duty, Jeff city  
Mo. since Oct 5, 64,  
Nov. 1864 on daily duty at  
L. M. Dept.  
Dec. 1864. to Feby, 1865,  
Absent on detseru  
Teamster in L. M. Dept  
(Hostler) Sedalia, Mo  
since Dec. 2, 64,

*411*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Hunter*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st* to *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*& 2 weeks from 20*  
*to Sept 20 / 65*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Flanders*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Lee*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*in*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One detained per-  
son at Sedalia Mo.  
Furnished horse &  
equipts. March 21 to  
Apr. 20/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. J. ...*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Fairer*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*& eqpts. from March*

*31 to Sept. 25 '64.*

*On detached*

*service at Wash. City, Mo.*

Book mark:

*Franklin Fairer*

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Fainter

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 20 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from May 15 to Aug 4

Book mark:

Manning

57

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Lainter*  
*Capt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from Mar 1 to June*  
*30*

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Fainter

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse and equipments from Mar 1 to Apr 30,

Book mark:

Manning

07

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Hunter

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due from May 1, 63 to July 29, 64, Has furnished horse and equipments from May 1, 63 to now

Book mark:

(350)

Wm. J. Hunter

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Fainter*

*Cor*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due from May 1 to Dec 31 has furnished horse & Equipments from May 1 to Sept 15*

Book mark:

*Hanning*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Faister

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Seph. 3 Osh, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & Equipments  
from Oct 21 to Oct 31

Under Arrest

Book mark:

(255)

Hawes App'd

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Fainter

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent under arms at Sedalia,  
Mo.

Book mark:

(200)

Hansen

App'd



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Fairter

Pris, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Horse & Equipments  
from May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 5<sup>th</sup>

In arrest.

Book mark:

(255)

Henry

Copyist

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Faister

Grin, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for hire of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from Mch. 1/63 to Apr. 30/63.

Book mark:

(258)

Utterday

Copyright

F 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Fainter.

Pri., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service.

Book mark:

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Fainter

Prin., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 102 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not furnished horse & horse  
Equipments (181) one hundred  
Eighty-one days, serviceable.

Book mark:

(207)

Hausen

Approved

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Tarver  
1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was furnished horse  
& horse equipments from  
date of last muster  
Horse unfit for duty  
2 days.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin Forester*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With Horse*

*& Horse Equipments*

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Torriero

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 4th Mo. S. M. Cav. to 1st Co. E, 4th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav. on the 11. 1862

Book mark:

Callahan

47

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin H. Smith

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detained in 2nd Reg't  
as teamster April 11, 1862

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Franklin

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Franklin<sup>x</sup> Torrest<sup>1</sup>*

*Det.* Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 5, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 186 *2*

Where .....

Period *for 1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Living to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

~~General Notation 482 A. 1873.~~

*F*

| 4" S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Franklin Fainter*

....., Co. *E*, 4" Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *39* years; height *6* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Rock Bridge, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 27, 186*

Where *St Joseph*

By whom *Maj. Altin*; *E. Schellin* y ra.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Jas White*

(186)

Company

54  
Fann, John W.

Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	3	4	0	7	6	
2	7	4	4	8	7	8	4	1
3	7	4	4	8	8	6	5	
4	7	4	4	8	9	6	1	
5	7	4	4	9	0	5	7	
6	7	4	4	9	1	5	2	
7	7	4	4	9	2	4	5	
8	7	4	4	9	3	3	3	
9	7	4	4	9	4	2	1	
10	7	4	4	9	5	0	8	
11	7	4	4	9	5	9	6	
12	7	4	3	4	3	5	5	
13	7	4	5	4	9	2	1	
14	7	4	4	9	7	6	5	
15	7	4	5	4	0	0	1	
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Fann*

*Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Co.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. Feb 18, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 8, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *129.47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account  
not settled since  
enlistment.*

Cook's mark:.....

*House*

*J*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Davis*  
*1*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 10, Mo., Apr 22*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A.*  
*Reg't 1st Mo. Cavalry*  
*at Camp. Mo. Dec. 22.*  
*Serial No. 4 of the list.*  
*See list in file.*

Doc's mark: *Transferred to Co. A.*  
*(over)*

*C. Davis*

MAR 19

7449765

\*1891\*

*H. Van M. S. M.*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Fann*

*Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *in ch. & Apr.* 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. H. 4, 1st M. S. M.*

*by S. O. for 58 Hd.*

*Co. A. Det. sent to*

*March 26, 1865.*

*Spent in arrest*

*at Charlestown, (Vt.)*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*W. H. Fann*

(100)

*W. H. Fann*



MAR. 19

7454921

1891

Otto. Linné March 26  
1865.

*J.* | *1, S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*John W. Jones*

*1st*, Co. *"*, *1* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Company from which transferred *H*

Remarks: *absent on Company -*  
*ment at Washington, Mr*  
*Thompson 1, S. C. 38 No 2, 11th*  
*Central, Mr dated Mar 26, 1865*  
*65*

Book mark :

7 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Mann  
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: absent in  
examination at  
St. Louis Mo. since  
Jan 12 65

Book mark: .....

C. A. Kane.

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Turner*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhibit*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Farmer.*

*Det.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Westport Mo. since*  
*Apr. 10, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Brown*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at*  
*Quincy Mo. since*  
*April 10, 1864*

Book mark:

67

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hance*  
*Rank*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick at*  
*West Point Mo since Apr*  
*11, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Fannin*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at*  
*Keokuk, Mo. since Apr*  
*10, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hardman*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hardman*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *December 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with out  
Independent since  
Nov. 13, 1863*

Book mark:

*Hardman*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Gamm

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at  
Independence since  
Nov 15, 1864

Book mark:

Hadman

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Lane*

*Prv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Fann*  
Cor., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*F. J. M.*  
*F. | 4 | Cur | Mo.*

*John H. Fane*  
*Cur., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cur.*  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Kansas City Mo., Aug 27, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27*, 1863.

Where *Independence Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Security \$25.00 and*  
*Premium \$2.00 Due*

Book mark: *General Notation---483 A. 1873.*

*Fane*

Farm John W

P. C. A. 4 Regt. M. A. M. C.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John W. Tamm  
Pt Co M 4 M S M

Russas City Mo July 26/04

I certify that after careful  
investigation I find that  
Mrs Margaretta Hann  
and her child are  
worthy of & need the  
assistance of the U.S.  
Government & therefore  
recommend that rations  
be issued to them

James Burrill  
1st Lt Regt Com  
2 Colorado Cav.

Kansas City July 24<sup>th</sup>

Lo Burrell  
C. T. for the Destitute

Sir

On behalf of the assist-  
ing committee of the Ladies Soldiers Aid Society  
allow me to <sup>bring before</sup> your notice the destitute condi-  
tion of Mrs Mayetta Fann and one child  
she is in feeble health while her husband  
John W. Fann Private Co. M. 4<sup>th</sup> M. I. M.  
is an invalid in the Hospital of this City  
and has not received pay for six months  
thus rendering it necessary that rations should  
be furnished the Applicant

Very Respectfully submitted by  
Edward Palmer M. D.  
Chairman of the L. S. A. Society



charges & Specifications  
against John H. Finner  
Quirrell & H. H. L. L. L. L.

Ordeal Head March  
4<sup>th</sup> 1865 at  
Warrensburg Missouri

charges and Specifications against John W. Funn  
Private of Company: H. Fourth Cavalry Missouri State  
Militia. Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - Leaving his guard without urgent  
necessity, or leave of his Superior Officer.  
~~Charge - Neglect of Duty~~

Specification. In this that he John W. Funn Private of  
Company: H. Fourth Cavalry Missouri State Militia.  
did after he was regularly detailed and properly mounted  
for guard at the military prison at Jefferson City Missouri  
and placed on post No 3. did leave his post, and went  
into the kitchen. of said military prison. and did remain  
absent from his post until found by the Sergeant of the  
Guard. all this at Jefferson City Missouri on or about  
the Fifteenth day of January Eighteen Hundred and  
Sixty five (1865)

Charge Second <sup>Conduct to the prejudice of</sup>  
<sup>good order and military discipline.</sup>  
Specification. In this that he John W. Funn Private  
of Co. H. Fourth Cavalry Missouri State Militia; did after  
he was regularly detailed and properly mounted for  
guard at the military prison at Jefferson City Missouri  
and placed on post No 3 leave his post and went into  
the kitchen. and did remain absent from his post until  
found by the Sergeant of the guard  
all this at Jefferson City Missouri on or about the  
Fifteenth day of January Eighteen Hundred and Sixty  
five (1865)

Witnesses:  
Sgt. J. S. McCarney C. H. & M. A. J. M. Albert Lockwood Lieut. & B. & H.  
Capt. U. S. M. in office of day.

Attest ~~James H. Thompson~~

London Mo April 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

Rankin Albert Chap

Comdg Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> M.S.M.

It is with a descriptive list of

John W. Pinn Private Co. 9<sup>th</sup>

4<sup>th</sup> M.S.M.

Second Cavalry B. A. com. det.  
H. H. Cavalry regt.  
Sedalia Mo. April 9th 1865.

Lieut. L. Whitney  
7th Kansas Cav.

Dist. Provost Marshal

Warrington  
Mo.

Sir:

I enclose herewith, by your request, descriptive list of private John H. Fann, formerly of B. H. H. Cav. U. S. A. and now transferred to my company.

Respectfully  
your obedient servant  
Alburt Roster Capt  
Comd B. A. com. det  
H. H. Cavalry.

600  
Hansell, Charles

Co *K* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451423	2
2	7451505	3
3	9451598	4
4	7451670	5
5	7451745	6
6	7451878	7
7	7451982	8
8	7807-A-1882	9
9	32881718	10
10	36649459	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Book Mark: *7807-A-88*  
*7607-A-82 (EAB) 1884*

See also

*G* 45 M. Gen. Mo.

*Charles Fauseller*

Co. H. 4 Reg. Mo. S. M. Gen.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7807-A-1882

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 12, 1889.

The charge of desertion of  
January 19 and 20, 1863.

against this man are removed and he is discharged

to date January 19, 1863, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office June 1889.

The notation of September 21,  
1885, is cancelled.

*Leaf*  
*Copy*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Faneler,*

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov. 1862*

*Absent sick at  
Springfield Mo.  
since 20. Nov. 62.*

*Jan'y. 1863 Absent  
sick at Greenfield  
Mo since Jan'y 23. 63  
Feby. 1863. Loss Feby.  
18. 63. Greenfield.  
Mo Deserted,*

*Charles Faneler*

Book Mark:

*Scott*



5

| 4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fausler

, Co. K., 4

Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

### Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Stark North Carolina

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When April 19, 1862.

Where Ak. Joe

By whom Maj. Albin : term During War

Remarks: Deserted from Greenfield, Mo.  
January 20, 1863.

Woods



7  
H. J. McLean | Mo.

Charles L. McLean

1st, Co., 7th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at  
Greenfield, Mo., Jan'y 19,  
1863.

No M. O. Roll on file

Book mark:

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles G. ...*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service Jan 1 1863.*

Book mark: *7507-2-82*

*W. A. ...*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Fausler*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
+ Horse Equipage  
for 120 Days.  
Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

*P.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Chandler*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Mount Vernon*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Franklin*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. D. Taylor*

*J. J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles James*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*Enrolled April 19 at  
St Joseph for the war.*

Book mark:

*Added by me for 1913*

*W. A. Tyler*

74

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Farnsworth*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo*, *May 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr 19*, 1862.

Where .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *W.C. Feb 19 64. 160714*

*Ala 1654. 1884 filed with 75074 1884*

General Notation - 483 A. 1873.

*W. A. S. S. S.*

*Fanseller, George M.*

Co. K. B4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7451396	"
7451481	"
7451574	"
7451650	"
7451726	"
7451793	"
7451895	"
7451997	"
7452095	"
7452186	"
7452274	"
7452361	"
7452448	"
7452534	"
7452616	"
7452697	"
7452775	"
7444113	"
7444197	"
7434299	"
7455095	"
7455206	"
7435141	"
	"
	"

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



L - Mo.

George H. Lander  
Regt. Co. B, - Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 3, 1865

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865

Last paid to Dec 3, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 278 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks was furnished horse &

hauled gunpowder from

July 10 to Aug 16 4 originally

accredit in Co K 4 Co M 1 M

found present Co by con-

solidation under one

Book mark: .....

MAR 19

7435141

1891

Special order to 58 Pm 2  
to 213 Air Cont. MO  
Mar 24/65 -  
Mustard out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George B. Hamilton

Plt., Co. 13, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

October 13<sup>th</sup> 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to May 12, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of illness  
May 12 1865  
Discharged on account of illness  
May 12 1865

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

Ch.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hunter

Rt. Co. B, 4 Consol. Detach., Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from July 1, 64 to Aug 29, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Corrected by H. H. J. May 22, 1865

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*11* | *1st S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*George W. Jones*

*1st*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't Missouri *5th Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 23*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *E*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rent  
of house, expenses from year  
1864 to Aug 23rd*

*Transf'd by S. C. 38 W. D.*

*Dir. Cont. M. & D. dated Mar  
26, 1865*

Book mark:

*W. D. Jones*

Copyright

*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*G. M. transfer.*

*P. N.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. Co.*

*Gen. Co. 112.*

Book mark:

*Printed*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*C. & T. Muster*

*Pit*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment July 1. to Dec. 31, 64*

*Ranked as Corporal*

*from last paid to no. 14/64.*

*Transfd. from Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup>*

*Co. M. S. 16. by S. O. # 50.*

*Placed in Co. M. S. M.*

*no. 14/64.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Leavelle**1st* ~~Co.~~ Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lurnished horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*June 30 '64, to Aug 20 '64.*  
*On detached service at*  
*Jeff City, Mo., since Oct. 8 '64.*

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed  
among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Lunsie

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse and equipments from June 30, 64, to Aug 22, 64.

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fausler  
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.100 for one Bayonet

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, 64 to May 10, 64.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Husler*  
*Inf.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.00* for *misc. Pay*  
*net*

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*Feb. 2nd to 1st March*

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Tausler  
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Kinsler*  
*26 April*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *20 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George V. Turner*  
*200 ft*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *up & back*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned horse*  
*Equipments returned*  
*30. 12/17/03*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leige H. ...*  
*Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Equipment from June 30  
to Aug 31/63. Present  
on for 30 days Aug  
28<sup>th</sup> 1863 for 30 days.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Farnley*  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
equipments from  
June 1 to June 30/63.  
On detached service  
since June 16/63 as  
Scout.*

Book mark:



F 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

George H. Foster  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Equipments for 61 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Legt  
Copyright

*J. L. McCar* Mo.  
*George H. Fowler*  
*Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri* *McCar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Trauster*  
*3enpl*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appld May 14/62*  
*Furnished Horse &*  
*Horse Equipage for*  
*140 Days*

Book mark:

*NW Trauster*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Frauster*  
Copt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appld May 14, 1862*  
*Furnished Horse*  
*Horse Equipage*  
*for 120 days.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fausler*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd May 14, 1862.*  
*Pay due for Horse & Horse*  
*Equipage for 60 days*  
*Over charges due on Horse*  
*Equipage \$ 5.00*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Tyler*

Sp

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fausch  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service  
of horse and equip-  
age since Apr 19, 1862.  
Appointed 30 days  
May 14 '62

Book mark:

W. A. Fausch

14

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Yansen

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 14 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cancelled April 19 at  
St. Joseph for the war

Filed with George W. Tomeller

Book mark:

added by me Jan 2, 1912.

W. A. Tyler

*F.S.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Farnsworth*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Mo*, *May 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Apr 14*, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*W. H. Tyler*



Fanser Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Fanser Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

7807-a-82  
1607-a-(EB) 1884  
7807-a-88

see also

Fansler Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Fanseller Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

1887-a-82  
1607-a-(813) 1884  
7807-a-88

See also

Fansler George W  
Co **KB4** Missouri S.M.Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Fansellin George W.
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

603  
Farnsworth, Ira  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17442690	■
17442777	■
17442868	■
17442954	■
17443043	■
17443164	■
17443204	■
17443278	■
17443348	■
17443424	■
17443494	■
17443568	■
17443646	■
17443729	■
17443813	■
17443892	■
17443966	■
17444040	■
17444110	■
17444196	■
17444266	■
17581091	■
17581357	■
17581354	■
	■

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oran Farnsworth,

Cpls. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Cut

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 on extra duty in  
S. M. Dept as Blacksmith

Aug 1862 on extra duty in  
S. M. Dept as Blacksmith  
Absent on det. serv.  
spring field Moine

Aug. 9. 62

Sept. 1862 Absent sick  
at Mount Vernon.  
Mo since Sept 28. 62,

Jan'y 1863, Absent on det  
serv. escorting  
train since Jan'y 3. 63,  
(Cut)

May June 1863. Absent  
sick since May 24. 63.  
in Taylor Co. Iowa.  
July, 1863. on daily duty  
as Blacksmith,

Book Mark:

(over)

Scatt,

APR. 21

36649504

96  
3  
1

Sept to Dec. 1863. on  
daily duty as (Co)

Blacksmith

Jan'y 1864 on daily duty  
as Farrier

Feb'y 1864 on daily  
duty, as Co Blacksmith

Apr. 1864 on daily duty as  
Farrier

May June 1864 on daily duty  
as Co Blacksmith.

Sept & Oct 1864. on daily  
duty. Co Cook,

Oct 1864 absent on garrison  
duty. off City. Mo. since  
Oct 8, 64.

Nov. 1864 to Jan'y 1865 on  
daily duty as (Co) Blk.  
smith

Feb'y 1865. absent on detour  
conveying Prov Horse to

M. H. Mo. since Feb'y 10, 65.

March 1865. Co Farrier  
& Blk. Smith

x also Farmer with, Farmer with  
Farmer with, Farmer with.

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ira Farnsworth.*

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*light*

Eyes

*Blue*

hair

*Brown,*

Where born

*N. Y.*

Occupation

*Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Mich. 7*

, 1862.

Where

*St. Joseph Mo.*

By whom

*Wm M. Allin,*

term

*3 years & 4 mo.*

Remarks:

*W. H. Scott*

*F* 4" S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Orn Farnsworth.*

Co. *E*, 4" Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years, height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Pennsylvania, N.Y.*

Occupation *Blacksmith.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 19*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Joseph*

By whom *Maj. Allen*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Promoted to 3<sup>d</sup> Corp. Apr. 5<sup>th</sup> 62.*

*Jawhite.*



Mo.

48th Cav.

5

Port, Co. 5, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 4, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1861.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$4.25, 1861; drawn since \$1.00

Due soldier \$1.00; due U. S. \$1.00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$40.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1.00

Bounty paid \$1.00; due \$1.00

Remarks: Pay and for 11 m. and

Army of Interior & Cavalry from

June 25/61 to Jan. 25/61.

Value of horse \$100.00

2.45

Book mark:

(261)

Copy

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ira Hannsworth*

*Pr*t, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. S. in*

*Taylor Co., Iowa.*

*Furnished horse &*

*equipment June 20/64.*

*to Jan. 30/65.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ira Farnsworth*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equip. March 1 to  
Dec. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]* *Copyist*

*Jf*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ira Farnsworth.*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& equip't, from March  
31 to Oct. 1/64.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

07

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas Farnsworth*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse killed in  
Action Aug 28. Awarded  
to Mr. Heas furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from March 1 to Aug 28*

Book mark:

*O'Connor*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ira Turnworth*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *102* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & equipments*  
*from Mar 1 to June*  
*30*

Book mark:

*Wm. F. Oyster*

27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Turneworth*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from Mar 1 to Apr*  
*30*

Book mark : .....

*Wm. J. ...*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Farnsworth*  
*Cor*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse furnished*  
*horse and Equipments*  
*from Nov 163 to Feb*  
*29, 64*

Book mark: .....

*Manning* *Captain*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isa Farnsworth*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from Nov 1 to Dec*  
*31*

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ira Farnsworth.

Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Unfurnished Horse & Equipment  
from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

Hansley

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ira Farnsworth.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

(186)

Hansen

App'd

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Im Farnsworth.

Brie, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipment  
from Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup>.

About sick.

Book mark:

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ira Farnsworth.

Grin., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from March 1/63 to April 30/63.

Book mark:

Harvey

F 4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. Mo.

Ira Farnsworth.

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(250)

Harvey

10

**F**

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ira Furnsworth.*

*Fri.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Starfurnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (181) one hundred  
Eighty-one days, serviceable.*

Book mark: .....

*H. H. H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hume*  
*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark:



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Newman

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Little Horse & Horse Equipments

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Dr. Turnworth*

*8<sup>th</sup> Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. St. Mil. with*  
*since May 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Be detached since since*  
*Aug. 1862*

Book mark:

27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clay Farnsworth

9<sup>th</sup> Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Appointed 5<sup>th</sup> Co. B.

Apr 5<sup>th</sup> 1862. Detained in

2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. as blacksmith

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Sick in

2<sup>nd</sup> day muster

Book mark:

Ballade

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Fennell

7 Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 15 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in 2nd Reg't  
as volunteer since  
Apr 7-62

Book mark:

W. F. Fennell

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*E. E. Tamm*

8<sup>th</sup> Co., Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 2, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 17, 1862*

Where

Period *5 months* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wing to the Co. having been ordered into active duty thereupon, unable to have their names as raised*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation 483 A. 1070*

*Farrill Milton*

Co *D*, **4** Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Feril</i>	27 <i>Milton</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

607  
Garris, Charles W.  
Co. A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440824	"
2	7440924	"
3	7441024	"
4	7441125-	"
5	7441265-	"
6	7442657	"
7	Fah-464-1866	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

Book Mark: Fah-464-1866

See also

27

2<sup>d</sup> S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles W. Harris

, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Tab - 464 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct. 26

, 1866.

- Discharge on file.



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Farris*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Charlestown Mo., Apl. 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 28/62*  
*by Special Order no 7 H2*  
*A. Ept Mo. at Springfield.*  
*Mo.*

Took mark: *A. G. O. 113166. Dis-*  
*mi*

*J. B. Mice.*

MAR 19

7442657

\* 1891 \*

charge papers on file in  
this office vide Tab. 464-  
1566

71

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Harris

Or

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Discharged at Big Spring  
Lawrence Co. Mo. Sept 15  
1862 by W. L. the 9th Hd.  
2nd Dist. Mo. Springfield  
Mo. Sept 28. 1862 Dis-  
charged & final state-

Book mark:

over

W. W. Sayre

MAR 13

7441265

★ 1. 71 ★

ment given.

By mistake on last  
muster & pay roll pay  
is due soldier from  
day of enlist to May  
3, 1862

*JH*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles W. Harris*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

(368)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copy 36

71

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Farris

Pr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

*27*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles W. Harris*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Apr 3 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*W N Sayre*

21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles W. Harris

Det. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862.

Where St Joseph

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1073.

(266)

W W Sayre

Capt.



608  
✓ *Garris, John B*  
Co *D*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440829	■
2	7440929	■
3	7441028	■
4	7441128	■
5	7441221	■
6	7441310	■
7	7441400	■
8	7441485	■
9	7441567	■
10	7441647	■
11	7441728	■
12	7441805	■
13	7441916	■
14	7442007	■
15	7442095	■
16	7442183	■
17	7442270	■
18	7442357	■
19	7442442	■
20	7442527	■
21	7442606	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—463 A. 1873.

✓ See also

5

42<sup>nd</sup> Mo.

Mo.

John B. Farris

Pvt., Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri 42<sup>nd</sup> Mo.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charrensburg mo., April 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Calculation of home \$ 150.

Furnished house & home & apt. from June 30/64 to Oct. 24/64.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Farris*

*Pat*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *157* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
harness & traps from June  
24/64 to Oct. 24/64*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R. Farris*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from June  
30/64 to Oct 24/64.*

Book mark: .....

*J. R. Mice*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Farris*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *27* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse Equip from June  
30/64 to Oct 24/64*

Book mark:

*J. B. Farris*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Harris*

*1st.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from June 30 1864 to*  
*Aug 31 1864*

*On daily duty as*  
*Company Quartermaster*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Spence*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* <sup>*an*</sup> *June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred horse*

*and horse equipments*

*from Feb 24 64 to*

*June 20 64*

Book mark:

*Lairner*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay is due  
soldier for the use  
of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb. 22 1864 to April  
30 1864*

*Due the U. S. for two  
pair spurs \$11.00 each*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



*5*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Davis*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Oct 31 1863 to*  
*Feb. 29 1864*

Book mark:

*Leaves*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Green*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

*Green*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Jones*

*James B. Jones*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *turned in his horse & equipments  
since that paid. By mistake he is  
due him for horse & equipments from  
day of enlistment to May 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. ...*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Company Muster Roll

Appears on

for *July 1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Provided*

*By mistake he is in the wrong column  
He has no equipment provided  
and is in the wrong column of*

Book mark:

*J. D. ...*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Jones*

*Private*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments from March 15 to May 8, 63 & from May 15 to June 22, 63. On daily duty during leave per Co.*

Book mark:

*J. D. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Harris*

*Private*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Provided horse & equipments to  
service at musters in field  
during leave*

Book mark:

(265)

*John S. Harris*

*Private*

Mo.

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:** .....

(182)

103, Janes

**Opinion**

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Jarvis*

*Chie*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Turned in horse & equipments  
By mistake when last paid, & paid  
200 in place of 100. & 100  
sent from 100 & 100  
May 3/63.*

Book mark: .....

*J. S. Jarvis*



*27*

**1 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Farris*  
*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments.*  
*By mistake when last*  
*hard pay is due soldier*  
*for use of horse & e-*  
*quipments from day*  
*of enlistment to May*  
*3. 1862*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

74

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Larriss  
Pvt

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments.

By mistake on last  
muster pay is due  
soldier for horse &  
equipments from day  
of enlistment to  
May 3, 1862

Book mark:

*71*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Farris*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service at Springfield since Aug. the 7. Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment*

Book mark : .....

*W. W. Sayre*

*Dr*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Harris*  
*Pr*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mounted & Equipt*

Book mark: .....

*W. W. Sayre*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Harris*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Apr 3* to *Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Wayne*

21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John B. Harris  
Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 18, 1862.

Where St Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

(355)

W M Sayre

Copied.

*Forsiter Franklin*  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

*See Fainter Franklin*

Mark:

also

*Feeney Michael*

**Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3 <i>See Feeney</i>	22 <i>Michael</i>
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



611  
 x Henry, Michael  
 Co. B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7437275	■
2	7437365	■
3	7437469	■
4	7437563	■
5	7437655	■
6	7437746	■
7	7437832	■
8	7437918	■
9	7438046	■
10	7439027	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Turner

by Co. C., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.62 23

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deduction in dollars  
of horse \$5. Deduction in  
dollars of horse & equipments  
to furnish horse and  
horse & equipments from  
Oct 31/62 to April 12/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Turner

(over)

MAR 19

7439027

PLATE

Disc. by L. O. No. 71 Ha  
2nd State of Mo. April  
17/63 and final state-  
ments given

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Feeney

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 95.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged by S.O. no

71- 76<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> State of Mo

April 17-63- Furnished horse  
& equipments. Horse un-  
serviceable 5 days.

Book mark: .....

Rounlan

4

4 S. M. Cav

Mo.

Michael Ferry

Plt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above Organization

for Feb'y 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Feeney*

*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments. Horse un-*  
*serviceable 5 days*

Book mark:.....

*Rosenbaum*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Chas. H. ...  
Chas. H. ..., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged from

service

on 12th Nov 1862

at day

Book mark:

F. W. ...  
Copyright

*8* | **4 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*Michael Henry*

*Ord.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed from  
& equipment since  
date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*H. H. H. H.*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. [unclear]*

*P.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*J. D. [unclear]*  
Copyright

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. H. ...*  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *12/11/93*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Perry*

*Ch.*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. - March 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*March 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *half* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1373.

*W. H. Wagner*

(256)

Copy.

✓ 61<sup>st</sup> or Edgar J.  
Kennon, Edgar J.  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442677	■
2	7442765	■
3	7442854	■
4	7443025	■
5	7444248	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Eagar, D. Freeman*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 4, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Aug. 12/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

14

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Edgar L. Turner*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt* Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resigned August 12, 1862. On extra duty to Aug. 24, 1862.*

Book mark:

*S. L. Lude*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edward H. Henson

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Apr 5, 1862

Book mark:

Seiwick



5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Edgar A. Fannon

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 5 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Apr 5, 1862

Book mark:

Ballou

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. ...*  
Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo* *July 5*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 1*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period *for the 1st* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation - 483 A. 1873.

613  
*Peril, Milton*

Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440823	"
2	7440923	"
3	7441025	"
4	7441124	"
5	7441218	"
6	7441307	"
7	7441398	"
8	7441483	"
9	7441565	"
10	7441643	"
11	7441725	"
12	7441804	"
13	7441914	"
14	7442004	"
15	7442093	"
16	7442181	"
17	7442268	"
18	7442356	"
19	7442441	"
20	7442526	"
21	7442604	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

A | L. M. Lear Mo.

Smilton Ferril

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri L. M. Lear

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charlestown, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$120

Furnished horse &

horse Expt. from June  
30/64 to Aug 8/64

Book mark:

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Ferrel*

*Reg't*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from June  
20/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Ferrell*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse & quips from Jan. 21/64 to Aug. 21/64.*

Book mark:.....

(200)

*J. R. Mice*

Copy

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Pence

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from June  
30/64 to Oct 5/64  
went on detached  
service at Camp. 31st June  
Oct 5/64

Book mark:

J. C. R. Rice

*5*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Herrell*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turned in horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30 1864 to  
Aug 31 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Larimer*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Carr*

*Art.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*and horse equipments*

*from Feb 29 64 to*

*June 30 64*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Merrill*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11000* *Oct 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay is due soldier*  
*for the use of horse*  
*and horse equipment*  
*from Feb 29 1864 to*  
*April 30 1864*

*Due the sol for*  
*60 cents*

Book mark:

*Cy*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*

*Det.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb. 24 1864*

Book mark:

*Lawson*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Garrison*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Farris*

*John C. Farris*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in horse equipments since last paid. He will be paid due for horse & equipments from day of enlistment to May 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Farris*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Jones*

*Prin.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Finished horse & equipments  
by mutual purchase from the  
State & equipments from the  
State & horse from the State  
Listed & Co. May 31, 1.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Green*

*Green*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$...100.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*from March 21 to May 22 & June*  
*May 1 to June 8 1863*

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Green* *Captain*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*Chas.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Issued horse & equipments since last muster Dec. 4. 1862. For purchase of horse & equipments.*

Book mark:.....

*J. B. Jones*



*S* | *McCas* | **Mo.**

*William Smith*  
*Co. D., 11 Reg't Missouri* *McCas*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March April 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(269) *W. J. Smith* *Copyright*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William S. ...*

*Private*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments  
by private's husband for 21 days in line  
of service as of horse & horse equip-  
ments from March 21 to May 2/63.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones* *Clerk*

*Pl*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Ferrill*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments by  
mistake when last  
paid. pay is due soldier  
for use of horse & equip  
ments from Feb 21 62  
to May 3<sup>d</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

*H*

**1 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Milton Ferrill*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments.*

*By mistake on last  
muster pay is due  
soldier for horse &  
equipments from  
March 24 62 to May  
3 1862*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Ferrel

Priv

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In detached service in Springfield since Aug 1st 9th. Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment

Book mark:

W Mayre

*24*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Ferril*

*Pr*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Mounted & Equipt*

Book mark:

(356)

*W W Sayre*

Copyist

*F*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Milton Ferrill*

*Priv*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Apr. 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*W. Sayre*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Fencil*

*Priv.* Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 3, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 3* 1862

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873

*W. W. Sayre*



614

*Ferrill Milton*

Co *D*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Ferril</i>	27	<i>Milton</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Jesse  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7454823	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jesse Felzer  
Priv, Co. Mo., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 2/62  
Linn Creek, Mo.

Not born on Current  
Rolls of Co.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

W. J. Andrews.

616  
Tickett (Charles)  
B. F. K. Co. 4 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451422	"
2	7451507	"
3	7451600	"
4	7451669	"
5	7451744	"
6	7451818	"
7	7451921	"
8	7452022	"
9	7452122	"
10	7452213	"
11	7452301	"
12	7452387	"
13	7452476	"
14	7452562	"
15	7452643	"
16	7452723	"
17	7452800	"
18	7445972	"
19	7446058	"
20	7434325	"
21	7455096	"
22	7446205	"
23	7455207	"
24	7435140	"
25		"

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1673.

See also

7 | St. Louis |

**Mo.**

Charles Fickett

Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 3, 1865

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks No furnished home

some equipments from

Jan 24/64 to Jan 27/65. orig-

inally recruit in Co. K 4

Can't be joined present

Co. by consolidation under

Blank mark: .....

Grand  
Copyist.

MAR. 19

7435140

1891

Special order to 58 Rec  
NA 215 Dist Cent 740

March 26/64 -

Marked out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fickel

Co. B

Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 12th 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to May 13, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Satisfaction of him \$100

Pay due for one month of him &  
equipment from June 30/63 for 21/63  
Discharged Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service  
May 13, 1863

Cook's mark:

E. B. Thompson

(261)

Copied

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Charles Ficket*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*

, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Apr. 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B. Consolidated*

*Detatt. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. M. per S. O. No 68.*

*Current Series, Adys List Cont Mo.*

*Harrensburg, Mo. Mch 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*now Hall*



(H)

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fickel

Det., Co. B, & Consol. Detach.,<sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. Det. 100, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned over to horse equipments from June 30/64/  
to Jan 27/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~Not returned by 16 & 2 may 27, 1910~~

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, H, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(1865)

Copyright

*J.* | *1st S.M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Fisher*

*1st*, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Mar 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *J.*

Remarks: *Pay due for use, rest  
of term expires June 30  
1865 to Jan 27/65*

*Transf'd by S.C. 58 W. D. Div  
Caval. Co. dated Mar 26  
1865*

Book mark:

*W. D. Div*

Copyright.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Fickett*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30. 1864 to Jan'y 27. 1865.*

Book mark:

*James Hall*  
Coppist.

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Ficket

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Dec 31. 1864 authorized from Geo "R." H. Co. M.S.M. by S.O. No 50 dated Aug 4th 1864. M.S.M. Nov. 12. 1864.

Book mark:

James Hall

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles TicketCo. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 115 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Sep. 30, '64

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lickel

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to July 14, '64.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Helt*

*Ret.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 27, '64, to June 30, '64.*

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles Tackett

Exl, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 22, 64 to Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Ticket*

*Oct.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31 '63, to Feb. 22 '64.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Fickett*

*W.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned horse*

*Callie's property from Oct*

*31<sup>st</sup> Dec 31/63*

*Wharton property*

*since Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 for*

*30 days.*

Book mark:

*Lager*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles C. Caldwell*

*St.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *the 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Commenced service +*

*Equipments from time*

*30th Oct 1863.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Fickett*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* 100

Remarks:

*Annished horse  
equipments from June  
30 to Aug 3/63.*

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*F. Charles Rickell*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Mary J. Rickell*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issued horse & equipments from Apr 30 to June 30/13.*

*On detached service since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 and sent.*

Book mark:

2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Ficket

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 11th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse & equipments for 11 days.

Book mark:

*Sp. Muster Roll* Mo.

*Charles F. Allen*

*Art.*, Co. *G*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*56*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles G. Gifford*

*Prot.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplied horse  
& horse equipments  
1750 up.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Gyle*



*Sp*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Eicker*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I furnished Horse  
& Horse Equipage  
for 120 Days.*

Book mark:

*W A Syler*

*FF*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Thickett*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse  
& Horse Equipage for  
60 days. Over charge  
on Horse Equipage  
5.00*

Book mark: .....

*NW A Tyler*

*T.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Tippet*

*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of Horse & Equipage  
since Mch 26, 1862,*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F.icket*

*Pr. 1*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Enrolled Mob. 26 at  
St. Joseph for the war.*

Book mark: .....

*added by me Jan 2 1913*

*N. V. A. Tyler*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Fink*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph mo, may 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date

*may 14*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *mch 26*, 1862

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*W. A. Taylor*

617  
Pike, Abraham A.  
Co L 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7452859  
2 7452959  
3 7453060  
4 7453156  
5 7453278  
6 7453413

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*7*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Pike*

*Pol.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Line & Me*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in 1863*  
*10190 - 100 - 100*

*M. M. O. Roll*

Book mark:

*Ch. H. H. H.*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Fike*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8, 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *2.85* *1.00*

Remarks: *Has furnished his horse & equipments from July 1, 63 to Oct 31, 63. Valued at \$1.00 since July 18/63. Reduced to \$1.00 by order of Col Hall Oct 4/63*

Book mark:

*A. Tubbs*



*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. B. Fike*

*W. B. Fike*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *.28* *1.00*

Remarks: *Was furnished with  
saddle & equipments  
from July 13 to Aug 31 '63  
under arms since  
July 13 '63*

Book mark:

*W. B. Fike*

71

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham H. Pike

Capt.

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks:

Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments from  
11th 1/23 to June 30th 63

Book mark:

W. H. Beebe

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham H. Tinker

Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1/20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Pay due Tinker for  
use & risk of horse & equipment  
from Dec 1/63 to Apr 1/63

Book mark:

A. H. Tinker

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham H. Hiles

Giles, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 6, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 12 months.

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in horse and  
horse equipments six months\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation—483 A. 1876.

Book mark:

- over -

A. Hubbert

(1864)

MAR 19

7452858

1881

lost - Company in action  
May 31/61. for which pay  
is due. inc. ad. for horse  
Equipment \$ 31.83

Fike Abraham H.

Co. D

4 Reg Mo. Inf.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.O. 206

Nov 4 1863.

No State of age.

Gray John B. ag.

S.O. 206.

Discharging Private  
Fike from service  
for general weakness  
recd. ✓

Return

MAY 28 1864

DISCONTINUED COMMAND

W. H. M. W.

A. H. Fike

4" No. 5. M. Co



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, November 7th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

no. 200.

I.... Private Abraham H. Pike, of Company E, Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is for drunkenness and general worthlessness hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to be dropped from the Rolls.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John M. Brown  
Adjutant General

To  
Major General V. M. Schofield  
Commanding M. S. M.



A. H. Fiske

4<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. Cav

---



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 206.

I.... Private Abraham B. Pike, of Company  
of Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is for drunkenness  
and general worthlessness hereby discharged from the service, to take effect  
from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander  
to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to be dropped  
from the ROLL.

By order of the Commanding in Chief  
John S. May  
Adjutant General

To  
Brig Genl V. Thomas.  
Adj't Genl. W. L.

618  
Fike Anthony S.  
Co L, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452885	28
2	7452990	29
3	7453089	30
4	7453185	31
5	7453327	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

Back Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1673.

See also 14 M.S.M. Cav.

A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William J. Pike  
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Oct-26/63  
by Special order 189  
Head Qrs. 1st Mo. Cav.

M. M. O. Call

Book mark:.....

(307)

A. J. Hubley

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Hike*

*Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished his horse & horse equipments from July 1/63 to Aug 31/63*

Book mark:

*W. H. Hike*

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur S. Pike*

*Adj.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished his horse & equipments from May 1/63 to June 30/63*

Book mark:

*A. Hubber*

A

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Pike*

*Pike*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has due Pike for use  
& Risk of horse & Equipments.  
Given March 16 to April 30/63*

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Pike*

57

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. H. Fike*

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb* ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Transferred from Co "G"*  
*14" car. mch. in by J. O. H. 15"*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

Book mark:

*- over -*

*A. K. H. 15"*



MAR 19

7452885

1891

Hd. Qrs. State of Mo. (T.G.)

Feb. 14 '63

Furnished his <sup>own</sup> horse from  
enlistment - due U.S. Gov

Ord # 8183

619  
Pilbert Charles  
Coal, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440785	"
2	7440883	"
3	7440984	"
4	7441084	"
5	7441179	"
6	7441271	"
7	7441360	"
8	7441445	"
9	7441527	"
10	7441609	"
11	7441690	"
12	7441773	"
13	7441880	"
14	7441970	"
15	7442058	"
16	7442146	"
17	7442233	"
18	7442320	"
19	7442406	"
20	7442492	"
21	7442576	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

7 | 4th Mo. Mo.

Charles F. Miller

Adj't. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri C. M. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Charlestown Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$125.

Furnished horse & horse

Exp'd from June 20/64

to Dec. 3, 64

Book mark:

J. P. Wise.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles F. Felt*

*1st Reg't* Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse Equip. from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Mice.*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Felt*

*Adapt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *22.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64*

*Absent on detached service as witness before Court martial since Dec 29/64 at Washington, D.C.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Ma*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Filbert*

*1st. Surg.* Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 501*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse*

*Camp from June 30/64 to*

*Oct. 21/64*

Book mark:

*E*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Gilbert*

*Adj.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*

*horse and horse*

*equipments from*

*June 30 1864 to Aug 31 1864*

Book mark:

*Lucina*

*S*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Tillert*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *horse*

*equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnish horse and horse equipments from Feb 27 64 to June 30 64.*

Book mark:

*Lairner*



*E*

**1 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Gillbert*

*1st* Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar* *1st* *Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay was due earlier*  
*for the use of horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Feb 29 1864 to*  
*April 30 1864*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Gilbert*

*1* Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 29, 64.*

*On leave of absence  
since Feb 23/64*

*Due U.S. for transpor-  
tion \$62.00*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*J*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Diller*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Oct 31 1863 to*  
*Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

*Sarimer*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles D. Hunt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Issued last horse & equipments  
since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Gilbert*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount accruing for Regt since Aug. 6/63 furnished horse & equipments since last muster.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Gilbert*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments from May 1 to June 30 1863*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles T. Hunt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Transferred from 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. since lost in battle. Chariton, Mo. Bought since April 14/63.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

Mo.

*Charles Smith*  
1st, Co<sup>t</sup>, 11 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 12*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

*W. J. Jones*

Copyist



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Gilbert*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplied horse & equip-*

*ments. Due H. S. for purchase of horse*

*\$12.75*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones* Copyist

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Hilborn*

*1 Reg't*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov 5 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*Pl*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Gilbert*

*Regt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

(265)

Copyright

*71*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Filbert*

*1 Reg't*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copies

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Filbert*

*1291*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mounted & Equipt.*

Book mark:.....

(186)

*W. W. Payne*

Copies

*Ch*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Tildert*

*1 Reg't*

*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

*100* for

**Due Gov't, \$**

*100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$**

*100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

*100*

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

(858)

Copy 10

*27*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Hickert*

*129th* Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Apr 3, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186 .

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Wag* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation---483 A. 1873

(256)

*W Mayne*

Organ.

Gilbert Charles

P. Co. D.

4

Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



N<sup>o</sup> 312. R. B. Page 241 -

Chas. Filibert

Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Car M. J. M.

Examined March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

N<sup>o</sup> 13

Mr. [unclear] Affairs will must in  
 to [unclear] and [unclear] and administer  
 the oath of allegiance to such Regimental  
 or Recruits as may be brought two  
 them as may present conclusive  
 evidence of their acceptance of the  
 War Department

Charles Gilbert  
 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Comp D 4<sup>th</sup> Regt of  
 Col M. S. M.

age 29 years Borne in the State of  
 Missouri and enlisted at St. Joseph  
 Missouri on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862.  
 Residence Genesee county Mo  
 and Reported to the Base of [unclear]  
 Commenced now in service at St. Louis  
 Occupation a Farmer

Ex. Mch. 3 <sup>rd</sup> , 1864	Reg	Lt. K.	Auth	Woy	Woy	Woy	Remarks
1 Col	0	1	0	0	1	0	Rejected
2 Maj.	0	1	1	0	1	0	
3 "	0	0	0	0	1	0	
4 Capt	1	0	0	0	0	0	
5 Supt	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Total	0	2/5	1/5	0	2/5	1/5	
Average						1/5	
Total Average						1/5	

✓ 620 Chapeau  
Gilbert Francis  
Coll, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440826	■
2	7440926	■
3	7441027	■
4	7441127	■
5	7441220	■
6	7441309	■
7	7441374	■
8	7441459	■
9	7441541	■
10	7441622	■
11	7441704	■
12	7441787	■
13	7441894	■
14	7441984	■
15	7442072	■
16	7442160	■
17	7442247	■
18	7442334	■
19	7442420	■
20	7442505	■
21	7442589	■
22	32880941	■
23	36649492	■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark. General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis, M, Filbert  
Cpl Co. J, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Miss.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 18. 63. Absent on  
furlough since  
July 26. 63.

Nov. 1860. Absent on  
det. serv. at Tipton,  
Mo since Nov 27. 60.

May 18. 64 (Miss.)  
Absent on fur-  
lough since May  
17. 64.

Jan. 18. 65 (Miss.)  
Absent at Warren  
Pa. as witness  
before court martial  
since Jan. 27. 65.

Book Mark:

Scott.

2

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Lincoln

2, Co. 4, Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Chatham Mo

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 13, 1862.

Where St Joseph

By whom Wm Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled & i'  
Captain Jan 1/63

Amund

*F*

*4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Filtrici*

*Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Charlestown, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb. 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$140.*

*Furnished horse to*

*horse Capt. from June*  
*30/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

**Book mark:**

*J. P. Wise*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Filbert*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &*

*horse Equip. from June*

*30/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Filbert*

*Sergeant*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *144* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from June  
30/64 to Dec. 31/64.  
Due to S. on the latter month  
30¢.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Rice.*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Filbert*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& horse equip from June*  
*24/64 to Oct 31/64*  
*Due U. S. for one day*  
*lost.*

Book mark:

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Gilbert*

*Corp*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....140.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equip-  
ments from June 30  
1864 to Aug 31 1864  
Due 100 for one  
Saber Knot*

Book mark :.....

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Gilbert*

*Corp*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *100*

*equipments to*

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 1864 to  
June 30 / 64*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Gilbert*

*Corp*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar<sup>29</sup> & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay is due soldier*  
*for the use of horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Feb 29 1864 to*  
*April 30 1864*

Book mark: .....

*D*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Pitts*

*Corp.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James M. Pitts*

*and horse equipments*  
*from Oct 31 1863 to*  
*Feb 29 1864*

Book mark:

*S*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Tilt*

*Comp*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* # *Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned out horse and horse equipments from Feb. 5, 1863 to Dec. 31, 1863*

Book mark:

*Farmer*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hoot*  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received horse & equipments  
since last muster & paid for same  
due him for same & equipments  
from day of muster to May 3/67.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Gilbert

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued horse & equipments  
since last muster to Reg. 18/03.  
By mistake, pay is due him for  
horse & equipments, no. 100 of  
list must be made to May 3/03.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. P. Hart*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8* *June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *urnished horse equipments*  
*from March 1st to May 31st & from*  
*May 1st to June 30/03.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones* *Capt.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Tibbitt*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in and equipments  
some lost must be*

Book mark:

*James M. Tibbitt*  
Capt.

*James H. S. Co.* | **Mo.**

*James H. S. Co.*  
*2nd*, Co. *1*, *11* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *June 1st 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis W. Gilbert*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in horse & equipments*  
*Appointed Capt Jan 1/63. By order*  
*of the Major is due to the person of*  
*horse & equipments from day of en-*  
*listment till May 1/63.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francie M. Filbert*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov*

*Dec*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse*  
*& equipments.*

*By mistake when*  
*last paid pay is due*  
*soldier for use of horse*  
*& equipments from day*  
*of enlistment to May the*  
*3d 1862*

Book mark:

*W W Sayre*

24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Fickett

Ort

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments.

By mistake on last muster pay is due Soldier for horse & equipments from day of enlistment to May 3d 1862

Book mark:

W W Sayre

*71*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Gilbert*

*Pvt*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

(260)

Copy 10

*W. W. Sayre*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Gilbert*

*Priv*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mounted & Equipped*

Book mark:

(256)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copy 18



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Gilbert*

*Pr*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from* *Apr 3* to *Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. Sayre*

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Francis Hilbert*

*Pr*, Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo Apr 3*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 3*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 186*2*

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation---483 A. 1862

*W Mayre*

621  
Feller John M.  
Co *P* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7444910	"
2	7444998	"
3	7445883	"
4	7445174	"
5	7445262	"
6	7445349	"
7	7445440	"
8	7445582	"
9	7435043	"
10	7446176	"
11	R.P. 266375	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 266375

General Notation—483 A. 1973.

See also 14 M. S. M. Cav.

F

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John M. Filler  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: RCP 266375

**The Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Feb'y 16, 1909.

The notation of January 14, 1891, is canceled for the reason that, as shown by the records, the above named soldier was discharged the service February 10, 1864.

M. M. Gibson

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Filler*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S. O. No 24*  
*Hdgers State of Mo. St.*  
*Louis, Mo., Feby. 10th*  
*1864.*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Inouet Hall.*

*L*

*45th Co*

**Mo.**

*John M. Lister*

*Capt., Co. F., 45th Reg't Missouri Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Terre Haute, Ind., Feb 25, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred by S. S. M. 22*

*Ad 24th State of Mo. St Louis*

*Feb 4/65 from Co. G. 45th Co*

*M. M. Dietrich in 30*

*Ad 24th State of Mo*

*St Louis Feb 19/65*

Book mark: .....

*Printed*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Keller*  
*Det*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Det*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by Order*  
*of Adjutant General*  
*of the State, on*  
*State not given*

Book mark:

*E. F. Brown*

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Miller

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 Dec, 1869.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred equip-  
ments since last paid

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Siller*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned out horse & equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lamm*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Siller*  
*Cpl.*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *108* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No. 24 has been used*  
*furnished horse equipments*  
*since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Jeller*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *108* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*& equipment on a last paid*

Book mark:

*Lauren*

*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Siller*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *108* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for ord 80 L*

*Inspected Horse & Equip*  
*Once last month*

Book mark:

*Laurel*

21. 10. 1891

John H. Fuller

Inf., Co F, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf Co

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 7.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

**Book mark:** .....

Leavenworth

*Ji*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Miller*

*Co.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Spd from Co to 14 day*  
*Infm by SO Dec 15 1863*  
*you state of Mo Jan 4, 63*

Book mark:

*R. P. 266375*

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

*L. M. M.*

Fuller, John M.  
Co. F., 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information. /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Per. August 1891

Faller, Mrs M

P. 2.



Headquarters, State of Missouri,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
St Louis, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Special Orders.  
No 24

Extract,

\* \* \* \* \* Private John M. Filler of  
Company "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Missouri  
State Militia is hereby honorably dis-  
charged from the service to take effect from  
this date.

His Regimental Commander will  
direct his Company Commander to furnish  
him with duplicate final statements and  
cause his name to be dropped from the rolls

By order of the  
Commander in Chief  
Signed John B. Grey.  
Adj. General.

FILED  
FEB 11 1864  
H. B. GREY

No: 267 R. B. Sage 220-

John M. Filler

Printed by F. H. Treadway No. 5. No.

Examined Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

The party tried by any Court Martial  
 shall upon demand thereof made by  
 himself or by any person or persons  
 in his behalf be entitled to a copy of  
 the sentence and proceedings of such Court  
 Martial

John M. Filler Put  
 Co. "F" 4th Cav. Me. M.  
 Age. 44 years. Born. Loudoun County, Va.  
 Residence Lawrence County Mo.  
 Occupation. Farmer,  
 Booneville, Mo.

Reported Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

John M. Filler E. S. Filler 13 <sup>th</sup> 1864	Jac	Reg.	G. K.	Arith	Geog.	History	Remarks
1 Col	4	5	3	5	2	3	3 1/3
2 Maj.	2	3 1/2	4	5	3	3	4 1/3
3 Capt	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 2/3
4 Lieut	4	4 1/2	4	5	3	3	5 - 2 2/3
Total	10	13	11	15	8	9	3 -
Coverage	3 1/3	4 1/3	3 2/3	5	2 2/3	3	22
Total Coverage							3 4/6

Reported

John M. Fuller  
Pvt 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav

---



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 24.

III... Private John Mc Miller of Company "F" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby honorably discharged from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to be dropped from the Roll.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John H. Thomas  
Adjutant General

To  
Brig General J. Thomas  
Adj General W. C.

John M. Fuller  
Part 4 No. 5-M. Co.

---





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS.

no. 24.

*III. . . . Private John Mc. Miller of Company F. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby honorably discharged from the service to take effect from this date.*

*His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to be dropped from the Roll.*

*By order of the Commander in Chief*  
*John W. Mc. Miller*  
*Adjutant General*

*To*  
*Major General W. S. Rosecrans*  
*Commanding M. S. M.*  
*Saint Louis Mo*

*Finney Michael*

Co. B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	28	
	29	
<i>See Finney</i>	30	<i>Michael</i>
	31	
	32	
	33	
	34	
	35	
	36	
	37	
	38	
	39	
	40	
	41	
	42	
	43	
	44	
	45	
	46	
	47	
	48	
	49	
	50	

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1573.

See also



623  
*Fisher Conrad*  
Co *A*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7435532	2
2	7435616	3
3	7435771	4
4	7437216	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also *5 M. S. M. Cav*

*J*

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*Conrad Fisher*

*Pat.*, Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo Jan 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co D Fifth Cav*  
*MSM by Co Buz Genl Seafeld*  
*May 1 1862 at St Joe Mo*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Conrad Fisher*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Trans. to Co. G. 5 Cav. Regt.*  
*Mr. M. Byrd & Dr. J. J. Scherfield & Mary R.*

Book mark:

*Scherfield*

*Mo. S. M. Co.* | *Mo.*  
*Conrad Fisher*  
*Reg't*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't *Mo. S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quoted 1st Reg't*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 28*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*.

Period *years* • *During war.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*

\*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark:

*March*

7

4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

Conrad Fisher

1st, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg. Mo. S. M. Cav.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., Jan. 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When    , 186 .\*

Where    \*

Period                      years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:    .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:    .....

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

Scherich

624  
*Fisher, George R.*  
Co *K*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7451820  
2 7451924  
3 7452025  
4 7452125  
5 7452216  
6 7452304  
7 7452390  
8 7452478  
9 7452564  
10 7452645  
11 7452725  
12 7452845

Book Mark,

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*14 M. S. M. Cav*

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fisher  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missed action  
at battle of Osage  
Oct. 25, 1864

M. M. O. Ball

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fisher*  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turnished horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*June 30, 64, to Aug 31, 64.*

Book mark:



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. ...

Col., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse and equipments from Feb 27 to June 22, 1864. Sick in hospital 10 days. No ...

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fisher

Bvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb. 29, 64 to Apr. 15, 64.  
Sick in Hospital, Jefferson  
City, Mo. since Apr. 15, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fisher

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 27, '64.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Foster*

*Pl*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *\* Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horses*

*Equipments from Oct 31*

*to Dec 31/63 Absent at*

*Canton Mo since Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*with no provisions for horses at*

*Canton Mo.*

*\*Name in present column cancelled.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George K. Barker*  
*W.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipment in compliance with order of 30th Oct 1863*

Book mark:

*F* | **4 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*George R. Fisher*  
*Pt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 3/1863*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Fisher*  
*Pl*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*/*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments from Apr 30 to June 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Fisher*

*Dr*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1863*

, 186<sup>3</sup>

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred horse & equipments from January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*Page*



*S. J. McCaw* **Mo.**

*George R. Fisher*  
*Co. K, 4* Reg't Missouri *S. McCaw*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Fisher*

*27*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George R. Fisher*  
*Prot*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*  
*B 14 Jan 1863 to Co. K,*  
*4 Cav 1st Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.*  
*15 Had 20 State of Mo*  
*Feb 4, 1863*

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1872.

*W. A. Sykes*

Fisher, George R.  
Co. K, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.  
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*A. B. Fisher*

*Private*      *Company "K"*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *G. B. Fisher*  
Rank. *Private*, Company *"K"*, Regiment. *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *October 21-25, 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade. \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 198.*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
9-27-'76  
Clerk.

1743

Final statement  
of  
George R. Fisher  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo Cav<sup>9m</sup>  
Died Oct 29. 1864  
K.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JAN 17 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO S. MONTGOMERY

CONFIRMED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that George R. Fisher Private  
of Captain Lieut Albin Company (K) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of (1<sup>st</sup>) Missouri  
~~Volunteers of the State Militia~~ Franklin county, State  
of Missouri, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high: Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was  
transferred from \_\_\_\_\_ 14<sup>th</sup> Co Albin  
~~mustered in as a recruit, by~~ \_\_\_\_\_, at Springfield Mo  
on the 22 day of Feb, 1864, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of war; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in \_\_\_\_\_, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of Death

Killed in battle at Osage, Kans. Oct 25/64

The said George R. Fisher was last paid by Paymaster  
My Clelland to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ on account of clothing, &c.  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence \_\_\_\_\_  
for traveling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages, viz:

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutter, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in duplicate, at Sedalia Mo, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864.

W. Albin 1st Lt Co K 4th Mo  
Commanding Company.

Rem.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

---

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of George B. Fisher Sgt

late of Company (K), 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

Regiment of Can. Mtns, who died

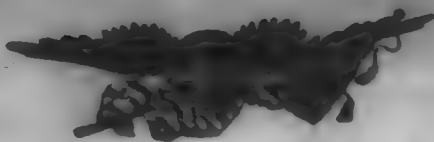
at Osage Kansas

the 25 day of October 1864.

---



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private George R. Fisher late of  
 Captain Lieut. H. A. Allen Company (K), of the 10th  
 Regiment Cal. Inf. M. was enlisted by Capt. H. A. Allen  
 on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 1862,  
 to serve three years; he was born in Franklin County  
 in the State of Missouri is 20 years of age,  
 complexion blue eyes

G. B. Fisher. Pvt. Co. "K". Wounded in head mortally - Killed.

See List of killed and wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cavalry  
in Civil Pleasant Company, during the cam-  
paign in Missouri, from Oct. 19<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 15, 1864. En-  
closed in a Report dated Nov. 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.  
and signed by Surgeon H. V. Taylor, 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Cavalry Surgeon  
in Chief, Cavalry - Page 5. Filed in Surgeon General's Office.

Wm. J. Meyer

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
George B. Fisher, late of N. H. Co. M. S. deceased, and are in  
store at Sedalia, Mo.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Sedalia Mo } J. H. Allen 1st Lieut. Col. 4th Co. 1st Reg. Minn  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864. } Condz company

Note 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the Sixth Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

*Private George R. Fisher* late of  
 Captain *Wm. H. Allison* Company ( *K* ) of the *Tenth*  
 Regiment *Cal. Inf. M.* was enlisted by *Capt. Whitcomb*  
 on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1862,  
 to serve *three* years; he was born in *Franklin county*  
 in the State of *Missouri* is *20* years of age,  
*5* feet *7* inches high, *Rose* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 died in *battle* at *Osage Kansas*  
 the *Twentyfifth* day of *October* 1864  
 Cause of death *shot in forehead from the Rebel*  
*lines*

### INVENTORY.

No.	Articles.	Specie	Bank Notes
	Hat Cap Forage Cap. Great Coat. Uniform Coat. Uniform Jacket. Flannel Back Coat. Stable Frock. Fatigue Overall. pr. Trowsers. pr. Flannel Drawers. pr. Cotton Drawers. Flannel Shirt. Cotton Shirt. pr. Boots. pr. Shoes. pr. Socks. Blanket.		\$78.55

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*George R. Fisher* *Private Co. K 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. M.* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Sedalia Mo.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

*Sedalia Mo*  
*December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.* } *W. H. Allison 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. M.*  
*Comd'g company*

Note 1.—The Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 66th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

625  
*Fitzgerald Andrew J.*  
Co. 4, Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440828	■
2	7440928	■
3	7441029	■
4	7441129	■
5	7441222	■
6	7441311	■
7	7441401	■
8	7441486	■
9	7441568	■
10	7441646	■
11	7441727	■
12	7441807	■
13	7441917	■
14	7442008	■
15	7442096	■
16	7442184	■
17	7442271	■
18	7442358	■
19	7442443	■
20	7442528	■
21	7442607	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

General Notation--4th A. 13

See also

*H* *H. S. M. Co.* **Mo.**

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*  
*Oct.*, Co. *E*, — Reg't Missouri *L. S. M. Co.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Maricus Reg. no.*, *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* <sup>*31*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*48*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Indemnity of horse \$75.*

*Turned in horse &*  
*horse Capt. from June*  
*30/64 to Dec. 31/64*

*Due U. S. for m. pay as*  
*last payment two dollars*

**Book mark:**

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75 - 00* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turnished horse & horse equipments from Feb. 22/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

*Stoppage of Ten dollars for an excess of feed pay-ment.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Fitzgerald

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Dec. 31/64

Book mark:

J. P. Hill

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Figgier*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Col.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*75*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse Equip from Feb. 22<sup>nd</sup> to Col 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*

*Art*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Mo.* *Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Turned horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Feb 29 1864 to*  
*Aug 31 1864*

Book mark: .....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Delly, said

Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May <sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>42</sup> 100 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred horse

and horse equipments

from Feb 27 64 to

June 28 64

On furlough and

without leave since

June 28 64

Book mark:

Farmer

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Sitzgeralt*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay in full for  
for the use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 1864 to  
April 30 1864*

Book mark:

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*

*Det.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan to Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned out horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Feb 27 1864*

Book mark:

*Levine*

*S*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Fitzgerald*

*Capt.*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 to Dec  
31 1863*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Andrew Fitzgerald*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *urnished horse & equipments since last paid. By mistake he is due for horse & equipments from my enlistment to May 1862.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Henry Fitzgerald*

*Private*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turned in some repairs to his  
saddle & bag in the line of service  
hasn't equipment & from day of me  
his unit to May 6/7.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Sigler*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2* *June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. D to Co. E*  
*May 2, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones* *Captain*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Biggs*

*Quinn*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Annihilated horse equipment since last muster.*

Book mark:

*James J. Biggs*



*J. J. Jones* | *1000* | **Mo.**

*John J. Jones*  
*Co. 1, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 12*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service guarding  
bridges on R.R.*

Book mark:

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles J. Fitzgerald*

*Pratt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*152 days. By mistake a horse & pair of*  
*indian reins, for one of horse & horse equip-*  
*ments provided for the month of May 1863.*

Book mark:

(245)

*J. B. Jones* *Corr*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*

*Pr*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Furnished horse & equipments. By mistake pay is due soldier for use of horse & equipments from day of enlistment to May 3, 1862*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Fitzgerald

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

+ equipments.

On detached service  
at Cassville, Mo. since  
Oct. 25, 1862.By mistake on last  
muster pay is due  
Soldier for horse +

Book mark: over

W. W. Sayre

MAR 19

7441222

\* 10 11 \*

Equipments from day  
of enlistment to  
May 3d, 1862.

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*

*Pr*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
date of enlistment*

Book mark:

(266)

*W M Sayre*

Copy 16

21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Fitzgerald

Pr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mounted & Equipt.

Book mark:

(368)

W. M. Sayre

Captain

*Ch*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Fitzgerald*

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(268)

*W. Sayre*

Copyist



71

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Fitzgerald  
Pvt., Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo Apr 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 30, 1862

Where St Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

W. W. Sayre  
Coy. Capt.

Fitzgerald, a J.  
P. ca. 164

Mo. B. M. Cav.  
/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*A. J. Fitzgerald*

*Private* Company *"D"*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Independence*

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *A. J. Fitzgerald*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded (right thigh)*

Date of casualty, *October 21-25, 1864*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
9-27-'76  
Clerk.

*Fitzgerald Benjamin*  
 Co. *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	+	3	5	5	3	1	■
2	7	+	3	5	6	1	1	■
3	7	+	3	5	7	0	9	■
4	7	+	3	5	7	2	5	■
5	7	+	3	5	7	9	1	■
6	7	+	3	5	7	5	1	■
7	7	+	3	6	0	2	3	■
8	7	+	3	6	1	0	1	■
9	7	+	3	6	1	8	6	■
10	7	+	3	6	2	7	0	■
11	7	+	3	6	3	7	0	■
12	7	+	3	6	4	4	8	■
13	7	+	3	6	5	3	6	■
14	7	+	3	6	6	2	1	■
15	7	+	3	6	7	1	1	■
16	7	+	3	6	7	9	7	■
17	7	+	3	6	8	1	2	■
18	7	+	3	6	9	6	7	■
19	7	+	3	7	0	7	1	■
20	7	+	3	7	5	5	0	■
21	7	+	3	7	1	4	3	■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

*To*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benj B Fitzgerald*

*1st*....., *Col.*....., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Jan 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *43* <sup>*80*</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*1* <sup>*70*</sup> *100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *valuation of Horse \$100.*

*Pay due for use and risk of Horse  
and Horse kept from June 30/64 to Jan 14  
/65. Pay due as Sergt from June  
30/64 to Nov 28/64 Reduced to Rank  
by SO No 53 H 2 to 4 Cav. M. S. M. Nov 28 1864*

Book mark:.....

*Burnham*

St. Louis Mo.

Capt. C. Fitzgerald  
Regt. Co. 7, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. 25. 6, 1865

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of

term of service

Book mark:

L. S. Brandon

*Ji*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benj B Fitzgerald*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30 to Dec 31/64*

*Horse service at 169 days*

*Due US 1 Cent Box 95<sup>th</sup> Pay due 92*

*Large from June 30/64 to Nov 12/64*

Book mark:

*Burnham*



J.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benj B Fitzgerald

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from June 30 to Oct 31/64  
Paid \$ for Carriage Box 25<sup>c</sup>  
Horse serviceable 108 days on D.S.  
in the field since 1st 23/64

\*  
(Roll torn)

Book mark:

Burnham

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benj B Fitzgerald*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*  
*Due U.S. for Cartridge Box 93 cts*  
*Horse serviceable 47 days*

Book mark:

*Benn Lam*

J

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Benj B. Fitzgerald

Drpt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64.  
Horse serviceable 111 days. Due  
U.S. for 1 pr. Shoulder Scales  
50 cts. Absent on furlough since  
June 20/64.

Book mark:

Mason

J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benj. B Fitzgerald

Sergeant

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64.  
Horse serviceable 50 days.  
Due U.S. for 1 yr. Shoulder  
Sealer 50 cts

Book mark:

Mason

J

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Benjamin B. Fitzgerald  
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 21/63 to Feb 19/64  
Under arrest U.S. for 1  
Carry back 750. Horse service  
able 94 days.

Book mark:

Mardon

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benj. Fitzgerald*

*Drum*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

*Sept*  
Valuation of horse, \$..... 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horses & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Mason*

J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benj. Fitzgerald

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Mason

*H.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benj. Fitzgerald,*

*8<sup>th</sup> Supt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*and equipments from*

*June 30 to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>.*

*Horse serviceable 36 days.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Brown*



*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benj. Fitzgerald.*

*3 Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. — *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Brown*  
Clerk

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Fitzgerald*

*3<sup>d</sup> Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *— Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments from last  
muster.*

*Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$126.*

Book mark: .....

*W. Brown*  
Clerk

F. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Benj. Fitzgerald,  
4<sup>th</sup> Capt, Co. 4, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

J. M. Brown

F.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benj. Fitzgeralds.

4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent. — Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip<sup>mt</sup>. Horse

serviceable 111 days.

Apt. 4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Nov. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

4/17 Brown

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Fitzgerald*  
*4 Corp*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*  
*Equipment; Horse & equip-*  
*ment from Oct. 1 to Dec. 31,*  
*Appl. 4 Corp Nov. 1/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Scherer*  
Carpenter

*H*

-4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

*Benjamin Fitzgerald*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip-  
ments, horse striped in section  
with white Oct. 1, unserviceable  
since.*

Book mark: .....

*Schuch*

*J* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Benjamin Fitzgerald*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse &*

*Equipments from Jan 12/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Schurial*

*51*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Berri Fitzgerald*

*Pr*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherick*



*J*

4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benji Fitzgerald*

*1st*, Capt. Phelps' Co., 4 Reg't *Mo. S.M. Cav* †

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Jan. 28, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 28, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 12<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*†

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll does not show enrollment. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*Scherich*

*H* | *U.S.M. Cav. Mo.*  
*Benjamin Fitzgerald*  
*Regt. Co. A*, *4* *Regt. U.S.M. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept. 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*2*\*

Where *St. Joseph*\*

Period ..... years\* *During war.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\*Muster-in roll does not show enrollment.

Book mark: .....

Fitzgerald, Benjamin  
S. Co. A. 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lantern Bridge Mo.

Proceedings of a  
Court Martial, (Field Officer)  
Capt Kelly, Maj 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S.M.  
in the case of  
Wm J. Fitzgerald Sergeant  
Co A 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S.M.

Charge.

Being Absent without leave.

Finding.

Of Specification & Charge - Guilty.

Sentence.

To forfeit five dollars  
of his pay.

Head Quarters Dist Court Mo.

Warrensburg Feb 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

<sup>and</sup> Finding and Sentence  
confirmed. The stoppage  
of pay will be made  
by Comdg Officer of Co  
A 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S.M., and  
the prisoner released from  
arrest, and returned to  
duty.

C. B. Brown

Brig Genl and  
Comdg

Official.

A. R. Conrad

Capt. Judge Advocate  
Genl Dist Mo

Private	Private
---------	---------

1	7	4	3	7	2	7	7
2	7	4	3	7	3	6	6
3	7	4	3	7	4	7	0
4	7	4	3	7	5	6	4
5	7	4	3	7	6	5	7
6	7	4	3	7	7	4	5
7	7	4	3	7	8	3	2
8	7	4	3	7	9	1	9
9	7	4	3	8	0	0	1
10	7	4	3	8	0	9	2
11	7	4	3	8	1	7	2
12	7	4	3	8	2	5	5
13	7	4	3	8	3	3	3
14	7	4	3	8	4	1	5
15	7	4	3	8	5	9	5
16	7	4	3	8	5	7	2
17	7	4	3	8	6	5	5
18	7	4	3	8	7	3	1
19	7	4	3	8	8	1	0
20	7	4	3	8	8	9	3
21	7	4	3	8	9	6	8
22	7	4	3	9	1	8	7

## Book Mark

General Notation—423 A. 1873.

## See also

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Wagner*

*Private*, Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. April 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 23*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*E. H. Wagner*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Hays*

*Chl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11 months* *Apr 20*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*

*Service*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. [unclear]*

*John*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark r

MAR. 19

7437564

U. S. L.

Advised by the committee  
on the 19th of March  
to open all the papers  
belonging to the committee  
by the committee of  
the committee of the  
committee of the  
committee of the  
committee of the  
committee of the

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Pittman*

*Chl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Capt. & Chl.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presently examining  
himself & discharging  
since Oct 2, 62  
furnished horse &  
equipment since  
date of discharge.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Agnew*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Chd*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *(1862)*, 186 2

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B, 4th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. as unserviceable*

Book mark:

*W. H. - 1862*  
Copyist.

*Y*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Titencott*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse &  
Equipments up to Jan'y  
21-1863*

Book mark: .....

*T*

*4 S. M. Co.*

**Mo.**

*George H. Fitzwaters*

*Capt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*of above organizations*

*for July 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fitzgerald*

*Col*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*110*.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *See for ord. & inv.*

*Furnished with Equip-*

*ments up to Jan 21-63*

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Fitzwater*

*Det.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M. S. Horse*

Book mark: .....



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Fitzwaters

Col, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: dismounted

Book mark: .....

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Fitzwaters

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - 4 Oct -, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 100.....100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse & Equipments from Oct 1 to Oct 31 - 63

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Fitzgerald

2d; Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 2 Jan, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.00

Remarks: See muster roll for horse & equipments to Nov 21 63  
to Dec 31 63

Book mark:

Fitzgerald Copyright

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fitzgerald*

*Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for services  
in etc. Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from Oct 21/63  
to Feb 24. 64*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

Copies

*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fitzgerald*

*1st*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse unserviceable*  
*5 days - Pay due for use & tick*  
*of horse & equipments from*  
*Feb. 27/64 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*Styberger*

T

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George T. - City

2d, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: horse unserviceable  
Exchanged for same kind  
later. pay due for use &  
cost of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb 27/64  
to June 30 '64

Book mark: .....

Hayden Copyright

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hyatt*

*James H. Hyatt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discontinued & sold*

*By the owner & sold to*

*James H. Hyatt*

*from June 1st to Aug. 1/64*

Book mark:

*Hyatt*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fitzgerald*

*2nd*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from June 30/64  
to Oct. 23/64*

Book mark: .....



*f*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Fitzgerald*

*Plt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* <sup>50</sup> *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and hire  
of horse and horse equip-  
ments from June 30/64 to  
Dec. 1/64*

Book mark:

*Horse*

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George T. Fitzgerald

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Ray, due for use and care  
 of horse and horse equip-  
 ments from Jan 30/65  
 to Jan. 2/65. Sick in  
 Hopt. Jeff City Mo. since Jan  
 30/65 Due for advance \$ 27  
 light collar in use - seven cents

Book mark:

Horse

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Fitzgerald  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

November 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 <sup>92</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>27</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollar

of horse &c. Valuation in  
dollar of horse & equipments  
15 furnished horse and  
horse equipments from June  
30/64 to Jan. 2/65

Book mark: Horse abandoned.

House

(over,

MAR 19

7438968

1931

August 19/62 While  
on leave from Cassville  
to Springfield Mo. it  
having become unfit  
for service by reason of  
a scarcity of forage  
and having failed to  
furnish a sufficient  
quantity. vide form 631  
1867

*4 S.M. Cav. Mo.*  
*George H. Fitzwaters*  
*Co. B, 4 Reg. Mo. S.M. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *Fim - 631 - 1867.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington. Dec. 7, 1867.*

*Horsey abandoned Aug-*  
*ust 19, 1862, while on*  
*detachment from Caswell*  
*to Springfield, Mo.,*  
*it having become unfit*  
*for service, by reason*  
*of a scarcity of forage.*  
*Government having failed*  
*to furnish a sufficient*  
*quantity.*

Fitzwaters, George

P. B., 4 Me: S. M. Cav.

...../ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

George Fitzwaters,

Priv. Company B

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Inf.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Marshall, Mo.

Oct. 12-13, 63.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Fitzwaters  
Rank, Priv., Company B, Regiment, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Cav., State, Mo. S. M.  
Place of casualty, Marshall, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Shot in the knee.

Date of casualty, Oct. 12-13. 63.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Detch. 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
S. M. Cav. Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Oct. 22. 63.  
Sigd. by J. W. Kelley Maj. Comdg.

B. R. 420.

J. A. Edmunds  
1. 21. 79. Clerk.



Co *B. A.* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Pennate Pennate*

## CARD NUMBERS.

174 34, 48 |

27 x 34112

27 x 38332

07438460

1 x 3 1 x 2 6

07 x 38 15 1 20

7 4 3 1 6 5 6

7 x 3 = 21

• 7 4 3 8 8 1 1 •

10 7 4 3 8 8 9 4

11 4.3422 ✓

12 1 4 1-4 0 1 7

439082

10784-4 999

Q409-B-761

422880693

36649472

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

Book Mark: 9409-B-(EB) 1876  
General Notation--489 A. 1873.

**See also**

A | 48th Mo. Cav | Mo.

Thomas A. Gilman

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 Reg't Missouri S.M.C. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feb'y 1, 1864.

Where born Franklin Co., Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 1, 1863

Where enlisted Lepton, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Scottdale, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7th Reg't, Mo.

Company to which assigned 1st Co.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A. 1873.

Humphreys

*T*

*1st M. Cav.*

**Mo.**

*Thomas A. Hiltwater*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Missouri *1st M. Cav.* Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., May 22, 1864.*

Where born *Franklin Co., Mo.*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1863*

Where enlisted *Hipton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *Twenty-four* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Thos. A. Holt Co.,*

*town of Dallas, Kansas, Sept 1.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Humphries*

I | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Fitzgerald

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1883

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By sum for horse & equipments valued at \$100

Book mark:

Hoyt Original

I

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Fitzgerald

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Public Credit  
30 cts. Due for use & hire  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> '63 to Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> '64

Book mark: See 2407 - 240 (SB)  
176

Hoybarger

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Fitzgerald*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Line unserviceable*  
*12 days later in Roll not get*  
*Rec'd. - Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equipments from*  
*Dec 1<sup>st</sup> '63 to - April 30/64*

Book mark:

*Hager*

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Fitzgerald

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Horse unserviceable  
12 days. Can no longer use &  
Link of Saddle & Horse  
Squid's note from Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 63  
to May 27<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frank A. Fitzgerald*

*Dr.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1, 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: .....

*Fitzgerald*



*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thos. A. Fitzgerald*

*3d*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *48*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *not in service during*  
*in February 1864*  
*Oct 2, 64* *by the horse*  
*Equipments from Sept 15, 64*  
*to Oct. 15, 64*

Book mark:

f

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew J. Stignarus

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 125 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipment from Sept. 1  
1864 to Oct. 1, 1864

Book mark:

Horse

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Anderson J. Fitzgerald*

*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *125* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and care  
of horse and horse  
equipments from Sept.  
1/64 to Oct. 1/64. In confine-  
ment at City City Ga.  
since Feb 7/65*

Beck mark:

*House*

. 9

1, 8<sup>th</sup> Co

Mo.

Andrew J. Fitzgerald

Pl

, Co. 11, 4 Reg't Missouri 15<sup>th</sup> Co

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Transf'd 4 S. C. 53. N  
D. Div Central MO dated  
March 26, 1865

Book mark: 7429 B-290 (C.R.) 76

upfman  
Original

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Andrew L. Fitzwater*

*Priv. Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 14 & Apr. 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co. B. 4 Sav. M. & M.  
by S. C. to 3<sup>rd</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Md.  
Cavalry Det. Cent. Mo.  
March 24, 1865.*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Done*

F

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

Andrew J. Fitzgerald

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo. Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Retained in service

Valuation in dollars of  
horse 125 Valuation in dollars  
of horse equipments 10 Turn-  
ishut horse and horse  
equipments from Sept 1

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

Horse

MAR 19

7439082

1691

1864 to Oct. 1/864

F

42nd Cal. Inf. Mo.

Thomas J. Fitzpatrick  
Priv., Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo. Inf., 21st Mo.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reuben Macke Mo. July 5, 1863.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account;

Last settled Feb 27, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse  
\$28; Furnished Horse  
and Equipments from  
Sept. 1, 1864 to  
Oct. 1, 1864.

Book mark: Fitzpatrick, See  
9409 B. A. C. (E. B.) 1876

Horse



*F* | *H* S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas A. Fitzwaters*

Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Auburn*

Where born *Franklin Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Where *Dipton Mo*

By whom *W. D. Blair*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks *Mustered in by Lt*  
*Campion at St. Jeff*  
*City Mo. May 22/64,*  
*Has not been engaged in*  
*any skirmishes since*  
*enlistment*

*Talbot*

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas A. Fitzwaters*

*Bvt. Co. F*, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 16, 3; Gain Dec 16, 3*  
*Tipton Mo. Enlisted,*

Book Mark:

*Scatt*

*F 4 S.M. Car. Mo*

*Thos. A. Fitzwater*

*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Car.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *9409-B-1876*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Nov 2, 1876.*

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

*Co. A 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. S.M. Car.*

*Fitzwater, Andrew*

*Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. Inf'ty Reg't*

*1/2*

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>1/2</i> .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Charge #1<sup>st</sup>

Hd Qrs Co B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M.  
Camp Gray Mo Feb 14<sup>th</sup> / 65

Absent without leave.

Specification. In this that ~~the said Andrew~~  
~~Fitzwater private of Cavalry at~~ ~~the said~~ Co.  
B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M. did absent himself from  
Camp without proper authority from his Superior  
Officer. All this at Camp Gray Mo. on or about  
the 12<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1865.

Charge #2<sup>nd</sup>

Drunk and disorderly conduct  
to the prejudice and good order of military discipline.  
Specification.

In this that ~~the said~~ Andrew  
~~Fitzwater private of Cavalry at~~ ~~the said~~ Co.  
B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M. did, while in a drunken  
and intoxicated state did go to a coloured  
man's house and did then and there knock  
the door in and also did strike one coloured  
woman with an axe and also threw rocks  
at citizens. All this in the City of Jefferson  
Mo. on or about the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865.

Charge 2000 Committed to the presence of your order & military discipline

~~Specification~~

In this, that Andrew Fitzgerald private of ~~Co B 4th Cav~~ Co B 4th Cav M. S. M. did get intoxicated and come to camp Gray Mo. and did then and there make threats against one private John J. Simroe of Co B 4th Cav M. S. M. without any provocation whatever, and swore that he intended to whip the said John Simroe and did then and there strike the said John J. Simroe with a brick bat in the stomach. All this in camp Gray Mo. on or about the 12th day of February 1863.

Witness Conrad Smith  
Dwight Montague  
Henry Vollbrecht  
G. H. Dyer  
O. B. Esperson

H. L. Offutt 1st Sergt  
Co B 4th Cav M. S. M.



Charges and Spec-  
ifications against  
Private A. Fitzwater,  
Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. Reg.

Office Asst. Provost Marshal  
Jefferson City, Mo. Feb 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to Capt. R. L. Fer-  
guson pro M. S. Cent. Mo. Ordnance  
Arsenal, Mo. For his orders. The  
prisoner is in the Mil. Prison  
at this post.

P. S. Gandy Secy  
F. O. Y.

Office Asst. Provost Marshal  
Hannib. Mo. Feb 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Supt E. B. Ward Acty.  
at Hannib. Mo. for his  
actions

J. L. Ferguson  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo.  
Asst. Marshal Hannib.

See E. B. Page 134. 1865

over

Hd. Quarters,  
Dir. & Central. Mo.  
Warrensburg Mo.  
263 March 17/65.

Respectfully returned  
to Supt. through Capt.  
R. L. Ferguson, District  
Provost Marshal.

In consideration of  
the length of time  
the prisoner has  
been in confinement,  
he will be re-  
turned to duty  
without trial.

The Charges must  
always be signed  
by a commissioned  
officer.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. J. M. McNeil  
Chas. H. Lammert  
a. a. g. u. l.

8  
29th June

Respectfully returned  
to Genl. G. S. S. S. S.  
On March 1st 1862  
with which Genl. S. S. S.  
has attention called to  
Government House  
A. J. S. S. S. S.  
Capt. S. S. S. S. S.



Recd. Ltr to Mr.  
Office Pro Marshal  
Transylvania in Mar 1862

Respectfully returned  
to Lt Col Scrap & Lt  
Pro Marshal 1st Sub  
Mil Dist Cent Dist  
his attention called to  
Endorsement hereon

R L Ferguson  
Capt & Dist Pro Marshal

8  
Ltr # 2062

*Samuel C.*  
 Wm. H. Missouri S. M. Cav.  
 Captain Captain  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25
26		26
27		27
28		28
29		29
30		30
31		31
32		32
33		33
34		34
35		35
36		36
37		37
38		38
39		39
40		40
41		41
42		42
43		43
44		44
45		45
46		46
47		47
48		48
49		49
50		50
51		51
52		52
53		53
54		54
55		55
56		56
57		57
58		58
59		59
60		60
61		61
62		62
63		63
64		64
65		65
66		66
67		67
68		68
69		69
70		70
71		71
72		72
73		73
74		74
75		75
76		76
77		77
78		78
79		79
80		80
81		81
82		82
83		83
84		84
85		85
86		86
87		87
88		88
89		89
90		90
91		91
92		92
93		93
94		94
95		95
96		96
97		97
98		98
99		99
100		100

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. Flagg*

*Capt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan'y & July*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 29*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years. *During the War.*

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*General Notation* 483 A. 1873.

(2102)

*Lewis*  
Clerk.

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel A. Hagg

Capt. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larrie  
Copyright

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel A. Hagg*

*Capt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Samuel*  
Capt.

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel G. Hagg

Capt, Co. D., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., Feb. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \* Resigned August the  
3/63

\* As it appears on roll

Cook mark: Resigned July 18/63  
men

W. J. Andrews.

MAR. 19

7454836

1891

S. O. 140 H. L. Mo. A. G. O.  
10-12-66.

Flagg, Sam'l A  
Co. 4. M. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Samuel A. Flagg  
H. M. S. M. Cav.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONER

RECEIVED ORDER

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

RECEIVED TO STATE, VIRGINIA

1861

Recd afo July 22. 1863.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 140.

III. The resignation of Samuel A. Flagg Captain of  
Company No. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

*John S. Long*

Adjutant General.

*S.*

Brig Genl L. Thomas

Adjutant Genl U.S.A.

Washington City  
D.C.

F# 29 (R + H)  
S. O. 140 Par. 3.  
Saint Louis July 18. 1863

Missouri State (ago)  
Gray Col John B. a. g.

Special Order 3  
Sp 140 3 x x x  
III The resignation of Capt.  
Saml. A. Hagg Co M. 4<sup>th</sup>  
7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. is accepted.

4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav

File

RECEIVED  
JUL 20 1863

Recd H. C. L. 4 7<sup>th</sup> July 19<sup>th</sup> 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 140

III The resignation of Samuel A. Flagg Captain of  
Company No. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby  
accepted, to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

S.  
Maj Genl J. M. Schofield  
Commanding Mf. Mo

*John H. Hay*

Adjutant General.

Capt. May

at the Mosine

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name Sam'l A. Fagg

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Inf

Casualty Res'd

Day 18; Month July; Year 13

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Co., 140 State No. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

SEN

(Clk.)

(120)

L. S. & D. of B. 162.

Hidgrs. Lexington, Mo.,

June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Sagar. B. F.

Lt. Col. H. C. McBr.

Report of the conduct  
of Capt. Elagg, as Lt. Col.  
Mo. S. Mo. during the 18<sup>th</sup>,  
19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> of June, at  
Lexington, Mo.

Recd H. L. D. of B. July 3<sup>rd</sup>

Head Quarters Lexington Mo  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig General Cury  
Commandy Border District

Sir I have the  
honor to report that on the night of the  
17<sup>th</sup> Inst 3 Companies of the 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. Mo  
and one section of Artillery Lieut Marshman  
all under command of Capt Flagg 4<sup>th</sup> Cal  
M.S. Mo arrived here and on the 18<sup>th</sup> morn-  
gung same regt. Capt Flagg had no writ-  
ten orders and stated that he had been ~~sent~~  
ordered here to assist in repelling an attack  
of the enemy on this post. Having had  
no intimation of any attack here and  
no information of any force ~~there~~ here I  
informed Capt Flagg that his services  
were not needed here but that I would  
make a scout with his force and mine  
toward Jackson County. He said he  
only came for the immediate defense of



To remain here I ordered him to re-  
main until morning when three  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> and two companies of the  
4<sup>th</sup> with Section of artillery were ordered  
to move with despatch to Kansas  
City. After the command had got out  
a few miles a messenger overtook the  
command with telegram from Genl  
Brown (copy enclosed) ordering Capt  
Flagg not to move only by his order—

— When he came to camp bringing the  
artillery with him. After he had left  
Capt Rice 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.S.M. was ordered  
to take two companies of the 4<sup>th</sup> still  
here and proceed to Pink Hill and  
ascertain if there was any force in  
that vicinity. He was about starting  
and anxious to go but Capt Flagg ordered  
him to remain where he was. He nev-  
er came near me to report and I only know  
of his return by message from Capt Tolson  
— he who was in command of our compa-

His place and would not go on a scout  
I said to him then in that case he could  
return as I did not need him here.

That evening your telegram was received  
ordering him to Kansas City an order was im-  
mediately issued to him to march forthwith  
when he came in and said he would not  
go as his horses were not in a condition  
to move although he had only marched  
from Sedalia. I remonstrated with him  
and assured him it was his duty to move  
immediately that the interest of the ser-  
vice demanded it but to no purpose.

After I reported the fact to you by  
telegram he came and said he would  
go that night at 9 o'clock. But instead  
of going he sent a telegram to Col Hall  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.O.M. saying he was ordered to  
Kansas City and asking whether he  
should go or not. When I received  
your telegram ordering four compa-  
nies of the 8<sup>th</sup> to Colli and the 4<sup>th</sup>

2  
ries and had halted for further orders

Then the facts were sent you and your  
answer - to order them on. I sent for all  
the officers when Capts Slagg, Rice  
Parker & Lieut Marshman of the Ar  
tillery reported to me and I read  
your telegram to them and explained  
to them that it was their duty to go  
and what the consequences would be if  
they refused. Capt Rice & Lieut ~~Marshman~~  
thought it was their duty to go but Capt  
Slagg & Parker contended that they were  
not bound to obey any orders but from  
Genl Brown but finally they concluded  
to go and left to get off but just before  
night Capt Slagg returned and said he  
would obey no orders but from Genl  
Brown and that he would not go  
orders were then issued to him Capt  
Slagg & Lieut <sup>Marshman</sup> to march forthwith Capt  
Slagg refused to obey these orders &

and when Lieut Harrison <sup>started</sup> ~~reorder~~  
ed him back by this time it was late  
in the evening and communication  
by telegraph had been cut off each  
day. I then thought it prudent to  
order the companies of the 1st back to  
camp as the signs not only indicated  
an attack from the Rebels but there  
was a strong probability of the Rebels  
being fired by some of Capt Hagg's men  
and trouble with them caused by the in-  
subordination exhibited by Capt Hagg  
himself. Late last night (19th) Capt Hagg  
received a telegram from Genl Brown  
ordering him to report to Genl Ewing for  
the present (~~at my instruction~~)

He then came and said if I would order  
the artillery to report to him he would  
leave this morning at five o'clock which I  
done. This morning I telegraphed you whether  
I would send you two companies of my Regt



or send them to Point Hill

I have waited till 4 o'clock P.M. for an answer but none coming yet I have sent two Companies and one piece of artillery as far as Napoleon with orders to them until morning when if they receive no further orders they will proceed to Point Hill

The conduct of Capt Flagg while here was outrageous in the extreme. He refused to obey any orders from any one but Gen Brown that no one else could order him out of the Town that he had come here for the immediate defense of the place and to act independent of any officer here. His conduct was wilful disobedience of orders and highly prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

I sincerely believe from threats that were made that the destruction of the City was contemplated and only prevented by the vigilance of our patrols. I shall bring

charges against him but he should be dis-  
gracefully dismissed from The Service  
by Order

General I have failed to carry  
out your orders which I am sorry to con-  
-fess but taking all the surroundings  
I was forced to exercise my own judgment  
and have done what I thought was to  
the best interest of the service and if you  
do not approve my course I hope you  
will pardon me for this one time

Excuse this lengthy communication  
but I wished to put you in possession  
of all facts as to the last few days  
proceedings here

Very respectfully  
B. F. Lacey Lt Col  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Cav M. S. M.

To Gen Civing  
Commanding Border District  
Kansas City  
Mo

Pt 29 (Rt. 4)

Lexington, Mo  
May 13. 1863

Slagg S. A.  
Capt. 4th Cal. Inf.

Applies for 10 days  
leave. Served at  
Wilsons Creek under  
Gen. Lyon has been  
in the field ever since

(Over)

Recd. (6. 10) May 14/63  
Pro A. A. Dins 1863

Head Quarters Cent Dist Mo  
Jefferson City May 15 1863

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded.

Benjamin  
Rogers

Gave

S. O. #26 Par. 9. May  
7 days leave granted

His Hon. Gov. Douglas

May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
to Brig Gen. Lewis  
Central Dist. Mo. - William  
L. ...  
Proving Post.

Head Quarters Co. M & Co. M  
Lexington Mo May 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mayor

I have the Honor to request of the  
General Commanding the District of  
Missouri that he will grant to me Leave of  
Absence for ten days for the purpose of  
visiting St Louis on important Private  
Business

Please Mayor say to the General  
that I was one of the Earliest ones in Missouri  
To Enlist in War having served under  
General Lyons at Wilson Creek have been  
Actively in the field ever since and have never  
been Absent from Command Except on Duty

I have the Honor to be  
Mayor Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
J. A. Hugg Capt. Company  
Comp. M & Co. M



Co. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

174 21, 21

8145-2123

37436284

4 3 3 7 1 2

743452

243-551

12 4 3 2 6 2 ✓

07437302

771

143782

112837908

127 4 3 2 3 80

7 4 4 6 0 1 7

7446142

53440228

24344-4

0744C 2030

7 4 4 5 2 7 8

144544-0

746529

7440000

27490000

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Fleming

Prh., Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 21<sup>1</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 19, 1862

Where St. Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873

Faulkner

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Fleming*  
*Pol*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*  
Capped.

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Fleming*

*Bugles* Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Bugler*  
*June 22.*

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*Reg't Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service since*  
*Aug 9 '62 at Springfield*  
*guarding camp equipment.*  
*Furnished horse and*  
*horse equipments from*  
*date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Pauline*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel S. Fleming

Bugles, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:

7

148. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Fleming

Capt., Co. B., 4. Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.  
On extra duty in D. M. H.  
as Wagon Maker since  
Nov. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Falconer

17

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Williams*  
*Ref.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Equipment 10 days*

Book mark:

*Williams*  
Cavalry



2 12/20/63 Mo.

Samuel L. Fleming  
Det., Co. 6, 1st Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

Hatchaw  
(100)

F | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James F. [unclear]

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 72 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Due for feed and  
horse & equipments  
from Dec. 25th 1867.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway  
Original

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*One due for use of  
saddles & horse and  
equipments from  
Apr. 30 '62 to July 30 '62.  
In full for  
March to July '62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*H. L. M. W.*

Copyright

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Fleming

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay fee for feed  
rick of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 1st to Aug. 31st 63.

Book mark:

Hathaway

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1868.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and horse equipment  
from Aug 31/68 to Oct 31/68.*

Book mark: .....

*Nathaniel*

27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel L. Fleming

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay for  
horse & horse

equipments from

Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Beck mark:

Joiner

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *X*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 2/64*

Book mark:

*Jornice*

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*Pt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horses & horse*  
*equipments from Feb 29th*  
*to Apr 29th. Absent*  
*detached as clerk for*  
*Judge Advocate at Jefferson City*  
*Mo. By order of C. L. D. R. H. Hall*  
*Comm'dg sub Dist Central Mo.*

Book mark:

(1864)

*Joiner*

Copyright.



*27*

*14. 5. 1864*

**Mo.**

*James S. Fleming*  
*Rit*, Co., *14* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mar. 7. 1864*, 1864

Station *St. Louis City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prior Co. C. 4 Cal. M. S. M.*

*6. 1864 for 4 C. M. at Jeff. City Mo.*

*by S. O. No. 19 2d. Div. 1st. Dist.*

*Dist. Cent. 7. 1864. 20th furnished*

*horse & horse equip't. since last paid*

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

*2*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

*horse & horse*

*equipments from*

*Feb 29 64 to June 30 64*

*Absent. Detained as*

*clerk for Judge Adams at*

*Jefferson City Mo. By order of*

*Col. H. Hall Comdg Subdist Central Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J.*

4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel L. Fleming  
Pl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
hire of horse & horse  
equipment from June  
24/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Joiner.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.15* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.15* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & C*

*from Aug 31 to Oct 28/64*

*On detached service at*

*Jeff. City, Mo. since Oct 28/64*

Book mark:

(250)

*Kearney*

Corr.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*2nd*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment from June 22 to Oct 28/64  
from Oct 31 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Fleming*

*Prb*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & E.*  
*from June 20 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*Fleming*  
*Comptd*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Flemming*

*Ork*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrentburg Mo*, *Mich 31*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Mich 31*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since *Feb 29 / 1865* \$ *54 70*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ / *80* 186

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$150*

*Valuation of equipment \$25*

*Furnished horse & equipment from Jan 20/64 to Dec 31/64*

*Stoppage for saddle & blanket & cap pouch*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Flemming*

001  
*Fletcher, Richard*

Co *B*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	3	7	2	7	6	2
2	7	4	3	7	3	6	7	2
3	7	4	3	7	x	7	1	2
4	7	4	3	7	5	6	5	2
5	7	4	3	7	3	9	7	2
6	7	4	3	7	10	4	8	2
7	7	4	3	7	7	4	8	2
8	7	4	3	7	8	3	4	2
9	7	4	3	7	4	5	0	2
10	7	4	3	7	0	4	7	2
11	7	4	3	7	0	2	6	2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also



F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Fletcher

Ordn., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. May 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where St. Joseph

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation--483 A. 1012.

R. S. Wagner  
Capt.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Peterson*

*Private*

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 23 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*On detached service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. H. Wagner*

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Pickens

Pt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Pickens

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chick picking  
Shirley & ...

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. N. W. Green  
Copyright

*J.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Charles H. ...*

*Chas.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

*Went sick in*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. W. ...*

*F.* | *1. 3. 74 Cad* **Mo.**

*Richard Fletcher*

*B, 4* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862*

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*at Kansas City*  
*Mo. since May*  
*31/62*

Book mark:

*H. C. Maudon*

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Fletcher

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quarried horse  
& Equipments since  
date of Enlistment.

Book mark:

T. H. Wagner

Copyright.

*F.* | 4 Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Fletcher*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Did not receive*

*pay at last payment*

*furnished horse &*

*equipments.*

*Horse unserviceable*

*20 days*

Book mark:

*Loss.*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Flecher*

*Pol-*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sany & Fely*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *did not received pay since the 30 of June 62. furnished horse & equipments. Horse unserviceable 44 days*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*



Y | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Richard Fletcher

Col., C.B., 4 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

of above organization

for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard D. Fletcher*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*  
*April 19-63 - Furnished*  
*Horse & Equipments - Horse*  
*unservicable 44 cts*

Book mark: .....

*Rosenbaum*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Fletcher

Det., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington: Dec 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$42. 60

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollar  
 of horse 100. Valuation in  
 dollars of horse & equipment  
 15. Furniture horse and horse  
 equipment from Oct. 31/62  
 to Dec 6/63. Discharge

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Horse

(m)

MAR. 19

7439026

\*1891\*

for disability at Mar-  
shall mo. April 19/63  
and final statement  
given

Fletcher, Richard

, Co. B, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

...../. Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2528 R51

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

98

Richard Fletcher  
a ~~2~~ Co. "B"  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav. U. S. M.

Approved,

Robert P. Richardson  
Surgeon Medical Director.

Central Depot  
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
Jefferson City, Mo. Apr. 19, 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig Genl. Swan

J. I. Canisford  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) .....

186

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 24 1863.

Transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office

Admitted to the  
Apr 19

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Richard Fletcher* — of Captain *W. S. Canons*  
Company, [ *B* ], of the *fourth* — Regiment of United States  
*M. S. M.*, was enlisted by *W. S. Canon*, of  
the *fourth* Regiment of Cavalry at *Forest City, Mo.*  
on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1862, to serve during *war* years; he was born  
in *Washington Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, in *45*  
years of age, *6* feet *4* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *cooper*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 255, par. 1249, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Having received a wound <sup>accidental</sup> by running a picket*  
*pin through his privates whilst on duty in*  
*May A<sup>d</sup> 1862.*

STATION: *Marshall, Mo.*

DATE: *April 8<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*W. S. Canon Capt*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt Cavalry M. S. M.*  
Commanding Company *B*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Fletcher* of  
Captain *W. S. Canons* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1249, p. 244; also, par. 1249, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Revised Army Regulations)

*Wound of testes, caused by the accidental passing of*  
*a picket-pin latterly <sup>through</sup> the center of his testicles, which*  
*has continually suppurated from the time of the injury*  
*to the present; it is very painful - rendering him entirely unfit*  
*for service. Occurred about the 10<sup>th</sup> May last whilst on duty*  
*April 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

DISCHARGED this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, at *Marshall Saline Co. Mo.*

*George W. Kelly Major 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt M. S. M.*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

032  
 Foraker, Samuel  
 Co. M. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	4	5	3	1	7	6	2
27	4	5	3	9	6	4	2
37	4	5	4	0	5	1	2
47	4	5	4	1	2	3	2
57	4	5	4	1	4	6	2
67	4	5	4	2	6	1	2
77	4	5	4	3	4	2	2
87	4	5	4	4	1	5	2
97	4	5	4	5	1	7	2
107	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
117	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
127	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
137	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
147	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
157	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
167	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
177	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
187	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
197	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
207	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
217	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
227	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
237	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
247	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
257	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
267	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
277	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
287	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
297	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
307	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
317	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
327	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
337	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
347	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
357	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
367	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
377	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
387	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
397	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
407	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
417	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
427	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
437	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
447	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
457	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
467	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
477	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
487	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
497	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
507	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
517	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
527	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
537	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
547	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
557	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
567	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
577	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
587	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
597	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
607	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
617	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
627	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
637	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
647	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
657	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
667	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
677	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
687	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
697	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
707	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
717	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
727	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
737	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
747	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
757	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
767	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
777	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
787	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
797	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
807	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
817	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
827	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
837	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
847	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
857	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
867	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
877	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
887	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
897	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
907	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
917	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
927	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
937	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
947	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
957	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
967	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
977	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
987	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
997	4	5	4	5	4	4	2
1007	4	5	4	5	4	4	2

Book Mark: *Fin - 79 - 1862*  
 General Notation - 483 A. 213.

See also



*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Straker*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due - See A. 3. for Horse & equipments \$32.40.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on Mo. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation* - 483 A. 1673

*Jawis*  
Capt.

07

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Toraker

301 Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Private  
Horse & Horse equipments from  
Feb 28/63 to Apr 30/63 -

Book mark:

Lewis

67

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Traker -

1st, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipments for which pay is due  
from May 1/63 to June 30/63 -

Book mark:

Carrio

*2*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Snaker*

*Det* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & horse -  
equipments for which pay is  
due from Apr 30/63 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Larrie*

*Si*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Snaker*

*Prvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turnished Horse & Horse -  
equipment for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.  
On furlough since Oct 21/63.*

Book mark:

*Samuel Snaker*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Horaker*

*Plt.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments for which provided from Aug. 31 to Nov. 6/63. Deserted on the 5th of Nov. 1863, rejoined the company on the 20th December 1863 and is present and insured See M. C. Roll.*

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Fitch*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Foraker*

*Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Aug. 2/63 to Feb. 2/64. Arranges of pay for 21 days by sentence Field Court Martial.*

Book mark:

*A. S. Hitch*

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Tucker*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 29 to April 30/64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Smith*



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Horaker*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment for which pay is due from Feb 29 to May 28/64. Discharged by S.O. No. 81 1st Dist. State Missouri. Mgt. Genl. office St. Louis Mo. May the 28th 1864.*

Book mark: *Sim. 79. 1869.*

*L. A. Fitch*

I | 45th. Cav. | Mo.  
Daniel Foreaker,  
Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sim - 79 - 1869.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Me. 24. 1869.

"Charge of desertion removed,  
Tried by Field Court Martial  
February 6 1864 for absence  
without leave from Octo-  
ber 31 1863 to Nov. 21 1863;  
found guilty and sentenced  
to forfeit twenty-one  
days pay."

Dismissed

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Foraker*

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Gurnsey, Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 4*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield*

By whom *J. M. Richardson*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Discharged by S. O. No*

*81 Hd. Qrs. State Mts. Adj. Genl.*

*Office St. Louis, Mo. May 25 64*

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, was formed by the transfer of men from Co. C and D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry, per S. O. No. 18, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, February 4, 1864.

*Fletcher*

Fi | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Foraker

Put Co. M., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Dec. 28, 1865:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O. No. 81,  
Hd. Qrs. State Mo. May 28/64.

Cook mark: As. Charge of Recruits  
(over)

W. J. Andrews

MAR. 19

7454849

1891

removed. Tried by F.B.M.  
Feby. 6/64 for absent without  
leave from Oct. 31/63 to  
Nov 21/63. Found guilty and  
sentenced to forfeit twenty-one  
days pay, vide *Sim - 77-156*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Foraker,  
Capt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863. Absent on  
furlough since Oct  
2 63

Nov. 1863. For Nov 5  
63 Hickmans Mill  
Missouri

Dec. 1863. Gained Sec  
21. 63. Jefferson  
City. Secured Nov 5  
63 Rejoined his Co  
and is present under  
arms

May, 1864. For May  
2. 5 Left City Mo.  
Discharged by  
S.O. No 84. State of Mo. Asst.  
Genl's Office St Louis  
Mo. May 2. 5. 64.  
\* also Foraker.

Book Mark :

Scott

*Foraker Sam'l*

*P. Co. M., 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*✓* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

copy of S. O. No. 81  
Hobbs State of Mo.  
St Louis May 25/64

---

Thrasher, James  
Co. "M" 4<sup>th</sup> Regt, Cal

---



Copy

Gov. Geo. State of Missouri  
Adjutant General's Office  
St. Louis May 25. 1864

Special Orders  
No. 81

Extract- 1. The following named  
entitled men of the Missouri State militia are, for  
various causes hereby discharged, the same to  
take effect from this date

1. Private Samuel Foraker Co. M. H. Co. Canby.

\*

\*

\*

\*

\*

Their Regimental Commander will direct their  
company commander to furnish them with duplicate  
final statements, and cause their names to be  
dropped from the rolls

By order of

Maj Genl W. S. Rosecrans

Signed - John Palmer

Adjutant General

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Samuel Foreaker* Priv.  
*Co. D, 14<sup>th</sup>* afterwards of Company *Mo.*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass. S. M. Co.*

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Foreaker.*

Rank: *Privt. Co. I, 14<sup>th</sup>, afterwards Company: 16. Regiment: 44<sup>th</sup>.*

Arm: *S. M. Gary.* State: *Missouri.*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged.*

*He was Discharged May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. at Jefferson City Mo.  
under S. O. 81. Head Quarters State of Mo. dated May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*See Copy of Final Statement furnished by 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
filed with 7320-B-1884.*

*H. C. Thomas.*

(Clerk.)

*Oct. 2-84.*

100. case 814. 733. 522. 14. 21-14.

633  
*Card, Sidney P.*  
 Co *M*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	3	1	7	7	28
2	7	4	1	3	4	6	1	29
3	7	4	1	3	0	1	2	30
4	7	4	5	4	1	2	4	31
5	7	4	5	4	1	4	7	32
6	7	4	5	4	2	6	6	33
7	7	4	5	4	3	4	3	34
8	7	4	5	4	4	1	6	35
9	7	4	5	4	4	8	5	36
10	7	4	5	4	5	5	1	37
11	7	4	5	4	6	1	4	38
12	7	4	5	4	6	7	7	39
13	7	4	5	4	7	2	3	40
14	7	4	5	4	7	8	2	41
15								42
16								43
17								44
18								45
19								46
20								47
21								48
22								49
23								50
24								51
25								52

Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1373.

See also

*1412 East 7th St. St. Louis*

*S*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney T Ford*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *May & July*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years *during the war*

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks *Furnished Horse & equipments from time of enlistment for which pay is due & Due 45 for Horse Equipments \$32.40*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation* - 483 A. 1p73

*J. J. J.*  
Copyright

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney J. Ford*

*Prvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* - *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *F*

Book mark:

*Jamies*  
Copyright

67

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Widney T Ford

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Adalia in Coach  
on June 10/63.

Furnished Horse & Horse equip-  
ments for which pay is due from  
May 4/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

Jawis

*St*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney T. Ford*

*Det.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse + Horse-equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.*

*\* Mustered into service March 28, 1862, at Springfield.*

Book mark:

*Added in A. & C. Nov 30, 1934 Prof. C. C. C.*

*J. J. J.*



*ET*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney Ford*

*1st* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Horse —  
equipment for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Lamie*

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney T. Ford*

*Out*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Furnished horse and  
horse equipments for which  
pay is due from Oct.  
31 to Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark:

*Chas. Fitch*

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Widney L. Ford*

*Pat.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipment for which pay is due from Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29/64.*

Book mark:

*A. D. Fitch*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney T. Ford*

*Pvt.* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* <sup>*00*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipment for  
military service from  
Feb. 27 to April 30/64.  
absent as for longhouse  
the 27 days of April, 1864  
for 20 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Smith*

11

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Widney L. Ford

Plt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment for which  
pay was due from Dec. 29  
to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(116)

A. A. Fitch

71

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wiley S. Ford

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25, Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in detached service since 28th August 1864. Furnished horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29 to Aug. 5/64.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sidney J. Ford*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 5/64.*

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sydney F Ford*

*Priv.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Aug 5/64.*

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews.*

(255)

*Completed*



*F* 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Sidney J. Ford.*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnances & accs*  
*C. & G. Equipage & other Equipments & accs*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Anderson.*

Fl | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Sidney T. Ford

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Warrensburg Mo., March 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>65</sup> <sup>50</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>3</sup> <sup>10</sup>.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

634  
Roe, John M.  
Co. H, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	4	4	7	9	6	✓
17	4	4	8	0	4	7
17	4	4	8	1	3	3
17	4	4	8	2	2	2
17	4	4	8	3	✓	1
17	4	4	9	7	2	4

Book Mark

General Notation—483 A. 1973.

See also

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Ford*

*Pri'*, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 19, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18*, 186 .

Where *Stuartsville*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

*J. L. Neal*

*Ty*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Store*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*April 19th 30, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*At trial*

*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Fox*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Neal*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M Fox*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Springfield Mo since*  
*July 9, 1862.*

*Furnished horse &*  
*Equipments from*  
*Quadrant*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal*

*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Torr*

*Pr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and  
Final Statement  
given Sept 6 1862  
at Springfield, Mo.  
for disability*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal*



7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John W. Stone.

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Waverly, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
inability at Spring-  
field Mo. Sept. 1, 1862.  
by order of Brigade  
Surgeon.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

*Fine, John M.*  
*O, co. H, 4 Ma, S. M. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 1st. Inf. Div. 1st. Corps  
Springfield Aug 31. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
By Order Brig Gen E. Brown  
James W. Steyer  
A. A. Genl.

was

1814

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

34

John M. Fore  
a Private Co. 1st  
Fourth Reg't of M. & M.  
Approved

By Melcher Medical Director  
By M. S. M.

M. C. M.  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, Aug. 27 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

Genl. Schofield  
By order of ~~Major General~~

C. M. Hearn

Recd to cash

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

Sept. 21

Aug. 27 1862

R

Adjutant General's Office

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH  
SERIALIZED &

and encasuly  
L. C. D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John M. Gore* Private  
*Howard's* Company, [A.], of the *Fourth*  
*M.S.M.*, was enlisted by *Capt. S. O. Howard*  
the *Fourth* Regiment of *Inf. M.S.M.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*, of  
on the *17th* day of *April* — 1862, to serve during the war years; he was born  
in *Shelby County* in the State of *Kentucky* — is *thirty three*  
years of age, *6* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*dark brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* — During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *four* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 235, par. 1302, p. 244, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Private J. M. Gore*, was captured on the *2nd* day  
of *August* 1862, and has been unfit for duty ever  
since.

STATION: *Springfield Mo.*

DATE: *August 6th 1862*

*Michael Ryan*  
*1st Lieut* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John M. Gore* private of  
*Captain C. J. Howard's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1302, p. 244; also, par. 1303, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations)

*Scrotal Hernia* which occurred about the  
*above date*, would recommend his discharge

DISCHARGED this

*First*

day of

*September* 1862, at *Springfield Mo.*

*Chas. H. Wood* Asst. Surgeon

*John Porand*

*1st Col 14th Co M.S.M.* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

655  
*Forester Franklin*

*Co E*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
<i>See Painter Franklin</i>	
4	5
6	7
8	9
10	11
12	13
14	15
16	17
18	19
20	21
22	23
24	25
26	27
28	29
30	31
32	33
34	35
36	37
38	39
40	41
42	43
44	45
46	47
48	49
50	51
52	53
54	55
56	57
58	59
60	61
62	63
64	65
66	67
68	69
70	71
72	73
74	75
76	77
78	79
80	81
82	83
84	85
86	87
88	89
90	91
92	93
94	95
96	97
98	99
100	101

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

636  
Pannister Franklin

Co E, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3 <u>See Faunter</u>	22 <u>Franklin</u>
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

651  
Port, Alexander  
Co. E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Fox	27 Alexander
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Port Bartholomew*  
Co *K*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	4	7	9	6	6	2
2	7	4	4	8	0	4	8	2
3	7	4	4	8	1	3	4	2
4	7	4	4	8	2	2	4	2
5	7	4	4	8	3	0	9	2
6	7	4	4	8	4	3	4	2
7	7	4	4	9	7	2	3	2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Desk Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bertholomew Frost Jr.*

*Pr*!, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Apr 19, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 17, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26*, 186 .

Where *Stewartville*

Period *14* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : .....

General Notation—483 A. 173.

*A. S. Neal*  
Coyt.

*1*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Fort Sr*

*Pri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 1963*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. H. Myers*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Fort Dr.*

*Pai*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1882

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(355)

*A. Neal*

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Fort, Sr.  
Pr', Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On detached service  
at Springfield Mo  
since Aug 9/1862.  
Furnished horse &  
Equipments from  
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. Neal

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Fort Sr.*  
*Pai*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse  
& Equipments from  
Sulistum*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. Neal*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bertholomew Fort Sr.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 24,*  
*1862 at Springfield Mo*  
*for disability furnish*  
*ed or equipments one*  
*month lost Savage*  
*Revolver Valued at \$4000*  
*through neglect.*

Book mark:.....

*J. Neal*

24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Teal, Sr.

Pvt., Co H., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
inability at Greenfield  
Mo. Dec. 24, '62 by  
order of Gen Curtis.

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlist.

Fort, Bartholomew

P. Co. Hb, 4 MB & S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Bartholomew Fort. 7/13/43

Co. H' 4th Mo. Cav. S.M. 23

Discharged

December 24 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
RBLIS

Bartholomew Fort, Sr.

— Co. H<sup>4</sup> Mo. f. M. Cav. —

Co. Desc. Book shows description as follows: Age 45. Height 5 ft 6 in. Complexion, dark. Eyes, black. Hair dark. Born at Sista Ohio. Occupation, farmer. Enlisted Mar 15/62, at Stewartville, by Albion for the war. Discharged at Greenfield, Dec 24, 62, for disability. Regtl. Desc. Book shows same. Co Return for Dec. 62, shows him discharged Dec. 24/62, for disability.

Bartholomew Fort, Jr. Co. H.  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. f. M. Cav.

Co. Desc. Book shows description as follows: Age 16. Height 5 ft. Complexion, dark. Eyes, black. Hair, dark. Enlisted Apr 17/62, at Stewartville, by Albion for the war. Mustered out Apr. 18/65 - expiration of term of service.

D.C. } 4.C.7. Mrs.  
12.15.82 }  
Mrs. B. H. Fort

3  
#2

Company D, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. f. M. Cav. Regiment of 200 Cavalry D. 11.

From discharge register  
Depth. of the Missouri.

Fort Bartholomew

"H:" 4" M. S. M. Caug.

Pea Ridge Ark.:

Med. off. D. V. Whitney.

C. O. E. D. Bowen.

"Epilepsy."

Date of order for dis.  
charge. Dec. 10, 1862.

D. D. C.

Dec. 19. 62 J. B. 24

11

Company D, 1st Regiment of Missouri Cavalry, 2nd Ill.

Done - 267-547 - app'd for description  
of Roll's Ser. & Jr & only high returns  
Completed - Dec. 30/82

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Bartholomew Fort was enrolled on the 26  
day of March, 1862, at Stewartville Mo,  
in Company H, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. I. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
as a Private on the 19  
day of May, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo,  
in Company H, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. I. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated April 22, 1865, he is reported  
Absent. Discharged for disability  
at Greenfield Mo. December 24 1862.

Chas. D. Freese  
Asst. Adj. General

was  
not

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Bartholomew Port was enrolled on the 26  
day of March, 1862, at Stewartville Mo.  
in Company H, 44 Regiment of Mo. Cav. I. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 19  
day of April, 1862, at St. Joseph Mo.,  
in Company H, 44 Regiment of Mo. Cav. I. M.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
<sup>out</sup> Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated April 22, 1865, he is reported  
Absent. Discharged for disability  
at Greenfield Mo. December 24 1862.

Chas. P. Rice

Asst. Adj. General

was  
me

*Fort Bartholomew Jr*  
 Co *N.*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447964	■
2	7448049	■
3	7448155	■
4	7448225	■
5	7448310	■
6	7448393	■
7	7448467	■
8	7448550	■
9	7448627	■
10	7448706	■
11	7448781	■
12	7448862	■
13	7448958	■
14	7449054	■
15	7449149	■
16	7449242	■
17	7449330	■
18	7449418	■
19	7449505	■
20	7449593	■
21	7449672	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bertholomew North Jr.*

*Pri.*, Capt. Howard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo. Apr 19, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 19, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 186 .

Where *Stewartville*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. *W. L.*

*A. Neal*

51

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Fitch, Junr.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 29 to 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Fitch



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bertholomeu Fort Jr.*

*Pri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Fort Jr.*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Springfield Mo*  
*since May 9, 1862*  
*furnished horse &*  
*equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholamew Fort Jr*  
*Tr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Torrens*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*& equipments from*  
*enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*A. H. Neal*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bertholomew J*

*Pr*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipment for  
Months Lost Savage  
Revolver Valued at \$4.00  
having been stolen*

Book mark: .....

*J. Neal*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Fork

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 2 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Lost savage revolver  
Valued at \$40.00. Stolen  
Changed in the rolls.  
Furnished horse and  
equipments six months

Book mark: .....

*P.*

*U. S. M. Car.*

**Mo.**

*Bartholomew Fort*

*Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Philipson*

(260)

Copyright.

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Fox

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$94 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
a pair of horse and  
equipment from  
Mar 1 - 1863 to Apr 30/1863

Book mark:

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Fort*

*Prov.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for use of  
private horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June 20, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*



*L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Fork*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Philipson*

*J.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Bartholomew Port*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipment from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bertholamew Fork  
Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31 63 to Dec 31 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

*7*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Post*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Fort.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 24, 64 to April 30, 69.

Book mark:

Hardman

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew Post

Cpt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid for maintenance of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 29. 64 to June 30. 64.

Book mark:.....

Hardman

*5*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew Post*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 22. 64 to Aug 5. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*

*21*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Burt Melancon Fort.*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>10</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for outfit  
of horse & horse Equip.  
from Feb. 22/64 to  
Aug. 5/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Exhibit.*



*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bartholomew Hart.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 1864.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid due for risk  
of horse & equipments  
from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 2/64*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Batholomew Fort.*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use +  
risk of horse + horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 5, 64.  
Stoppage of \$2.18 &  
Thong Brushrifer, Saddle  
belt & knot + corn wrench  
lost.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*

Gr | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Best Beloved Son, Jr.

Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marionburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 27, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53<sup>52</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse

from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64

Value of horse \$100.

Trick's mark:.....

Online.

Co N. 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1743402.31

7 4 4 8 7 8 2

7448 F64

07 x 4 x 9 6 0

07444016

0744-1

7. 4 x 4 2 x x

7 4 4 4 3 3 2

01 x x 4 x 2 0

7-4-07

744494

13 7 x 3 = 3 1 - x

7 1 4 9 1 9

117 \* \* 9764

157 455-000

14

17

\_\_\_\_\_

10 44

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:**

General Notation—483 A. 1873

5 3m. 1 4 Cav 1 Mo.

Benjamin O. Fort  
Cav, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas City Mo., Aug 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Pleasant Hill Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$50 and  
Premium \$2.00. Due.

Book mark:

General Notation 483 A 1873

Fort

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Benjamin O. Fort*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

*T.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin C. Fort*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Coyd.

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin C. Fort*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Regular pay for use  
of horse & horse  
equipment from  
Oct 31 63 to Dec 31 63*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin G. Post*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 31, 63 to Feby 29, 64*

Book mark: .....

*Hedman*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin O. Fort*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 29, 64 to apl 30, '64.*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Hunt

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reg'due for use &  
with horse & horse  
equipment from  
July 29 64 to June 30, 64.  
Stoppage of \$220 for  
loss of Savage Revolver

Book mark:.....

Hardman

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin J. Fort*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 29. 64 to Aug 31. 64. Stoppage of \$20 for Savage Revolver lost.*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin O. Galt*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage of \$20.*

*for S. Revolver lost.*

*Payable for hire & feed*

*of horse & horse Equip.*

*from Feb. 27/64 to*

*Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Online.*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin O. Fort.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 29/64 to Dec. 31/64  
Stoppage of 20<sup>00</sup> dollars  
for savings Revolver lost.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*

*27*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin C. Fort.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64 Stoppage of 75¢ for 1 hour + breakfast + one wrench lost*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

7 | 4 S. M. Co | Mo.

Benjamin P. Post

B, Co. A, 9 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred K

Remarks: due for ordnance \$2.35

Twenty eight cents due \$1.25 one  
dollar and thirty cents for Camp  
and Garrison Equipage list

Transf'd by S. C. S. M. Co.

Div Central M. Co. dated May

26, 1863

Book mark:



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin O. Fort

Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>08</sup> 100 for Ordnance

lost by neglect.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Regt. H. 4 Cav. Co. S. M.  
by Col. H. J. H. H.  
Pres. Dist. Genl. H.  
March 26, 1865.

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT!

House

*J*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin C. T. 1.*

*1st.*, Co. *M*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marionburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C.*

*Consolidated Detachment*

*of Gen. Wm. S. B. S. C. 50 miles*

*165 1st. Div. Dist. Cent.*

*2nd. Div.*

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin C. Fort*

*Reg't A.*, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks, Mo. July 8, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 8, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29, 1864*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69.36*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2.49*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Valuation of Horse  
\$100. Furnished Horse  
and Equipments from  
June 30, 1864 to  
Dec. 31, 1864*

Co's mark:

*Horse*

*Carl John*  
Co. *H.A.* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7448136	" 36644447
2 7448226	"
3 7448311	"
4 7448394	"
5 7448468	"
6 7448551	"
7 7448628	"
8 7448708	"
9 7448782	"
10 7448863	"
11 7448949	"
12 7449055	"
13 7449150	"
14 7449243	"
15 7449331	"
16 7449419	"
17 7449506	"
18 7449594	"
19 7450356	"
20 7450926	"
21 7449767	"
22 7455034	"
23 7454907	"
24 32881443	"
25 42569121	"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

See also

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Fort*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

~~Remarks~~

*Enrolled May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Stuartville Mo.  
Muster in not shown*

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1673.

*J. F. Neal*

51

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Fort

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: one detached service  
at Springfield Mo  
since Aug 1862.  
Not Mounted

Book mark: .....

S Meal

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John F. Tost*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Detached in Mtl*  
*as teamster service*  
*Sept. the 12, 1862 not*  
*present.*

Book mark: .....

*A. Neal*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Post*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments two  
months detached  
in 2. M. V. as team-  
ster since Sept 12,  
1862.*

Book mark: .....

(856)

*J. Neal*

Captain



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Furk

Priv.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Absent on D.S. at  
Springfield Mo since  
Feb 27-1863 Turned in  
horse + equipments for  
muster

Book mark: .....

Hart

Capt.

F. S. M. Car Mo.

John Fork  
Prv., Co. H., 41 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept. 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Fox

Bt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use

& sale of horse and

equipment from

Mar 1 - 1863 to Apr 1 - 1863

Book mark:

Kent  
Capt

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Fort*

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipsen*

Captain

*F.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John Fork*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*

L. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Fort

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Sept. 1 to Oct 15, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Frost*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31, 63 to Dec 31, 63.*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

7

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

John East

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
use of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64

Book mark: .....

Hardman



75

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Coker Post

Post, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb'y 29, 64 to April 30, 64  
Sentence of G.C. M. to  
forfeit to Genl. Galt  
two months pay  
proper,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Headman

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John East*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 29. 64. to June 30. 64. Sentenced by J.C.M. to forfeit two months pay for absence. Confirmed by Gen. E. B. Brown April 19. 1864.*

Book mark:.....

*Hardman*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Fort*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb'y 29.64 to Aug. 31.64.  
Sentenced by J.C.M.  
to forfeit two months  
pay proper. Confirmed  
Apr. 19. 1864. g.m. (Bunker)*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

MAR. 19

7449331

1891

Sentenced by Q. C. M.  
to forfeit of his pay  
proper the sum of  
ten dollars per  
month for three  
months July 18,  
1864.

*50*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Fort.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentence of G. C. M. to*  
*forfeit to Gen. Gov. 2 months*  
*pay proper approved Apr. 12,*  
*1864. Sentence of G. C. M.*  
*to forfeit to Gen. Gov. proper*  
*the sum of 10 dollars per*  
*month for 3 mos. approved*  
*July 18 & Ashmunsville*  
*(m)*

Book mark:

*Exline.*

MAR 19

7449419

1881

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & harness Equip.  
from Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 64 to  
Oct. 31/64.

*JF*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Fort*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 29/64 to Dec. 31/64.  
Sentence of G. C. M. to forfeit to Gen.  
H. two months Pay & Per. appeared  
Apr. 12/64. Sentence of G. C. M.  
to forfeit to Gen. Gov. his Pay & Per.  
the sum of 10 dollars pr. month  
(over)*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

MAR. 19

7449506

1891

for 3 months approved  
July 18, 1864.



*76*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John F. ...*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64 Stoppage of 75 ¢ for shoes & brush & comb & saddle lost.*

Book mark: .....

*Exline.*

Y | 45. M. C. | Mo.

Geol. - Vol.

Co. "A", 1st Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on

### M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated ..... *Mar 23* ..... 186*6*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Company from which transferred.....

Remarks: Clear for ordnance # 8. 24  
eight dozen and twenty from each  
Transf'd by S. C. & H. W. Nor  
Control. My stated Mar 22. 1861

Book mark : .....

(842)

2. 1/2 / 1000000

**Copyright**

F.

4. S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

John Fort

Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1885.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 8 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Insurance

lost by neglect.

Valuation of horse, \$400.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....168

Remarks: Transferred from  
ser. No. 4, bat. M.S.M.  
by S.O. No. 5-8 Vol.  
Pers. Dist. sent on  
March. 26. 1863-

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, G, C, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

**Book mark:** .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

House

Y | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T. L.  
Col., Co. 11, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muncieburg, Mo., Apr 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. 10,  
Consolidated, Detachment  
of Regt. Mo. S. M. S. Co. 28  
series 1 to 4 of 1st Dist.  
Genl. H. A. Vincent.

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Orlin.

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Frost

Co. D, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cos.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Benton Barracks, Mo., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
Expiration of term  
of service May 8, 1865

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

F | 4 S. Mil Car | Mo

John Fort

Post Co. A. 4 Regt M. S. M. Cav

**Return**

of the Post of Boonville, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1865,

dated June 3, 1865.

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged by reason of ex-  
piration of term of Service May 13  
1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. M. C.  
(540)

F

|

4 S. M. Cav.

|

Mo.

John Fort,

Det. Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

advt " " " " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862. Absent at  
Springfield Mo  
since Aug 4, 62.

In Det. Reg't  
Sept. 1862 to Jan'y 1863,  
on extra duty in  
Q.M.O. as teamster  
since Sept 12, 62.

Feby. 1863. Absent  
on Det. since Feby  
27, 63,

May 1864 Absent

Mich 1865. Iss.  
Mar 30, 65 Serial  
Transfd to Co. "A"  
Consolidated detach-  
ment 4. Cav. M. S. M.  
by I.O. no 58. H. S. Q. S.  
Dist Central Mo,

Book Mark:

(over)

Scatt

APR. 21.

36649497

1396.

Apr. 1865. Co "U" Consol  
detachment. Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Gained Apr 9. 65. detailed  
Mo. Guard by D.O. no 58.  
Hogs. Can dist. Mo.  
Mch 26, 65

May 1865. Co "Y" (Can  
Det. 4. Mo. S. M. Cav.)  
Frs. May 14, 65. St  
Louis Mo. Mustard  
and expiration of term  
of service,



*J* | *L. S. Mear* Mo.

*John Kent*

*Prk*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. Mear*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. June 13* 1865.

Muster-out to date

*June 13*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 29*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*22*<sup>*10*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*5*<sup>*24*</sup>.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*Pay due him for use of arms*  
*& equipments from Jan 30 to*  
*Dec 31 1864*

Book mark:.....

MAR. 19

7434707

1891

Was transferred from 6<sup>th</sup> H.  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S. M. to 6<sup>th</sup> A  
Caval. Detach. M. Cav  
M.S. M. by O.M. 68. Ha  
Dns Det but Ma. M. 26/65

(Mustered in May 8.  
62. at Stewartville Mo.  
Age 20.)

*F*

*H* S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Fort*

*Prst, Co. H*, Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clinton Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Stewartville*

By whom *E. T. Howard*, term *Major's*

Remarks: *Enlisted after the  
organization of the Company*

*Forced*

Fort John

Co.

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>B</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist-  
Jeff. City. Mo. Feb 17/64,  
Respectfully returned to  
Lieut Gavin Asst. Pro-  
marshal for Cent. Dist-  
of Mo. with the inform-  
ation that Pro. Fort  
has been released and  
returned to duty for  
want of charges

By order of Col. Hall  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf., Co. G  
H. L. LeDuc  
Adjutant

H. L. Curly m. s. m.

Head Quarters, 2nd Cmo  
Jefferson City, Feb 13/64

Respectfully, referred to Lt  
Gavin assistant Pro-  
marshal and 1<sup>st</sup> Sub  
District Commission - who  
will receive orders from  
Col. G. H. Hall commanding  
with regard to the matter

J. A. Dwyer  
1<sup>st</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Pl

Respectfully referred to  
G. H. Hall col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav  
Inf. Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Sub District  
of Cent. Mo. for orders  
Lt J. M. Gavin  
Asst. P. Marshal

Office of the Provost

West Cent. Regt

14<sup>th</sup> July 4 1864

Respectfully refused to

St. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

man from DC Regt

with request that the

man named

Soldier be released

from arrest and return

to his Co. for duty

Ed. M. Brown  
St. Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Jefferson City Mo  
February 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut Moore,

Apt. Provost Marshal.

Sir

Bartholomew  
Fort, member of Company H<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
has been confined in the Guard House at  
this post ever since December 30<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
for allowing prisoners to escape, and one of  
the prisoners so escaped is now arrested again  
and he states that they knocked the Guard  
down, and made their escape then, and  
he further states that the Guard was not  
drunk as accused, and I think that  
the said Bartholomew Fort is punished  
sufficiently, and he is a sly and good  
soldier.

I am Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant  
C. J. Missimer, Lt.  
Comd. Co H<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.





Charges and Specifications against John  
Foster Private Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In.

Charge: - Conduct to the prejudice of good  
order and Military Discipline

Specification: - In this, that he John Foster  
Private Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In. being  
on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864,  
regularly detailed as a member of the Guard,  
and assigned to duty as a Sentry,  
at the Guard House, in Jefferson  
City Mo. did become so intoxicated  
with ~~ardent~~ spirits, that he was  
thereby rendered unfit to perform his duty,  
and did not perform the duties of a Guard.  
All this at Jefferson City. Mo.

Signed

John Crook  
Capt Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cal  
M.S. In.

Officer of the Day

Witnesses

John Scott Sergt Co "H" 4<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In.  
L. M. Roundtree " " " " " "  
Stephen Draper Private "H" " " " "

11

Special Order

John D. Fort  
Co. H 1st Mass. Inf.  
where known

of service has been proved hereby, ordered to proceed  
to Newark & to remain there until the peace of the  
country is restored, and to be paid for his services  
as before.

John J. O'Connell U.S. Army & Chief of the  
Department of the Interior

March 1st 1864

Yours for the Union.

St. Louis  
Jan 22 1891

Office Chief Clerk

St Louis June 10<sup>th</sup> 65

Respectfully referred to

Capt Geo Hamilton and

re officer for his  
relief

E. J. McClary  
Chief Clerk

10 June 65

Recd June 10. 65

John Fort.

4 Mo Cav

Special Order  
No.

U.S. Army General Hospital  
Jefferson City Mo June 9th 1865.

John Fort Co. A. & Cav U.S.M. whose term  
of service has expired hereby ordered to proceed  
to Saint Louis to report in person to Colonel  
B. B. [unclear] U.S. Army Chief Musterling Officer  
for muster out.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Musterling Officer of Missouri.

J. W. L. L. L.  
Surgeon U.S. Vols  
In Charge

John Fort.  
Private Co. A. & Cav U.S.M.

*Booth Bartholomew Jr*

Co *K* 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS. .

1		21	
2	<i>See Foot</i>	22	<i>Bartholomew</i>
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Book Mark.

See also

*Booster, Henry*  
Co. *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	4	6	2	✓	3	2
2	7	4	4	6	3	2	7	2
3	7	4	4	6	4	2	7	2
4	7	4	4	6	5	1	6	2
5	7	4	4	6	✓	7	6	2
6	7	4	4	6	6	7	4	2
7	7	4	4	6	7	4	3	2
8	7	4	4	6	8	2	✓	2
9	7	4	4	6	7	0	4	2
10	7	4	4	7	0	2	1	2
11	7	4	4	7	8	7	4	2
12	<i>R4P. 138322</i>							2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Book Mark: *138322-90*  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jerry Foster*

*Det.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 16*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 16*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 10*, 186*2*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

*No 7199322 190*

General Notation—*483 A. 1873*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Foster*

*Pol.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*T. J. Johnson*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Foster*

*Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Kansas City since*  
*June 7/62*

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Johnson*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Foster*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Springfield*  
*detached guarding*  
*camp equipage*

Book mark: .....

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Foster*

*1st*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Not mounted  
Sick at Springfield  
since 1<sup>st</sup> October '62*

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*

*F* | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry Foster*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never mounted*  
*Sick at Springfield*  
*since 1 Oct/62*

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Foster  
Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never mounted  
Sick at St. Louis  
since Jan 1. 1863.

Book mark:

(250)

W. Davis

Capt.

*S. M. Carl* Mo.

*Henry Foster*

*Reg't*, Co. *94*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Carl*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at St Louis*

*Mo. since Jan 1. 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Davis*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Foster*

*Pvt*

, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sold at St Louis*

*Mo. since June 1. 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. Davis*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*St. Louis, Mo for*  
*Disability June 17,*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*W. Davis*



7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Frater

Polk Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for dis-  
ability at St Louis Mo  
Sept 30. 1862. Clothing  
settled on final papers.

Tool's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Also

J | 4. S. M. Co. | Mo.

Henry Foster

, Co. G, 4. Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. v. P. 138.322

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 17, 1890.

He was treated at general hospital  
Kansas City, Mo. May 15 to 18. 1862  
for interm. fever, for orchitis from  
June 1. to 13. 1862, when furloughed  
for 20 days, - and on August 1. 1862  
he date not shown, and diagnosis  
not noted. - He was discharged  
Sept 30. 1862 by reason of disability,  
nature and origin unknown.

Discharge certificate furnished by  
War Department, March 19. 1890.

Thos. Horn.

Foster, Henry  
Co. G, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

100th Regiment  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name *Robert Foster*

Platoon of Company *E*

1st Regiment of *Col* *Ma*

Militia  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*at the date of  
discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Foster  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Co. S. M. State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Alister H. Musters  
1st Lieut. Grady Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 17, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saint Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll of Co for  
May & June 1863.

REMARKS.

Muster out Roll of Co dated  
Sept 15. 1865 reports him 'Discharged  
for disability at Saint Louis Mo  
Sept 30. 1865.

Regimental Return for June  
1863 reports him discharged  
for disability June 9. 1863 at  
Wagon Mo

ed. Green

Clerk.

S.O.  
1883

Forster H  
8.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 17, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 119.

1.... Private Henry Foster Company B.  
Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, irregularly mustered out, is hereby  
discharged from the service, to take effect from that date.

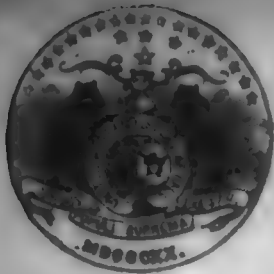
By order of the Commander in Chief  
John H. Morgan  
Adjutant General

To  
Private Henry Foster  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. S. M.  
The Regimental Commander

Henry Foster  
14<sup>th</sup> Mo S. M. Cav

---





Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 119

1.... Private Henry Foster, Company  
G. Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having  
been on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, irregularly mustered out,  
is hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from that date.

By order of the Commander in Chief  
John D. Gray  
Adjutant General

To  
Brig. Genl V. Thomas  
Adj't Genl W. A.

S. O. 119 Par. 1.

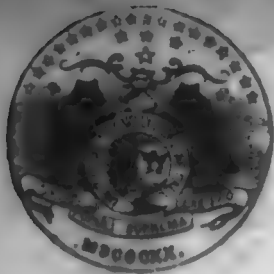
St Louis June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Missouri State of A. G. O.  
Gen John B. Cab. & A. G.

Special Orders  
No 119 3

file

Recd A. G. O. June 18/63



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 119.

I.... Private Henry Foster Company  
4<sup>th</sup> Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having  
been on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862, irregularly mustered out,  
is hereby discharged from the service, to take effect from that date.

By order of the Commander in Chief,  
John B. May  
Adjutant General

To  
Maj. Genl. Schofield  
Comdg. M. M.

641  
*Poster Isaac H.*  
Co. C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	3	7	1	0	7	■
2	7	4	3	7	1	9	4	■
3	7	4	3	7	2	8	0	■
4	7	4	3	7	3	6	8	■
5	7	4	3	7	4	4	8	■
6	7	4	3	7	5	3	5	■
7	7	4	3	7	6	1	0	■
8	7	4	3	7	6	1	7	■
9	7	4	3	7	7	5	7	■
10	7	4	3	7	8	2	7	■
11	7	4	3	7	8	4	2	■
12	7	4	3	7	9	6	4	■
13	7	4	4	0	0	4	1	■
14	7	4	4	0	1	1	3	■
15	7	4	4	0	2	3	0	■
16	7	4	4	0	3	0	4	■
17	7	4	4	0	8	6	0	■
18	7	4	4	0	4	3	5	■
19	7	4	4	0	4	0	4	■
20	7	4	4	0	4	5	7	■
21	7	4	4	0	6	7	2	■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leuan H. Foster*

*Capt.* Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 1, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 15*, 1862

Where *St Joseph Mo*

Period *over 1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

**General Notation—483 A. 1073.**

*Faulkner*

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leaves H. Foster*

*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....72<sup>1</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed 7 Capt.*  
*April 4, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

*17*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Isaac H. Foster*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Capt April*  
*4, 1862. Sick in*  
*Quarters.*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

*15*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Foster*

*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Faulstich*



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac H. Foster

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac H. Foster

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.  
Use serviceable 15 days

Book mark:

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James F. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James F. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Examined horse & equipment today*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Smith*

F. L. Brown | Mo.

Lease of F. L. Brown  
Capt., Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Victor  
Copyright

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leaves to Faint*

*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Year 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *91* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for outfit  
for outfit equipments from  
Nov. 1st to Dec. 31st  
and from Jan. 1st to  
Apr. 30th 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lieut. Z. Foster

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments  
from May 30/63 to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Hatchaway

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Foster*

*Corpl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for used  
saddles, harness & horse  
equipments from  
July 15 to Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Issac H. Fretter

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
cost of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 31/63 to Oct. 31/63.

Beck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(300)

Hatterway  
Capt.



*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H Foster*

*Cof*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*10*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
horse & horse equip-  
ments from Oct 21/63  
to Dec 31/63.*

*See confinement at  
Tipton Mo. since Nov  
30, 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joine*

N | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac H Foster

Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for

horse & horse

equipments from

Oct 21/63 to Feb 29/64

Reduced from Corporal to

the rank with stoppage of one

month's pay by sentence of a

court Martial Jan 13, 1864

Book mark:         

J. J. J. J.

*27*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac W. Foster*

*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *46* for *indemnity*  
*wrench*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from Oct 30/63*  
*to Apr 30/64.*

*stoppage of one month*  
*pay, proper by sentence*  
*of a Court Martial*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

I

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac H Foster

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for one month

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse equipments from Oct 30/63 to June 30/64. Stoppage of one month pay proper by sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

Joiner

3

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Foster

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
ride of horse & horse  
equipment from

July 11/64 to Aug 21/64  
Appointed Capt. Aug  
14/64 to 1864. He is capt from Oct  
1863 to Jan 13, 1864 for which time he  
received only his pay by  
over

Book mark:

Former

MAR 19

7440362

\*1861\*

Remark  
mistake in Muster  
roll of June 30, 1864.

*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Foster*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on ditch service at  
off City Md since Oct 8/64  
Appointed Corp Aug 17/64  
Hav Corp from Oct 3/64 to Jan  
19/65 for which time he rec'd  
only 100 pay. By mistake in  
muster roll of Jan 30/65. Furnished  
Horse & Co from Aug 3/64 to Sep 2/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 19

7440435

\*1831\*

from Sept 28 to Oct 2 1831



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Leaac H. Foster*  
*Corpl*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & (B)*  
*from June 20 to Sept 21/64*  
*from Oct 20 to Oct 28/64*  
*Appointed Corpl Aug 14/64*  
*Was Corpl from Oct 3/63 to*  
*Jan 13/64 for which time he*  
*received private pay*

Book mark:

*King*  
*Corpl*

*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Foster*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Co.*  
*from Jan 30/65 to Oct 17/65*

Book mark:

*Spring*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac H. Foster*

*Capt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo*, *March 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since *Feb 24/64* \$ *67.97* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse 11/10*

*Valuation of equipments \$ 25*

*Furnished horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct 28/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(King)*

*Hester Jacob*  
 Co. *H*, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	4	4	2	9	0	
2	7	4	4	4	7	6		
3	7	4	4	4	5	6	6	
4	7	4	4	4	6	5	7	
5	7	4	4	4	7	3	6	
6	7	4	4	4	8	2	2	
7	7	4	4	4	9	0	8	
8	7	4	4	4	9	9	6	
9	7	4	4	5	0	8	2	
10	7	4	4	5	1	7	2	
11	7	4	4	5	2	6	0	
12	7	4	4	5	3	4	7	
13	7	4	4	5	4	3	8	
14	7	4	4	5	5	2	8	
15	7	4	4	5	6	2	0	
16	7	4	4	5	7	0	7	
17	7	4	4	5	7	9	4	
18	7	4	4	5	8	8	0	
19	7	4	4	5	7	7	0	
20	7	4	4	6	0	4	6	
21	7	4	3	5	0	9	0	
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1573.

See also

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo., Apr 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

**General Notation—483 A. 1872**

*Ramsey*

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Prof.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Ramsey*  
Clerk

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipments  
from date of enlistment.*

Book mark:

*Ramsey*



*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*  
*Pvt.*

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*7*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Foster*

*Chet.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamson*

7 | 4 | 1st | Mo.

Jacob Foster

Priv., Co. J, 4 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Lamm

7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Foster

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse.  
& Equipment since last paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Laurens

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& empty since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Plt*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*No Pay has been and  
furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't for Ord 1*  
*Qty Bns & Belt Holster*  
*\$150 furnished Horse*  
*& Example since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lamm*



9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Fisher*

Co. F. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 6 1869*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. H. Benn*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lucas Foster*

*Co. F.*, Co. F. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Revalued horse equipments since last list*

Book mark:

*E. J. Brown*

3

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Foster

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb 29 to April 30/64

Book mark:

E. F. Bawn

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Porter  
Cot, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb  
29 to June 30/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob*  
*Pt*

*Post*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 30 to  
Aug 31/64*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*James Wall*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20*, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

(1865)

*Israel Hall*

Copyright.

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob S. Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....120.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of  
horse & equipments  
from June 30. 64 to  
Jan'y 27. 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Wall*



St Louis | Mo.

Jacob Foster

Dr. Co. F., 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. April 12, 1865:

Muster-out to date April 12, 1865:

Last paid to Nov. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$29 04 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Reimbursement from

Regt due for use of arms &

& equipments from Jan 21 to

Feb 29, 1864. Enlisted and

mustered in with the

organization of the company

Book mark: .....

Printed

MAR 19

7435090

U. S. A.

And now mustered out  
by expiration of service  
According to a telegram  
from Washington each  
portion of a consolidated  
company can be mustered  
out by itself Company  
mustered out Apr 9/65.

✓ 645 Richard O.  
Foster Richard  
Co. In, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17453878	28
17453866	28
17454013	28
17454125	28
17454198	28
17454306	28
17454448	28
15386-13-1878	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	28
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28
20	28
21	28
22	28
23	28
24	28
25	28

Book Mark: 15386-13-(ELR) 78  
General Notation: 133 A. 1873.

✓ See also

*21*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard P. Foster*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Springfield*

Period ..... years *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *About*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>*40*</sup> 100

Remarks: *About 1000 since Jan'y 1863 at Springfield in Great Hope of around.* (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D. 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation - 183 A. 1871*

(2122)

*J. Foster*  
Cavalry

MAR 19

7453878

1891

*Furnished Horse & equipment  
from time of enlistment for which pay  
is due - Due U.S. for Horse equipment \$32.40*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard P. Foster

for Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Private

Horse & Horse equipments from

March 17/62 to Apr 30/63.

Shant Sick at Springfield Ill

Book mark:

Lamin

67

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard P. Foster

Art, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipments for which pay is due  
from March 17/62 to June 30/63.  
Absent Sick -

Book mark:

Lewis

57

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard P. Foster

for Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Larkin



*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard P. Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>40</sup><sub>32</sub>.....100

Remarks: *About Sick*

Book mark: .....

*Jawie*  
Carpenter

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard L. Foster*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from March 17/62 to Dec. 3/63. Discharged for Disability caused by wound received at Springfield on the 8<sup>th</sup> of Jan'y 1863 by Genl. E. B. Brown on the (over)*

Book mark *15376-8-26669/8.*

*L. A. Fitch*

MAR. 19

7454306

1891

2 vide D & D. R.  
3rd Dec. 1863.

F

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

Richard Foster

Put

Co. M.

4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Dec. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged of disability  
Dec. 3/65 caused by wound

Took mark: Discharged of disability Dec 2/65  
caused by wound rec'd at R.

W. T. Andrews

F | 4. S. M. Car Missouri

Richard P. Foster

, Co. K, 4. Regt. Mo. S. M. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 15386 - B - 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 5. 1878.

Wounded in the arm  
in action at Springfield, Mo.  
January 8. 1862.

Evero

Foster, Robert P.

P, co M, 4 Mox S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which an injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.*, &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1260 Regulations, Edt. 1861. Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary system, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case will such certificate be given until after sufficient time has been given for examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who is in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward the papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

After having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned by the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the command of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward of these certificates to the Adjutant General's Office at Washington, D.C.; they will be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND COUNTERSIGNED BY

DRUGS

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Richard P. Foster

Private Co. "M"

4th Reg't of Cav in Arm

Approved,  
Robert P. Richardson  
Surgeon — Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri

Jeff City Mo. 2. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Brown

James N. Stym  
Assistant Adjutant General

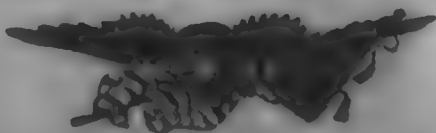
Received (A. G. Office) July 12 1863  
Detachment of 1st  
H. P. Sec. 1

A. G. O. May 9. 1872.  
This is accepted as referring to  
Robert P. Foster, Pvt. Co. M. 4th  
Mo. Inf. who was discharged  
at Dillon Mo. Dec. 23, 1863.

J. P. Martin  
Asst. Adj. General

Adjutant General's Office,  
Dec 16 1863  
Duplicate sent the Division Office

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private Richard P. Foster* of Captain *J. H. [illegible]*  
 Company, [ *B* ], of the *1st Regt. [illegible]* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *John H. Richardson*, of  
 the *1st Regt. [illegible]* Regiment at *Springfield, Mo.*  
 on the *17th* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Springfield, Mo.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *44*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two *Year*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *Private Richard P. Foster*  
*received a gunshot wound in the right hand and arm at Springfield,*  
*Mo. Jan. 8th 1863, while shooting from his rifle. He has*  
*lost a finger in his left hand. He is unable to use his*  
 STATION: *Springfield, Mo.*  
 DATE: *29th Nov 1863*

*John H. Richardson*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard P. Foster private* of  
*1st Captain's Co. [illegible]* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of wounds received in battle with Rebels *8th January 1863 at Springfield*  
*(Missouri) in right lower arm & hand, causing ankylosis of index finger*  
*has altered the entire tone of the left Middle finger from felon's berry &*  
*injuring the action of ring & index finger same hand. He also suffers*  
*said soldier has not performed any duty since he was wounded, & in my*  
*opinion is totally unfit for the service.*  
*Springfield Mo*  
*November 29th 1863*  
*J. H. Street*  
 Surgeon *4th Cav. Md. In.*  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Second* day of *December* 186*3*, at *Springfield Mo.*

\* See outside,

*G. W. Kelly Major 4th Cav.*  
*Adj. Gen. & M.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Clark* County *Charleston* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



64  
*Foster, Solomon*

Co *F*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	4	4	3	8	9	
2	7	4	4	4	4	7	5	
3	7	4	4	4	5	6	5	
4	7	4	4	4	6	5	5	
5	7	4	4	4	7	3	4	
6	7	4	4	4	1	2	0	
7	7	4	4	4	9	0	9	
8	7	4	4	4	9	9	7	
9	7	4	4	4	0	8	4	
10	7	4	4	4	1	7	3	
11	7	4	4	4	2	6	1	
12	7	4	4	4	3	4	8	
13	7	4	4	4	4	3	9	
14	7	4	4	4	5	2	7	
15	7	4	4	4	6	2	1	
16	7	4	4	4	7	0	8	
17	7	4	4	4	7	9	5	
18	7	4	4	4	8	8	1	
19	7	4	4	4	9	7	1	
20	7	4	4	6	0	5	7	
21	7	4	4	6	1	2	0	
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark,

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*F.*

*4* S. M. Cav.

*Mo.*

*Solomon Foster*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 24*, 186 .

Where *St. Jo.*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation—483 A. 1873*

*Ramsey*  
Clerk

*F.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 to 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Back mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Horse.*

Book mark: .....

(1862)

*Ramsey*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse & equipments  
from date of enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments complete from enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

(360)

*Ramsey*

Copyist

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equip-  
ments since last paid.*

Book mark : .....

*Ramsey*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments since last  
paid*

Book mark: .....

*Lamm*



7 | 4 St Louis | Mo.

Solomon Foster

Pat., Co 31, 4 Reg't Missouri St Louis

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Laurens

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Phil.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipment since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*Lacrosse*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Chf.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*& Saddle since last paid*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Salomon Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Pay has been sent  
Furnished horse & equipment  
since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lamson*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Gov't for ord 1  
Sabre 1 Cap. pouch + girth  
1 City Breech \$8.70. Furnished  
Horse + Equipments since last  
paid*

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Foster

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse<sup>x</sup> equipments, \$ 125-100

Remarks: Diminished horse & equipment  
55 days

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Simon Foster

Cpt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment  
39 days since last paid

Book mark:

E. F. B.

*D*

*14 S M Car*

**Mo.**

*Solomon*

*Porter*

*Pvt, Co. E,*

*4*

*Reg't Missouri S M Car.*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Mar & Apr.*

*1864*

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$**

*100*

**for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

*100*

**for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

*100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

*100*

**Remarks**

*Pay due for use & value of  
horse & horse equipments from Oct.  
2/63 to Apr. 26/64. Furnished  
horse equipments 149 days.*

**Book mark:**

*E H Dunn*



*D*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from Oct 3/63  
to June 30/64 for use of horse  
and horse equipments.  
Without a horse 33 days in Dec  
1863 & Jan 1864*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Barn.*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Foster  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to Aug.  
10th. Stoppage of \$20 by  
sentence of C.C.M.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Salomon Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from June 30 to Oct 31. 1864.*

*Stoppage of \$20 by sentence of G. S. M.*

Book mark:

*Israel Nall*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Foster

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
Equipments from June 30th to  
Dec. 31, 1864.

Stoppage of \$20 per by sentence  
of 46th Aug. 8th 1864 is  
received by Col. Phillips, Comdr.  
Bist Dec. 9th 1864.

Book mark:

James Hall

*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from Jan'y 20 64 to Jan'y 27. 1865.*

Book mark:

*James Wall*  
Capt.

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Solomon Foster*

*Pr.*, Co. *7*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo* *Apr. 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 9*, 1865

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29* 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69 00* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *82* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Value of Horse \$120. Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 20, 1864 to Jan'y 29, 1865.*

Trick's mark:

*John W. Hall*

64  
Foyts, Milton A.  
Co. G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7446254	2
7446346	2
7446430	2
7446517	2
7446597	2
7446675	2
7446744	2
7446826	2
7446905	2
7446982	2
7447057	2
7447133	2
7447207	2
7447284	2
7447362	2
7447436	2
7447510	2
7447614	2
7447827	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton K. Fooks*

*Pvt.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 16*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*J. A. Johnson*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton W. Fenske*

*Det.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Huston H. Fouts

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fouts  
Coydell

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Newton S. Toul*

*1st*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Johnson*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hilton M. Fouts*

*Adj.*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*F* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Bonds*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*A. J. Brown*  
Original

*Sh*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton H. Toub*

*Prx*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7* 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment. Horse unserviceable 23 days in the month of Feb, 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Davis*

F 45 M. Car | Mo.

Milton N. Fouts  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as escort to Lexington Mo. since the 9th Inst.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton M. Fouts*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from March 1, 1863, to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark: .....



*21*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wilton H. Foul,*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1, 1863 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Davis*

Sh

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton W. Fouts

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipage from July 1, 1863 to Aug 31, 1863. Absent on furlough since Aug 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W Davis

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton M. Foul

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
July 1, 1863 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Davis

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mulkin N. Foul's

37, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31  
to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Camden

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William N. Fouts

Regt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
1863 to Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

H  
J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William N. Foulis

For, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feb 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton N. Fouts*

*Pr*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*70*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipment from Feb 29<sup>th</sup> June 30. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Cameron*

*CF*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton N. Foulis*

*For*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb'y 29 to August 31. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton K. Foul*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Kansas City Mo Oct 25 1864*  
*of wounds recd in battle*  
*Oct 23. 1864 near Independence*  
*Mo. Pay due for use and*  
*use of horse, horse*  
*equipments from July 29*  
*1864 to Oct 25. 64.*

Book mark:.....

7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Milton N. Fouts

P. Co., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to July 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 25-1864  
at Kansas City Mo of  
wounds received in action  
Oct 23-1864 near Indian-  
dence Mo. Clothing  
settled on final paper

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Also

Fouts, Milton N.  
P. Co. G., 4 MB'S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

---

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Milton A. Smith* Priest

late of Company (A.), *10th*

Regiment of *Cal. M. S. M.* who died

at *Kansas City Mo.*

the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*

---

*Retained copy*

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Whittin A. Smith Private late of  
 Captain Abram B. Vansickh. Company (E) of the Fourth  
 Regiment. Co. M. S. M. was enlisted by William  
 McWhin on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862,  
 to serve During War <sup>in Mo.</sup> ~~year~~; he was born in Jefferson  
 in the State of Iowa is 18 years of age.  
 5 feet 8 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
 Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in Hospital at Kansas City Mo.  
 on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864  
 Cause of death From Wounds & curd in Belt. Oct. 23. 1864

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Ernest Milton A. Houts* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Camp at Laramie Bridge, Wyo.*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

November 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. } Burton H. Keester 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Corr. Co. "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Nov 1.—The inventory of the Effects of Deceased United Men, required by the 48th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Nov 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*H. N. Fouts*

*Private* Company *E*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers, at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, Oct. 21-25, 1864.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *H. N. Fouts*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
Place of casualty, *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded (right thigh - amputated)*

Date of casualty. *October 21-25, 1864.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 10, Dept of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.*  
*Mr. H. Fouts - Assistant of killed & wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Div., in the actions*  
*of Oct. 21-25, 1864, during the late campaign in Mo., enclosed in a Report dated*  
*Nov-1864, at St. Louis, Mo. and signed by Surgeon H. H. Taylor, Surg. in Chief, Cav. Div.*  
*Page 6. Filed in Surgeon Genl's Office. B. H. H.*  
*June 6/76*

*Samuel Armstrong*  
Clerk.

*9-27-'76*



I Certify that Private Milton A. Gault  
of Co. 5th Art. Cav. m. s. m. is entitled to pay  
for and risk of horse & horse equipment  
from February 29th 1864 to October 25th 1864  
Newton, N. H.  
1st Cent. Candy. Co. 5th Cav. m. s. m.

CONTAINS 4  
AND MARKED BY  
ROLLS.

FINAL STATEMENT

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav. - M. S. M.

Quid Oct 25, 1864

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 2.—Amount due the Seller and Landowner must be entered on the Master Roll on which the draft, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that William A. Smith Private of  
Captain Abram B. Smith Company (E) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Car. M. S. M.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Jefferson, State  
of Idaho, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at St. Joseph Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at St. Joseph Mo., on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During War  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wheat  
at Kansas City Mo Oct 25-1864  
of over 100 killed in battle

The said William A. Smith Private was last paid by Paymaster  
Prof. Martin to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 13. 45 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Laramie Bridge Mo, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1864.

Chewton H. Kester 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Co. G 4<sup>th</sup> Car. M. S. M

Commanding Company.

I Certify that Private Milton A. Gault  
 of Co. B. 4th Cav. in d.m. is entitled to pay  
 for use of horse & horse equipments  
 from February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 to October 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Newton, N. H. Hester  
 1st Light Landy Co. 54<sup>th</sup> Cav. 2nd Div.

RECORDED  
 AND INDEXED BY  
 ROLL

am  
 "G." P88  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Milton A. Gault, Private  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Cav. - M. S. M.

# VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Oct 25, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amount due the Soldier and Landrums must be entered on the Master Roll on which the draft, description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 23 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUGUST

641  
Fowler, James M.  
Co. H., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451819	"
2	7451923	"
3	7452024	"
4	7452124	"
5	7452215	"
6	7452303	"
7	7452389	"
8	7452454	"
9	7452540	"
10	7452620	"
11	7452700	"
12	7452777	"
13	7451196	"
14	7484619	"
15	7434915	"
16	7434984	"
17	8566778	"
18	32881716	"
19	31470410	"
20	31470620	"
21	42698197	"
22	36649499	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also 14th M.S.M. Cav

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Fowler

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

of the regiment named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Heart, Kentucky

Occupation lawyer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 20, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Col. Richardson; term five years

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co.

B. 14 Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 22, 1863,

D.O. No. 15 Hd. Qrs. State of Mo.,

Feb. 4, 1863. Transferred to Co.

I by D.O. No. 50 Hd. 4 M. S. M.

Nov. 12, 1864.

Woods

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Fowler*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. to Co*  
*H. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. by Lt.*  
*Mo. 19 - Hd Qrs State of Mo.*  
*Feb. 4, 1863.*

Book mark:

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*W. A. Tyler*

2  
74 S. Mo.

James M. Fowler  
1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri S. Mo.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Fowler*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Furnished horse & equipments from Dec 31 1862 to April 30 63.*

Book mark:



*71*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Taylor*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May Term*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Transferred horse & equipments from Apr 30 to June 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Leger*

*F*  
*James M. Fowler*  
*Pl*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horses*  
*Equipments from*  
*June 30 to Aug 31/63*  
*Absent without leave*  
*since Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*S*  
*eger*

5 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Fowler  
1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Turned back horses  
Equipments from June  
30 to Oct 3/03.

Book mark: .....

James H. Fowler

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Fowler*  
*Rt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.*

Book mark:.....

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Fowler

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.  
Promoted from Private  
Feb. 1, 1864.

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Fowler

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, '64, to Apr. 30, '64.  
Sick in Hospital Jefferson  
City, Mo. since Apr.  
13 '64.

Book mark:

Falcomer

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Fowler

Inf., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, '64, to June 30, '64.

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Falconer  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Aug. 27, '64.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copied.



7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Fowler  
 Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
 and equipments from  
 June 30, '64, to Oct. 27, '64.  
 On detached service  
 at Jeff. City, Mo., since  
 Oct. 8, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed  
 among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark:

JH

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Fowler

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 20, 1862\*

Where Dallas Co, Mo.\*

Period Nov years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec. by transfer  
per Special Order No. 50,  
dated 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Alfred H. H. H. H. H.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 19

7451196

1831

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipment from  
Feb. 29, 64. to Dec. 31, 64

*F* | *143. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James M. Fowler*  
*Capt.*, Co. *7*, *14* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *Edalia Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & Rish*

*7 horse & equipt. from June 20/64*

*to Dec. 31/64 - Total 9 horse*

*& horse equipt. \$100-*

Book mark:

*J. H. Brandon*

F | 4 bar | M. S. M

James M. Fowler  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Cav. M. S. M

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Mar 8 Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Horse valued \$100.

Horse & equipment furnished.

from Feb 29. 64 to Apr 12. 64.

Book mark:

Metcalf

*F* | *4 bar* | *M.S.M*

*James M. Fowler*  
*Capt, Co. K, 4 Regt bar M.S.M*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to Hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Martin*

to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*June 27. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*Metcalf*

Fr | 4 leav. | Mo.  
S. M.

Gas. Fowler  
Post. Co. K 4<sup>th</sup> Regt.

**Return**  
of the Post of Marshall, Mo.,

for the month of Aug., 1863,

dated Aug. 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: It has received, Aug.  
29, 1863. Returning from  
Furlough. Detained for want  
of recall.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Boock

(546)

Copyd.

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M Fowler

Pot. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 4 1863, Jan Feb  
24 63, Springfield  
Mo. Transfd from  
Co B 1st. Cho. Mo. S. M.  
by S. O. No 15 to the  
State of Mo. St Louis  
Mo, Feb 4 63,

Apr & May 1863.  
Absent on detached  
service guarding  
P. R. R. Bridge at  
Muddy Creek near  
Sedalia Mo. since  
Apr. 10 63,

Apr & May 1863  
Absent sick in  
hospital at Jeff City  
Mo. since Apr 13 63,  
(Counsel)

Book Mark:

(over)  
Scott



APR. 21.

36649499

1396.

Sept. 1864 Absent det  
serv. Tripson Mo. since  
Sept. 19. 64,

Oct 1864 Absent on Gani-  
son. duty. Jeff City,  
Mo. since Feb 5. 65,  
Nov, 1864. Co "B"

Again drafted from K  
Nov, 12. 64 Sedalia Mo

— Absent on duty at  
Fulton. Mo since Oct 11. 64,

March 1865. Iss. Mch 20. 65  
Warrensburg Mo  
Mustard, (Pot)

*J* | *4<sup>th</sup> Sm Car* | **Mo.**

*James M Fowler*  
*Capt. I* | *4<sup>th</sup> Sm Car*  
Co. .... Reg't Missouri Infantry,

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. March 16,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Transferred from*

*C. B 1<sup>st</sup> Car M O M. to C.*

*K 4<sup>th</sup> Car M O M by ser. n.*

*4. Series 4 Car M O M.*

*Feb 22/63 from thence to*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*W F Roe*

APR. 18

8566778

018910

Co I 4 Cav. m Dm  
by Lt No 50 series  
4th Bn. Nov 12/64  
Retained in Ser-  
vice.

*7* | *4 S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*James M. Fowler*  
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boonville, Mo. Feb. 16, 1865:*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 16, 1865:*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B*

*14th Mo. S. M. to Co. H. 4th*

*M. S. M. Co. H. 4th since 4th*

*M. S. M. Feb. 22, 1863 from*

*thence to Co. I. 4th M. S. M. by*

*Co. H. 4th since 4th M. S. M.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Chandler*

MAR. 19

7434915

\*1891\*

*Nov. 12, 1864.*

*Retained in service.*

7 48th Mo. Mo.

James M. Fowler  
Capt, Col D, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Harrington, Mo., Feb 20, 1865-

Muster-out to date Feb 19, 1865-

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$44<sup>86</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Originally member

Co B 4 Cav Mo S M recruited

after organization of Camp

and transferred to Co K

4 Cav Mo S M by so. Ar 4

nd 2nd 4 Cav Mo S M Ar 4

Book mark: .....

James M. Fowler  
Capt

MAR. 19

7434984

1891

Under A.O. No 15 ND  
21st Feb - of the 204/13  
then transferred to  
Co I 4 can MSTM  
by 10 to 50 ND 21st  
4 can MSTM No 12/64  
Mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service pay  
due for use of horse  
& horse equipments  
from June 30/64 to  
Dec 31/64  
Valuation of horse \$100

Fowler, John W.  
Co. ~~N. A.~~ 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74434091	"
2	74448866	"
3	74448962	"
4	74449058	"
5	74449153	"
6	74449246	"
7	74449334	"
8	74449422	"
9	74449509	"
10	74449597	"
11	74434357	"
12	74454918	"
13	74449266	"
14	74455053	"
15	74435158	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



*Don.*  
F. 4 Cav 1 Mo.

John H. Fowler

Cav. Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Stewartsville Mo., Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Stewartsville Mo.

Period 1 1/2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Fowler

*F.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Fowler*  
*Prv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't, Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipment from Oct. 6 to Oct. 31 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Philipson*  
Clerk

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Fowler*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Payable for use  
which is value of horse  
equipment from  
Oct 6, 63 to Dec 31, 63,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*

17

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Funder

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Oct 6, 63 to Feby 29, 64.

Book mark:

Hardman

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Fowler*  
*Lt*

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 29, '64 to Apr. 30, '64*

Book mark: .....

*Hardman*

15

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hunter*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from July 29, 64 to June 30, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hedman*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Fowler*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb'y 29. 64 to Aug 31. 69.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hardman*

*25*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Fowler.*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equip. from Feb. 29/64  
to Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark: .....

*Online.*



*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Fowler*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg. due for current  
of horse & equipments  
from Feb. 22/64 to Oct. 2/64.*

Book mark:

*Online.*

57

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Turner

Pat., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Jan. 30/65 to Oct. 31/65. Stoppage of \$434 for care & wear & loss.

Book mark:

Exline.

7 | 1 S. M. Co. | Mo.

John W. Foster

Reg't, Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company from which transferred 76

Remarks: Absent Sick and General

W. S. P. Jeff City. Mo. due for

exchange \$2.45 July for work.

done for camp and garrison Equi-

page lost \$1.25

Transferred by S. C. S. M. Co. 2. Nov

Central Mo. dated Nov 26, 18

(2)

Book mark:

W. S. P. Foster

Copies

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John V. Fowler  
Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Campy.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for Ordinance  
lost by neglect

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. H. 4. Cav. M.D. Co.  
by S.O. No. 5-8 Hd.  
Qu. Dist. East Mo.  
March 26, 1863 -  
Absent sick at Jeff.  
City since March 26/65

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Hause  
(100)

J | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

W. John Fowler.

Pvt., Co. 11, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. A.

Consolidated Detachment

4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M. S. Co. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Series '65 H. S. Gen. Dist.

Genl. Insp. Account.

Co's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlist.

*Th*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Fowler*

*Priv. Co. A*, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centon Bana de Mo. July 8, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Hospital in accor-  
dance with Circular  
from Surgeon Gen.  
Office May 20 1865.*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Howell*

4

457 MCCr

Mo.

John H. Fowler

Bvt, Capt, 4 Reg't Missouri MCCr

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$129, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$11.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks, Valuation of horse \$100

Furnished horse &amp; harness.....

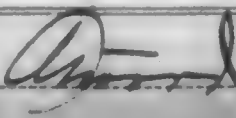
Equipments from June 1864 to Oct

3, 1865. Mustered out by reason

of order from Surgeon General

Office Washington D.C. dated May 10,

Book mark: .....



Co E, **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private	Private
---------	---------

**CARD NUMBERS.**

7443205

7443279

7443349

7443425

2443495

7443569

2443645

7443728

7443812

10 7443801

7443965

7443985	
7444038	

7444038

74441.4

7444198

7444334

7434927

---

\_\_\_\_\_

44

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

See also 14 M. S. M. Cam



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fox.

Pi., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. C, 14<sup>th</sup>  
Cav. M. S. M. to Co. E, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. S. M.  
Feb. 22/63, Special Order No. 15  
Hd. Qrs. State of Mo., at Camp A. Feb  
4, 1863.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

(100)

Henry

Apple

F 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Fox.

F. Co E., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**F**

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alexander Fox*

*Join*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*Henry*

*Copyd.*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fox.

Bn., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fox

Bd., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

(259)

Hansbury

August

F

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Alexander Fox.

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 3 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hansley

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Fox*

*Out*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*Horse & Equipments*  
*from Nov 1 to Dec*  
*31*

Book mark: .....

*Hamm*  
Capt

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fort

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8, Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is for full 1 month  
pay proper by sentence  
Regt Court Marshall  
has furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Nov 1, 63 to Feb'y 19, 64

Book mark:

W. H. Garrison



07

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fox

Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & Equipments from March 1 to April 30

Book mark:

(100)

Manner

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fack

Ed, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equip

Remarks: Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from Mar 1 to June  
30

**Book mark:**

(256)

*Copy to*

Mo.

Per, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1884.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....166

### Results:

Remarks: Has furnished  
Korea & Equipment  
from Nov. 1 to Aug 21

**Book mark:**

2000

*O'Connor*

*Gf*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Fox*

*Pvt.* Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip't. from Mich.  
31. to Oct. 1. / 64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied.

*JH*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Fox*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equip'ts Dec. 1 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*JH*

Copyd.

H

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Fox

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments June 20/64  
to Jan'y 30/65.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Fox*

*Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrick, Ind., April 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Disch'd, Ind., 24/45.*

*Expiration term of*

*Service.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

F | 4th Mo. | Mo.

Alexander Fort  
Pot, Co E, 4 Reg't Missouri M. Co.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Mich. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mich. 18, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$100,  
transferred from Co. C, 14th Mo.  
M. I. M. Feb. 22, 1863. S. O. No. 15.  
State No. Feb. 4, 1863. Horse  
pay due for use & risk of horse  
& equipments from June 20, 1864

Book mark: (over)

B. Chandler



MAR. 19

7434927

1891

to Jan. 11, 1865.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Mustered out to take effect  
Mch. 18, 1865.

*Freeman James*  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442707	2
2	7442792	3
3	7442882	4
4	7442968	5
5	7443054	6
6	7443127	7
7	7443202	8
8	7443276	9
9	7443346	10
10	7443422	11
11	7443492	12
12	7443566	13
13	7443643	14
14	7443726	15
15	7443852	16
16	7444333	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1373

See also

7 | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James Freeman*

*Pvt.* Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above, Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 5* 186 *2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 186 *2*

Where *St Joseph Mo*

Period *for 1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due to the Co. having been ordered into active duty they are unable to have their horses appraised*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation--483 A 1873*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Freeman

Plt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 5 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salade

17

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Freeman

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Billade

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Freeman*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With horse & horse equipments from July 30 1862*

Book mark:

*Ballade*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Freeman*

*Plato*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With horse & horse equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Sallade*

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Freeman  
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(350) Salcedo Copyright



**F**

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

**James Freeman**

**3rd**, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for **Jan. & Feb.**, 1863.

Present or absent **Present**

Stoppage, \$ **100** for

Due Gov't, \$ **100** for

Valuation of horse, \$ **100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks:

**Furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (120) one hundred  
& twenty days, serviceable.**

Book mark:

**Hansley** *Approved*

F 4 S M Cav. | Mo.

James Freeman

Br., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Freeman.

Greene, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
horse & horse equipments  
from March 1/63 to April 30/63.

Book mark:

James Freeman

F

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Freeman

Bat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from May 1<sup>st</sup> to June 15<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

F

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James Freeman

Prin., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 7<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark:

James Freeman

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Freeman

Bn, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipment  
from Sept 1 to Oct 31

Book mark:

Hessley

07

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Freeman

Plt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 9

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Has furnished  
horse & Equipments  
from Nov 1 to Dec  
31

Book mark: .....

James Freeman  
Copyright

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Freeman*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse and equipments*  
*from Nov 163 to*  
*Feb'y 29. 64*

Book mark: .....



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Freeman  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability + March 1864

+ as shown on Roll

Book mark: discharged for disability Feb  
14 1864 vide ss & R

Hammer  
(Signed)

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Freeman*

*Pr*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Waverly Mo., Apr. 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Disch'd. March 14/64*  
*for disability, at*  
*Ottumwa Mo.*

*Wm. S. & S. R.*

Book mark:

*Wm. S. & S. R.*

*Freeman, James*  
P, Co E, 4 Mo S M Cav.

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1801.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED

1863

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

160

*James H. Brown*

*of 1st Regt Pa. Cav. Co. E*

*with* Reg't of *1st Pa. Cav.*

*Approved*

*Colt P. Richardson*

*3rd Division Director*

*Head Quarters 1st Cavalry Div  
Washington March 25 1864*

*To be discharged*

*In Order of Brig Genl Brown*

*James H. Brown  
1st Pa. Cav.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar 25 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

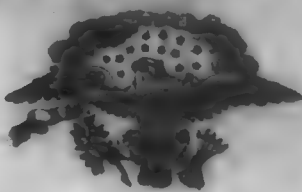
Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Eldon R. P.  
L. B. W.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James Freeman a Private of Captain Joseph Parks  
 Company, (E) of the Fourth Regiment of United States  
MSM. Cas was enlisted by Y. M. M. Cas of  
 the Fourth Regiment of MSM. Cas at St. Charles Mo  
 on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1862, to serve 78 years; he was born  
 in Mason County in the State of Illinois, is 28  
 years of age, 5<sup>ft</sup> feet 4 inches high, Light complexion, Gray eyes  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. The was taken sick while on duty on or about  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day December 1863, since which time he has been of no benefit in the  
Company but suffers his sickness he was very active in performing the  
duties of a soldier. The disease contracted is a kind of rheumatism he is also  
affected with joint disease from which he has become totally unfit to  
perform his military duty.  
 STATION: near Ottumville Mo  
 DATE: March 1864 Columbus J. Cole 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut  
Co E 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Freeman Private of  
 Captain Joseph Parks Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Asthma and Hydrops-ascendi of right knee  
joint rendering him entirely unfit for a soldier's  
duties as a hardening cough is due on prospect of lungs  
being sufficiently to do the duties of a soldier

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Lamine Bridge  
near Ottumville Mo

J. H. Street

Discharged, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Ottumville Mo  
4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Surgeon.

George W. Kelly Major  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. M. & M.  
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
near Platteville County Taylor State of Iowa

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Freeman, Nathan*

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7439124	"
2	7439212	"
3	7439301	"
4	7439389	"
5	7439470	"
6	7439552	"
7	7439626	"
8	7439703	"
9	7439773	"
10	7439843	"
11	7439909	"
12	7439981	"
13	7440058	"
14	7440144	"
15	7440229	"
16	7440303	"
17	7440379	"
18	7440452	"
19	7440521	"
20	7440607	"
21	7440681	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nathan J. Freeman*

*Pol.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 11*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *1862* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*Paulkner*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel Freeman

Pos., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Saint Joseph, Missouri  
since 17 April 1862.

Book mark:

Pauline

Copyright.



*F*

**4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*Nathaniel Freeman*

*Prt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

15

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan J. Freeman

Prk, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from date of enlist-  
ment.

Book mark:

Faulkner

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan J. Freeman

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 148th. Cav. Mo.

Nathan J. Freeman  
Co. L., Col., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark: .....

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Freeman  
Capt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 25 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Received horse  
equipment 15 days

Book mark:

Nathan  
Capt.

5

W. L. M. M.

Mo.

Nathan S. Cunningham

Det. Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri M. Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathan S. Cunningham

F.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Walter S. Freeman  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 100 for horse,  
driver & equipment, etc.  
Pay due for use and riding  
horse & equipment from  
Nov. 1st to Dec. 1st/63.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mathias S. Freeman*  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In det. service  
in Genl. Curtis's  
Det. since Feb 17/63.*

Book mark:

*Mathias S. Freeman*  
Corr.



7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Nathan L. Harrison  
Cor., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 1863, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: pay due for use &  
sick of horse & horse  
equipment from  
July 8 to Aug 13 1863.

Book mark: .....

Harrison

17

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Shaw*  
*Det.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4* to *Oct. 3*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *1.00* forDue Gov't, \$ *1.00* forValuation of horse, \$ *10.50* *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and  
 rent of horse and horse  
 equipments from  
 Sept. 12/63 to Oct. 3/63.  
 Back pay for himself  
 due for the period of  
 Sept. 12/63 to Oct. 3/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Shaw*  
*Private*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nathaniel Freeman*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Oct 31 68 to Dec 31 68*

Book mark:

*present.*

*Fr.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nathan J. Freeman*  
*Pl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64*  
*Under arrest &*  
*charges filed*  
*before a Gen. Court*  
*Martial.*

Book mark: .....

*Joiner*  
(186) *Original*

25

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Freeman  
Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 50 for 100 for Ord. one

Cap. Pouch & Car in Cap. Box

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horse & horse equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63  
to Nov 30/64.

Stoppage of twenty five  
dollars by sentence of  
Gen Court Martial

Book mark:

Forver.

27

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mathew J. Freeman

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

1 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for Ord

Capt Pouch & Caroline Cart Box

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

105 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for

horse & horse

equipments from

Oct 21/63 to Dec 30/64

Stoppage of twenty-

five (\$5) dollars by certificate

of Gen Court Martial

Book mark:

G. J. M. C.

*2*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nathan Freeman*

*PL*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30 64 to Aug 20 64*

Book mark: .....

*Jessie*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nathan J. Truman*

*Opt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Opt*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horses & C*  
*from Aug 21 to Oct 31/64*

Beck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Krieg*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Freeman*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co.*  
*from June 30 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*Copy*

*J.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Nathan J. Freeman*

*Ork*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Co.*  
*from June 20/64 to Feb 9/65*

Book mark;

*T*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Nathan J. Freeman*

*Cpt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Charlottesville Mo, Mch 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Mch 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ *Feb 24/65* *61 100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse \$ 105*

*Valuation of equipments \$ 25.*

*Furnished horse & equipments*  
*from June 25/64 to Feb 3/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

Freeman Nathan J

Co C

4

Reg't

1st SMC

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jefferson City Mo

Proceedings of a  
General Court-Martial  
In the case of  
Nathan Freeman Prisoner  
Co 6 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt M

Charges  
1<sup>st</sup> Larceny  
2<sup>nd</sup> Conduct to the prejudice  
of good order & discipline

Finding

Of the specification to 1<sup>st</sup> charge Not Guilty  
Of the 1<sup>st</sup> charge Not Guilty  
Of the specification to 2<sup>nd</sup> charge Guilty  
Of the 2<sup>nd</sup> charge Guilty

Sentence

To forfeit twenty-five dollars  
to the U.S. and to stand on a  
barral head two hours each day for  
five days at the head end of his  
Battalion

W.D. District Com Mo  
Warrensburg Mo Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed Stoppage of  
pay will be made by  
The County Officer of Co  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt M and sentence  
executed by the County Officer  
of the Battalion to which  
he belongs.

E. B. Brown  
Regt Gen Cavalry

A. H. Conklin  
Capt & Judge Advocate

Respectfully referred to Lt  
J. M. Cairn Asst P. M.  
Jefferson City Mo. who  
will send the prisoner  
herein together with  
this order to the Co. Des  
of the Battalion to which he  
belongs for execution of  
the sentence

Y. A. Switzer  
Lt P. M.



*51* | *S. S. M. Car* | **Mo.**

*Willis Freeman*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, *Co B*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Car*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hannibury Mo* *Feb 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Wm. Rice*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

*Co B. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. by reason of*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*of 6<sup>mo</sup>*

Book mark: .....

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis Freeman

2<sup>nd</sup> Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 14, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. G  
4 Cav. M. I. M. to except pre-  
mium as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. B.  
4 Cav. M. I. M. Mustered in  
at St. Louis Mo. by Capt.  
Hallack. Served in Gen. (over)  
Book mark: Mustered out to date.

(over)

Home



MAR. 19

7438949

1891

Hop. at Jefferson City Mo.  
since March 15/65. So terms  
set out on separate roll

March 22, 1865 by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service of Company  
Vide I. M. C. R. on file.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willis Freeman*

*2nd*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *125* 100

Remarks: *Pay me for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipment from June 30  
1864 to Aug. 15/64. Transferred  
from Co. G 4 Cav. Md. M.  
to Co. B. 4 Cav. Md. M. to  
accept promotion as 2nd Lieut  
in Co. B. 4 Cav. Md. M.*

Book mark:.....

*House*

F. | 4. S. M. Co. | Mo.

Willis Freeman

Whit Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 15, 1864

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period ..... years during the war.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged as private  
of Co. H. 44th Cal M. S. M. by  
S. O. No. 14. Hd Qrs Hqs of Mo. Co  
enable him to accept an  
(over)

Book mark: .....

M. Funk.

MAR. 19

7433994

\* 1891 \*

Appointments as 2d Lieut.  
of C. B. same Reg't by  
notice of a Commission  
from his excellency W. P.  
Hall Gov. of Mo. Nov. 26.  
1864 and mustered in  
upon the same to fill  
a vacancy Wm McCallen  
resigned.

Mustered in to take effect  
Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 he having  
Complied with rule  
4. Par. 8. G.O. 48 War  
Dept Series 1863

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Willis Freeman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

July 20, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 1st

Car. M. I. M. to Co. I 4th

Car. M. I. M. July 22 - 1863 by S. C.

No. 15 1st. In title of Mo. Then

transferred to Co. I 4th car

M. I. M. Nov. 2 - 1864.

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

also

MAR 19

7447873

1891

by J. G. No 57 1st Co 4th  
Cav. M. & in discharge  
at St. Louis Mo. July 2  
1865 by reason of expi-  
ration of term of service  
Clothing settled on Muster  
and Rolls.

*27* *14th* *Cal* **Mo.**

*Willis Freeman*

*Reg't Co. G, 4* *Reg't Missouri* *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington Mo, Feb 20* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 29* 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. H 4*

*Cal. M. L. to Co. I, 4th*

*Mo. Cav. Feb 22, 1863 by A. S. M. S.*

*Ad. Sec. Act. of Mo. Thence Trans-*

*ferred to Co. I 4th Cal. M. L. Nov 1864,*

*by Ad. Sec. 50. Ad. Sec. 4th Cal. M. L.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Chandler*

MAR. 19

7434943

\*1891\*

Discharged at St Louis, Mo.  
Feb 2, 1865 by reason  
of Expiration of term of  
Service.



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willis Freeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay day for use  
& use of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb  
29-1864 to Aug 15-1864.  
Discharged at St Louis  
Mo Feb 2-1865 by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service.*

Book mark:

*aloop*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Freeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 24 horse at saddle*

*Mo at Hd Qrs 4th Cav M. S. M.*

*since Nov 14-1864. Transferred*

*from Co F 4th Cav M. S. M.*

*Nov. 14-1864 by J. O. No 50*

*Head Qrs 4th Cav. M. S. M.*

*Pay due for use & risk of*

*horse & horse equipments from*

*Feby 29-64 to Aug 15-64.*

Book mark:

*Also*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hellie Freeman

Prof, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 24 100

Remarks: turned in his  
Horse & Equipments  
from March 6 to  
Aug 2 5/6 Detached  
in Charge of Camp at  
Jeff City since Oct  
7 1864

This company was broken up Nov. 14, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: Discharged as  
over

J. E. Porter

MAR 19

7453792

"1891"

Private of Co "L" to  
accept promotion  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut of Co "B"  
same Regt to take  
effect from the date  
of his muster in  
as said officer per  
S.O. No 4 War Dep State  
of Mo 6 S.O January  
17. 1890

7 | Indian Creek | Mo.

Wills' Iron Mine  
Capt, Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks: furnished his horse & Equipments from Mar 1. last to Aug 15. last

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis L. Lamm

Prof, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Turned in his  
Horse & Equipments  
from March 1. by to  
June 30. last

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Missis Freeman

Det, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; April, 1864

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks:

taken his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Mar 16 to Apr 30, 64  
furloughed for 20  
days since April  
13. 64

X Name appears in Pres-  
column with line through it

Book mark:

- E. Porter

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis Freeman

Port, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks:

furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Nov 1. 63 to Feby 29. 64  
Detached to Jefferson  
City since 29 Feby 64  
is witnesses before a  
Court Martial.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter



*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willie Freeman*

*2nd*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *28* 100

Remarks: *Has furnished his horse & equipments from Dec 1st to Dec 31st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. H. H.*

77

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willis Freeman

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments  
from Sept 1/63 to Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

W. H. Noble

7 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Willis Freeman

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Has been issued his  
horse & horse equipments  
from May 1/63 to Aug 31/63  
Delivered to Jefferson City  
in Charge of Camp Aug 31/63

Book mark:

M. Tubbs

71

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willie Freeman

Pot., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks:

Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments from  
May 1/63 to June 30/63

Book mark:

Hubbree

F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Willis Freeman  
Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 28 100

Remarks: Mounted 25.3.63  
Pay due Freeman for use  
& Risk of Horse & Equipment  
from March 1/63 to April 30/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H.  
(1863)

*7*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willis Freeman*

*1st*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1862

Where *Rolla, Mo*

Period *none* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan 24*, 1862.

Where *Dallas*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received list of*

*Equipage from state of Missouri*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Book mark: .....

*over -*

*A. Hubbell*

MAR. 19

7452884

\* 1891 \*

Due U.S. for A-d \$ 81.83

Freeman, Willis  
1st. Co. 2, ..... 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.  
..... 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>2</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Willie Freeman  
Put. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav



# Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo. *Jan 17* 1865

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. *H*

*I. P. Mate, Mills' Infantry* in  
Company *I. P. Smith* Regiment Cavalry M. S. M., is  
*transferred* as *1st Lieutenant* of Company *Paris* Regiment thereby  
discharged from service, to take effect from the date of his muster in as said officer.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to fur-  
nish him with duplicate final statements, and cause his name to be dropped from  
the rolls.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

*Samuel P. Simpson*

Adjutant General

*Wm. C. W.*  
*Wm. C. W.*

Spz. L.C. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Memo 1865-  
S 17 1/2 Dec 11 1865

Jefferson City, Jan 25. 1865-

Switzler J. A. Esq.

Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.

State that private Willis Freeman  
man Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf M  
received promotion as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf M. and  
has been discharged from Co. L.  
and his name dropped from  
the Roll, but does not appear  
on the Rolls of Co. B. Ask  
that the error be corrected

Recd. Genl. H. G. H. Jan 6 5 1865

Recd. H. G. H. Jan 31 1865

Recd. H. G. H. Jan 30. 1865-

Head Quarters Dist Cent Mo  
Marionburg Jan 30. 1865 -  
Respectfully referred to Maj  
G. H. Kelly Comdg 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf M  
who will order this Office to  
be placed upon the Rolls of  
Co. B. as being on duty  
from the date herein specified  
By order of

Col Geo H. Phillips Comdg

*G. H. Phillips*

U. S. A. Genl

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Mo

London Mo. Feb. 1. 1865-

Respectfully returned to  
Head Quarters Dist Cent  
Mo with the information  
that Willis Freeman re-  
sumed to within is a  
private of Company C  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Div. Mo and is  
now serving in the  
strength of that Com-  
pany. He formerly be-  
longed to Co. L. but at  
the breaking up of that  
Company was transferred  
to Co. G. He was  
subsequently elected and  
commissioned 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Co. B. and discharged  
to take effect at date of  
commission. He has not  
been mentioned in yet

Head Quarters 1st Sub Div, 9th  
Infantry Regt Mo May 28th 1865

Col

Private Willis Freeman in Company L 4th  
Regt. M. J. M. on the Nov 13th 1864 Received pro-  
motion as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co B 4 M. J. M. and on  
May 17/1865. Special order No 4 1st Div. State of  
Missouri Dated St Louis May 17 - directed his  
discharge from Co L. to take effect upon date of  
muster as said Officer

In Dec. his Regt. Commander sent him  
to take charge Company B. and it is presumed  
that his name is dropped from the Roll, Co L and  
his name does not appear in Company B. It is  
an act of great injustice to this man. acting upon  
the presumption that he is worthy of promotion he  
now occupies the position of not being in service  
at all. Yet required to duty

The Regimental Commander should  
have issued an order ordering said Freeman  
to duty in the Company to which he was promoted  
if vacancy existed. and the minimum by law -

Mar. 4<sup>th</sup> On Musco

By order of  
Capt. Wm. L. Phelps Secy Com of  
N. C. F. Fair Society  
A. A. A. Fair

Richard Henry Stoddard

Head Quarters 1st Subm. Det.  
Jefferson City Mo May 28th 1865

Col

Private Willis Freeman in Company L 4th  
Regt. M. J. M. on the Nov 13th 1864. Received pro-  
motion as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co B 4 M. J. M. and on  
May 17/1865. Special order No 4 1st Geo. State of  
Missouri Dated St Louis May 17 - directed his  
discharge from Co L. to take effect upon date of  
muster as said Officer

In Dec. his Regt. Commanded sent him  
to take charge Company B. and it is presumed  
that his name is dropped from the Roll, Co L and  
his name does not appear in Company B. It is  
an act of great injustice to this man. acting upon  
the presumption that he is worthy of promotion he  
now occupies the position of not being in service  
at all. Yet required to duty

The Regimental Commander should  
have issued an order ordering said Freeman  
to duty in the Company to which he was promoted  
if vacancy existed and the minimum by law -



belonged to said Company - to entitle him to Commission  
upon presentation of said order at Company Head so  
his name would have appeared upon Company Rolls  
as having been promoted - as it is the records  
of both Companies have lost him - this is an error  
that should be avoided - I have given the man  
permission to visit the go. District for the purpose  
of making his position understood - The  
Company B. has but one officer, and I see  
no justice in requiring this man to occupy a  
position so anomalous as the one in question

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

T A Putzler

St Co. Leominster

To Capt A R Conklin

Asgut

Wilmington

Mo

as our officer and  
consequently his dis-  
charge as an enlisted  
man was not taken  
officer

G. W. Kelly Jr.  
Major of Co. M  
S.

Ans. to Feb. 13 1865

Genl. Frazer

~~Yano Site~~

"On file"

Respectfully refused to say  
Kelly 4<sup>th</sup> Co. regt inf.  
with the information that  
it was never contemplated under  
pro 2-4 O. 15<sup>th</sup> from these Ho  
gov. to authorize the sending of  
an Officer <sup>or Inspector</sup> to the Louis for  
the out to receive information, and  
it is remarkable that such a  
Construction should have been  
placed on it; the order in ques-  
tion only authorized the sending  
of a train of troops whose term  
of Service had expired, and  
were to be mustered out.

By order of  
Col John F Philips  
Comdr and acting  
E. Ward  
Lieut. Col. & a. a. g.

Red & White Clay 22 22 21 19 18 17

Dear Sir, I have the honor  
 to acknowledge the receipt of  
 your letter of the 18th inst.  
 and in reply to inform you  
 that the same has been  
 forwarded to the proper  
 authorities for their consideration.  
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
 Your obedient servant,  
 J. M. Smith

N. *G. M. Kelly*  
 Major & Co. in com-  
 mand of



Head Quarters Department of the Mo  
Saint-Louis Mo Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Colonel John F. Philips  
Comdg District Central Mo  
Wauensburg Mo  
Colonel

I am directed by the Co-  
mmanding General to State that under the ins-  
tructions contained in Special Orders No. 15 Part 2,  
from your Headquarters. Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865 Major Kelly  
4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry M. J. M. ordered a man of his co-  
mmand who had been discharged in order to  
accept promotion to Saint-Louis to be mustered  
out. This is a case coming within the action of the  
A. C. M. of the District and should be attended to  
by him. You will call Major Kellys attention  
to this matter and instruct him fully as to what  
is contemplated by your Special Order 15. Now

that an act Commissary of Masters has been  
appointed for your District it is expected that he  
will attend to all Masters coming within his jurisdic-  
tion

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
(Signed) D. G. Swain  
Asst Adjt General

Official Copy  
E. J. Smith  
Lt. A. D. C. + a. a. a. g.

Copy

Head Quarters Fourth Cavalry, U. S. A.

Mobile Ala Feb 7

1865

Special Order  
No 9

IV . . . In accordance with  
Special Order No 15 Current Series 1864  
Quartermaster District of Central Missouri Private  
Phillip Sherman Company 11<sup>th</sup> La Moine  
will at once proceed to St Louis Mo, and  
will upon arriving there report to Colonel  
C. B. Alexander Chief Mustering Officer of  
the State to be mustered out of service.

By Order of Major George W. Kelly Commanding

Chas. M. Bonham  
Lieut. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> La Moine

*Freemore Joshua*  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7442725	■
2	7442741	■
3	7442751	■
4	7442757	■
5	7443052	■
6	7443125	■
7	7443201	■
8	7443270	■
9	7443385	■
10	7443421	■
11	7443491	■
12	7443525	■
13	7443642	■
14	7443725	■
15	7443810	■
16	7443857	■
17	7443863	■
18	7444036	■
19	7444111	■
20	7444192	■
21	7444264	■
22	32881055	■
23	36649507	■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark,

General Notation—423 A. 1373.

See also

*H*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua R. Freeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrenton Mo.*, *Apr 4*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 4*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 23*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*

*of horse & equipts from*

*June 20/64. to Jan. 20/65.*

Hook mark: .....

*Freeman*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Freeman  
Cvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862 Absent on  
detached service  
field No since Aug 9, 62.

Jan 1863 Absent on de-  
tached service es-  
corting train since  
Jan 30, 63.

June 1863 Absent on de-  
tached service since June 28, 63 to

Sept 1863 Repairing ac-  
countments of the Co  
arms.

Nov 1863 Absent on field  
since Nov 7, 63.

Feb'y. Mch 1864 on  
daily duty as co leader.

Book Mark:

(over)

Scott

APR. 21.

36649507

1396.

Apr. 1864 Absent on fur-  
lough atatchison City  
Mo. since Apr. 24. 64

June 1864 Co Cook,

*J*

| 4<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Joshua Freeman*

, Co. *E*, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years, height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Brown*

hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Washington Co., Ohio*

Occupation

*Farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

*Mar 27<sup>th</sup>*, 186

Where

*St. Joseph*

By whom

*Maj. Albin*

*D. Phillips*

term

*1* yr.

Remarks:

*Joshua*



671

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Freemyer*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned over horse  
& eqpts. June 29/64  
to Jan. 20/65.*

Book mark:

*Freemyer*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Greengard*

*Pat*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*in*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equip'ts. March 1, to  
Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]* *Copyist*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Freeman.*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equip'ts. March 1,  
to Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Freeman*

*E*

4 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Frenzyer*

*Par's*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from July 1st to August*  
*31.*

Book mark: .....

*Rev. J. H. ...*  
*Comptroller*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Peemys*

*Cor*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished horse & Equipments from Mar 1 to June 30*

Book mark: .....

*O'Leary*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Freeman*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on*

*Furlough Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from Mar 1 to Apr  
20*

Book mark: .....

*Manning*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Freeman*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has pay due from*  
*1st Sept 63 to 29 Feb*  
*64. Has furnished*  
*horse and Equipments*  
*from Sept 1. 63 to*  
*Feb'y 29. 64*

Book mark: .....

*Manning*

07

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Feenye

Ct., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due  
from Sept 1 to Dec  
3. 63. Has furnished  
horse & Equipments  
from Nov 1 to Dec  
31

Book mark:

Mann



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Freemyre

Bri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 31<sup>st</sup>.

Book mark:

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Freeman.

Prin., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

**F**

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joshua Freemyre.*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has furnished horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June 30.*

Book mark:

*Hawley*

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Freeman.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for hire of  
Horse & Horse Equipments from  
Mch 1/63 to April 30/63.

Book mark:

Henry

F 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Freeman,  
Pri., Co. E., 4. Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Freemyre.

3rd, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (181) One hundred  
& Eighty-one day, Serviceable.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Freeman*  
*Det, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Has furnished horse &*  
*horse equipments from date*  
*of last muster*

Book mark:

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua Freeman*  
*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *With Horse &*  
*Horse Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Sallade*



F

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joshua Freeman  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With horse & horse  
equipments from date of  
enlistment.

Detached service

Book mark:

Ballade

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Johna Frayer*  
*1st Lt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*W. C. C.*  
Coyd.

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Freeman*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 5 to 3*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callahan*

48 M. Cav. | MO.

Age 19 years  
Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above Roll dated  
Must. in to date April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When  
Where  
Period

Valuation of horse, \$  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: Ordered into active duty  
they are unable to have their  
horses appraised

• This organization subsequently became Co. B, 12th Missouri  
Infantry Cavalry.  
General Notation—488 A. 1873.

650  
Freemyle, Joshua  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Josh Mark:

See also

French, Jeremiah  
Co. H. C. 4 Missouri S. M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451424	"
2	7451506	"
3	7451599	"
4	7451653	"
5	7451722	"
6	7451789	"
7	7451722	"
8	7452023	"
9	7452123	"
10	7452214	"
11	7452302	"
12	7452388	"
13	7452477	"
14	7452563	"
15	7452644	"
16	7452724	"
17	7452801	"
18	7440522	"
19	7440609	"
20	7434260	"
21	7454922	"
22	7440752	"
23	7455037	"
24	7435112	"
25		"

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Co. H*, Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo. July 8, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*Expiration of term*  
*of service May 14*  
*1865.*

Doc's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*French*

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick French*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harrisburg, Mo. Feb 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since *Feb 29/65* \$ *60.63* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Placed in service*

*Furnished horse & equipment*  
*from Jan 30/65 to Feb 2/65*

*Joined by transfer from Co*  
*H 4 Cav Mo St Mil Nov 12/64*

*\* From roll as 2 and. officers*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*



7

45 Mecon

Mo.

Jeremiah French

Priv, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Mecon

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$129, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$60 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$20

Furnished horse and

Equipments from Jan'y

4 Feb 3, 65. To keep from as

To com m 17 m 4 6 6 com m 17

Muster-out in Co A com m 17

Book mark: .....

H. H. H.

MAR. 19

7435112

1891

4000 m s m 45045812  
2nd dist Cent 2nd

Mch 26/05-  
Mustard out by reason  
of appropriation of term  
of service

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*x* *Francis French*

*Co. A, 4 Mo. Consolidated Detachment State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Transferred from*

*Co. 4. Cav. M.S. Co.*

*by S.O. No. 3874d.*

*Proc. dist. sent out*

*March 26. 1865.*

*x* *Born in Column of names*

*present or Francis French.*

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's B, C, G, H and M. Not entitled to discharge on muster-out of those companies.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,**

*Amuel*

. 7 | 4 Sill Can | Mo.

Jeremiah French  
Pvt, Co. " " Reg't Missouri Sill Can

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated March 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Transf'd by S.C. 38

W. D. per Contract also stated

March 20, 1865

Book mark:

efficiency

Original

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jermiah French*

*Orb*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & C*  
*from June 30/64 to Feb 3/65*

Book mark:

*Long*  
Copyright

*5*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Ork*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Co  
from June 20 to Dec 31/64  
Joined by transfer from  
Co H. 4th Mo. Inf. Nov. 2/64*

Book mark:

*Living* *Copyist*

7.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah FrenchCo., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.Present or absent. PresentStoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug 1, '64, to Oct 31, '64.

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed  
among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah French

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 4 '64, to Aug. 31 '64.

Book mark:



7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah TrenchPvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.Present or absent Absent.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, '64, to June 12, '64.  
Absent on furlough since  
June 24, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah French

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb. 29, '64, to Apr. 30, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Oct.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.*

Book mark:

77 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Leona Funch  
Rt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 00 <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Equipments from Oct 31  
To Dec 31/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

290

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*German French*

*Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipment from April  
30 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*H*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Freemish French*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Leggs*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel French*  
*Co.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Received horse & horse equipments from the Co June 30/63.*

*In detached service since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 as absent.*

Book mark:

5 | 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James H. French*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & Equipments for 11 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*40 Mcaw.* | **Mo.**

*Jeremiah French*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Missouri *Mcaw.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough until 28<sup>th</sup> April 1863.*

Book mark:

*Liger*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah Truener*

*Kearney* Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appt'd Dec 25, 1862*

*Confined from Sept 13 to Dec 25 -*  
*1862. Furnished Horse*  
*& Horse Equipage for*  
*178 Days.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*Jr*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appld Dec. 23, 1862*

*Reported from Sept 15,*

*1862 to Dec 23, 1862.*

*Furnished Horse & Horse*

*Equipage for 121 Days.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted Sept. 13, 1862*

*Pay due for horse & horse  
equipment for 60 days*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of Horse & Equipage  
since march 31, 1862,*

Book mark:.....

*N. V. A. S. L.*

*J. F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to June 30, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*(Enrolled Mch. 31 at  
St. Joseph for the war.)*

Book mark:.....

*Added by Genl Jan. 2. 1913.*

*W. A. Tyler*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jeremiah French*

*Prov*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo May 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *mch 31*, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1073.

*W. A. Tyler*

Friend Thomas

Co D 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440825	"
2	7441026	"
3	7440925	"
4	7441126	"
5	7441219	"
6	7441308	"
7	7441399	"
8	7441484	"
9	7441566	"
10	7441645	"
11	7441726	"
12	7441806	"
13	7441915	"
14	7442006	"
15	7442094	"
16	7442182	"
17	7442269	"
18	7442332	"
19	7442418	"
20	7442503	"
21	7442587	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



*F* | *42 M. Car* | **Mo.** :

*Thomas C. Friend*

*Engr, Co. D., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 21, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*<sup>11</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$115.*

*Furnished horse &*

*hose Equip't. from June*

*30/64 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark: .....

*H*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas L. Friend*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* - *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from Jan  
31/64 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark:

*J. R. Mice*

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Friend

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$115.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Jan 31/64 to Dec 31/64.

Promoted to Capt. Sept. 15/64.

Book mark:

*F*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas G. Friend*

*Serjeant*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>*00*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse equip from June  
31/64 to Oct 31/64.  
Provided to Serjeant Sept.  
15/64*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*F*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas C. Friend*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse Equipments  
from June 30 1864  
to Aug 31 1864*

Book mark:

*Laviner*

*I*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas C. Friend*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

*Equipment*

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse equipments*  
*from Feb 27 64 to*  
*June 30 64*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas C. Friend*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay is due  
soldier for the use  
of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb 29 1864 to  
April 30 1864*

Book mark:

*Laviner*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas C. Friend*

*Cpt*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan and Feb*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse*

*and horse equipments*

*from Oct 31 1863 to*

*Feb 29 1864*

Book mark:

*Levin*



*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas W. Friend*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from Oct 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863*

Book mark: .....

107

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Friend*

*Co.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *James had horse & equipments*  
*since last paid. By mistake pay'd*  
*due him for horse & equipments from*  
*day of enlistment to May 8/62.*

Book mark : .....

(350)

*J. B. Jones*

19

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Brown

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Regt., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse & equipments.  
By mistake, they were taken for use  
of horse & equipments from Regt.  
at Louisville May 31/2.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. ...

Rein., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments  
from March 12 to May 31 & from  
May 1 to June 30 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas L. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

*J. S. Jones* *Capt*

St. Louis, Mo. | **Mo.**

Thomas, C. Friend  
Prin., Co. d., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sailed April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-detached service guard  
ing bridge on P. R. R.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Friend*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Amo. of horse & equipments*  
*100 days pay made to him last paid.*  
*pay is due soldier for use of horse &*  
*horse equipments from day of en-*  
*listment to May 3/63.*

Book mark: .....

*J. B. Jones*

*Th*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Friend

*Pvt*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments ninety days. Back in quarters. By mistake when last paid, pay is due soldier for use of horse & equipments from day of enlistment to*

Book mark:

*over*

*W. W. Mayre*



MAR 19

7441308

1891

May the 3d. 1862

*Th*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas C. Friend*

*Priv*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments thirty days since last muster. On detached service at Greenville, Mo. since Oct 28. 62. Pay mistake on last muster pay is*

Book mark:.....

*over*

*W W Sayre*

MAR 19

7441219

1891

due soldier for horse &  
equipments from day  
of enlistment to May  
3d 1862

21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Friend

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Springfield since  
Aug. the 9th.

Furnished horse &  
equipments since  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

(220)

W. W. Sayre

Copies

*Ch*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Friend*

*Pr*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for* *Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist

*Ch*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Friend*

..., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*May 1 to June 1, 1862*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

*Mounted & Equipped  
in Quarters*

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

Copyist

*4*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Friend*

*Pr*

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Mounted & Equipt  
Pick in quarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Wayne*

*Ch*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Friend*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

*1* Company Muster Roll  
for *from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(366)

*W. W. Sayre*

Copy 1/10

*F*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas Friend*

*Pvt.* Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 3, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 186 .

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*W Mayre*



*Friend William C.*  
Co *A* **4** Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

74 56009	"
74 56131	"
74 56213	"
74 56299	"
74 56390	"
74 56481	"
74 56569	"
74 56659	"
74 56745	"
74 56828	"
74 56914	"
74 56995	"
74 57074	"
74 74508	"
74 54954	"
R.P. 285.116	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark, *R.P. 285.116*  
General Notation--483 A. 1373.

See also *14 M. S. M. Cav*

*F.* | *4th M. Cav.* | *No.*

*Wm. D. Friend*  
*Art.*, *Co. A*, *4th* *Reg't* *Mo. S.M.*  
*Cav. Vol.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *R. & P. 285116*

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, *May 28*, 1891.**

*Discharge certificate on*  
*file*

*A. G. Meyhart.*

F 14 Mo. bar. | Mo.

William C. Friend  
Por, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Warrsburg, Mo., Feb. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37 18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 75  
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Valuation Horse \$100.

Of Horse Equipments \$30.

Furnished Horse & Horse Equip-

ments from June 30, 64 to Jan.

30, 65. Transferred from Co. B.

14 bar. Mo. bar. to Co. A. 4 bar. Mo.

Book mark: (over)

Chandler

MAR. 19

7434954

"1867"

Feb 22, 63.

Transferred from Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> Kan.  
M.L. Co. by R.O. to 15<sup>th</sup> Hk. Co.  
St. Mo. Mustered out by rea-  
son of expiration of term  
of service.

Letter of Feb. 14. 63.

55 100 50 Mo.

William ...  
Pvt., Co. 7, 11 Reg't Missouri 20

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Aug. & Feb., 1865

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& horse equipments  
from June 30/64  
to June 30/65 - Pay  
properly from Oct. 1/64

Book mark:

A. F. Thayer

MAR. 19

7434508

\*1891\*

31 62 to Apr. 28/63

Erromanga trapped  
from the roll of  
April 1863 by mis  
take of Capt. F. R.  
Conklin which has  
never been paid  
Due to for Ordnance  
1054

*F*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm C Friend*

*Pl*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*furnished Horse & Equipments*

*from June 30 to Dec 31/64*

*Horse serviceable 162 days*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*L*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*W<sup>m</sup> C Friend*

*PM*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30 to Oct 31/64*  
*Horse served 106 days*

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*



*J.*

*4* S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W<sup>m</sup> C Friend*

*Prs*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30 to Aug 31 / 64*  
*Horse served 59 days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Burnham*

J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm C Friend

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64.  
Absent sick at Genl Hosp.  
Jefferson City, Mo. Horse  
serviceable 97 days.

Book mark:

Mason

J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C Friend

Gen., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 30/64.  
Absent sick at Gen. Hooker in Jef-  
ferson City

Book mark:

Masson

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C Friend

Brig., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64. Absent sick at Gen. Hosp. in Jefferson City Mo.

Book mark:

Mason

J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm O Friend

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Genl  
Hosp. in Jefferson City.  
Turned in Horse & Equipments  
from Oct 3/63 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason

J

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm C Friend

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipments from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Mason

*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm C. Friend,*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent. — *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30 to Aug. 31. 63*

Book mark: .....

*J M Brown*

*A.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm C. Friend,*

*Privt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*O. W. Brown*  
*Offr.*



*F.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm C. Friend,*

*Privt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from July 20, 62, pay due. Due U.S. for horse equipments \$30.39; one revolver lost.*

*Valuation of horse & horse equipments \$126.*

Book mark: .....

*J M Brown*

Fr. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William C. Friend,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent — Absent—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det.

Ser. guarding Bridges  
on T. R. R. west of  
Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

F.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm L. Friend,

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent - Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B-14<sup>th</sup> Cav., M.S. M., by  
S.O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of  
Mo., Feb. 4, 1863.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments since July 20/62.

Due U.S. for equipments  
30  $\frac{30}{100}$ . Horse pay due  
(over.)

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1373.

J. W. Brown

MAR 19

7436049

1862

*from July 20, 1862.*

Friend, Mr.  
P. Co. A, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Wm. Friend,  
Priv. Company A.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

Marshall, Mo.  
Oct. 12-13, 63.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Friend  
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Navy, State, Mo. S. Mo.  
Place of casualty, Marshall, Mo.  
Nature of casualty, Shot in the neck  
Date of casualty, Oct. 12-13, 63.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Detcht. 4 Regiment, Mo.  
S. M. Cary Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated Oct. 22, 63.  
Sgd. by S. W. Kelley Maj. Comdg.

B. R. 420.

J. A. Stewart  
1. 21. 79.

Clerk.

660  
Fullton John S.  
Co M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Purchase

CARD NUMBERS.

7454822

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



F | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John J. Fulton  
Out, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Mch. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 19/62  
Springfield, Mo.

Not born on Current  
Roll of Co

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
General Notation--483 A. 1873.

W. J. Andrews.

661  
Gage, Henry W.  
Co. F, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

4" Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

7444361	25
7444444	27
7444615	28
7446196	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

See also 2nd Ohio Cav. etc.

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harry W. Gage.

Sgt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Found to be a deserter  
from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ohio Cav. He turned  
over to military authorities at  
Fort Leavenworth Kansas,  
May 24, 1862 by order of  
Col. Hall.

Took mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Hall.

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Gage

Serjt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 4<sup>th</sup> Serjt. April 10<sup>th</sup> Found to be a deserter from 2<sup>d</sup> Ohio Cav. Arrested and turned over to military authorities at Ft. Leavenworth May 24/62.

Book mark:

Ramsey

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Gage

4<sup>th</sup> Spt Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apl 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 4<sup>th</sup> Spt Apl  
10/62.

Book mark:

Ramsey

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Gage

4<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 22, 1862

Where St. Jo

Period.....years.

During the War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Ranney

002

Gains Richard D

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Su Goano Richard D	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Post Mark, 1399-13-88

see also

203

Gaither Francis M

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Gaither	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark,

See also,



664  
Gammon, Drury m  
Co A, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	x	36	0	1	2	"			
17	x	36	1	3	3	"			
17	x	36	2	1	4	"			
17	x	36	3	0	0	"			
17	x	36	3	9	1	"			
17	x	36	4	8	2	"			
17	x	36	5	7	0	"			
17	x	36	6	6	0	"			
17	x	36	7	4	6	"			
17	x	36	8	3	9	"			
17	x	36	9	1	5	"			
17	x	36	9	9	6	"			
17	x	37	0	7	6	"			
17	x	37	1	0	9	"			
17	x	37	9	1	6	"			
18		32	8	8	0	6	4	1	"
17		31	4	7	0	1	7	2	"
18		31	4	7	0	2	5	4	"
18		31	4	7	0	3	2	5	"
18		31	4	7	0	4	2	3	"
18		31	4	7	0	5	3	8	"
18		31	4	7	0	6	5	7	"
18		31	4	7	0	7	7	7	"
18		31	4	7	1	2	8	0	"
18		36	6	4	9	5	1	3	"

Book Mark:

General Notation - 483 A. 1873.

See also Co B 14 mo Cav. S.  
m.

*C. H. McCar.* | **Mo.**

*Grewery H. Gammon*  
*Port, Co. H, 4* Reg't Missouri *h. bar.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wannsburg Mo. Feb. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb. 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 93* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Valuation of Horses \$100.*

*of Horse Equipments \$30.*

*Furnished Horses & Horse equip-*  
*ments from Aug. 31, 63 to July 13, 64*

*Transferred from Co. B. 4th Cavalry*

*to Co. A. 4th Cavalry Mo. Feb. 22, 65.*

*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*C. Chandler*

MAR. 19

7434956

#1897.2

Transferred from Co. B. 146th  
M. I. by L. O. No. 15-H. L. Dis.  
M. I.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of service.  
Take effect. March 14, 1865

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Grury, M. Cannon,  
Capt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863, Jan. Feb.  
22. 63. Springfield  
Mo. Transf'd from  
Capt. Co. A, 4 Reg't  
S. M. Cav. to Co. B, 5  
Reg't S. M. Cav. St. Louis.  
Feb. 1863.

Co. B, 5 Reg't S. M. Cav.  
Presented at Gen  
Hosple at Jefferson  
City, Mo. since Dec  
18. 63.

Arrived Nov. 1863  
Presented at Gen  
Hosple at Jefferson  
City, Mo. since May 31. 64

Mich. 1865. For Mich.  
at Warrensburg.

Book Mark:

(over)

Scott

APR. 21

36649513

1996.

*Mo. Mustered out,*

G (S m)  
1 1/2 Car 1 M o

Orury M. Gammon  
Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't M. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to duty - Nov 29. 64

Book mark:

*S* | 4 bar | m.s.m

Drury M. Gammon  
Priv. Co. A, 4 Regt. Cav. M. S. M.

**Апреля 08**

## Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital.

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

**Attached to hospital :**

**When** ..... 186

## How employed

Lost paid by Maj. Martin

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(243)

Mitcal

Chapman

*S* | *4 bar* | *M.S.M*

*Drury M. Gammon*

*Cuir, Co. A, 4 reg't bar M.S.M*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Martin*

to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks: *On furlough. Horse  
valued \$100. Horse & equipments  
furnished from Aug. 31. 63 to  
Oct 23. 63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



G | 4 bar | M.S.M

Drury M. Gammon  
Priv., Co. A, 4 reg bar M.S.M.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj. Martin.

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Horse valued \$100.

Horse & equipments  
furnished from Aug 31. 63 to  
Oct 23. 63.

Book mark:

Metcalf

*G* | *4 bar* | *Mo S. M*

*Drury M Gammon*

*Prior, Co. A, 4 Regt bar. M. S. M*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Martin*

to *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Horse valued 100\$*

*Horse & equipments furnished*

*from Aug 31, 63 to Oct 23, 63*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

*Metcalf*

G | 11 cas I m | Mo.

Drury M. Gammon  
Prot Co. 4 Regt. Cav. M. I. m

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 1864.

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Scott  
to Aug. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
furnished from Aug 31" 63  
to Oct. 23" 63.

Book mark:.....

Kennedy

G | 4 Cav S m | Mo.

Trury Alb. Gamm on  
Privt, Co. 4 Regt Cav m S m

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Nov. v. Dec., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Scott  
to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Kennedy

G | 4 Cav In | Mo.

Drury M. Gammon  
Privt, Co. 4 Regt Cav In & M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kennedy

[illegible]

Pat, Co. A, 11 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. 8 1866 186 5

Station Sedalia Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Turnished horse &

Howe Laupha Grove Aug. 31 1936

July 1364 (Ch. 1264)

Cut from 664.9162.5

Sept 28 3 inches dry

**Book mark :** .....

J. H. Thayer

MAR. 19

7434509

1891

Dropped from the  
Bill of March 1863  
by mistake of  
Capt & R. C. C. C.  
which has never  
been found

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Drury M. Gammon*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipmt*  
*from Aug 31/63 to July 19/64*

Beck mark:

*Burnham*



*I*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M. Gammann*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On D.S. in Genl Hospt*  
*Jeff City Mo since May 30/64*

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Drury M. Gannon*

*Pt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detailed for duty at*  
*Genl Haffsuff City Mo since*  
*May 30/64*

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

G

-1 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Drury M Gammon  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....1.00 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....1.00 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Dec 29/63 to June 30/64.  
Detained for duty at Jeff City  
Mo. in Gen. Wash. Miller  
May 31/64.

Book mark: .....

Mason

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Gannon  
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$1.00

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64. Absent sick at Genl. Hays in Jefferson City.

Book mark:

Mason

G

4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Dwight M Gammon  
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 19/64. Absent sick at Genl Hooper's in Jefferson City Mo.

Book mark:

Mason

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Drury M Garrison  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ment from Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63.  
Absent sick at Genl Hospital  
in Jefferson City.

Book mark:

Garrison

g

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Drury M. Gannon  
Priv., Co A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Aug 31/62 to Oct 31/62.  
Died in Gen. Hosp. at Jefferson  
City since Oct. 14/63.

Book mark:

Mason

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Drury M. Gammon,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug. 31, 63.  
Horse serviceable  
60 days.

Book mark:

P. W. Browning



G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Drury M. Gammon,

Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

M. Brown

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Drury M. Gammon,  
Int., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from May 2. 62,  
pay due. Due U.S. for  
horse equipments \$30.30.  
Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$116.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Brown  
Clerk

G. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Drury M. Gammon,  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown  
C. Brown

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Drury M. Gammon,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B- 14<sup>th</sup> Cav., M. S. M., by  
S. O. No. 15, Hd. Qrs. State of  
Mo., Feb. 4, 1863.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Due U. S. Gov  
equipments 30  $\frac{30}{100}$ . Horse pay  
due from enlistment.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

J. M. Brown

*L*

*21* S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Darius Gannon*

Co. *A*, Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *grey*; hair *sandy*

Where born *Morgan Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 11*, 1862.

Where *Dallas Co. Mo.*

By whom *F. W. Witham*; term *three* years.

Remarks: *Transferred from*

*Co. A B 14 Cav. Mo.*

*Mo. Feb. 22. 1863 by*

*J. O. No. 15 H. & O.*

*State Mo. Feb. 4.*

*1863. Descriptive*

*Roll furnished*

*Lomb.*

Gammon Drury M

Co. B

a

14

Reg't Mo. S. M. Co.

4

" " " " "

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

D. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

7

Ref. Slip

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. C. 129748.

Henry M. Gammon,  
(Name.)

, Co. B, 14 Reg. U.S. Cavalry  
W, 4 . . . . .

Taken Med. Exam. Div. Sept 12, 1916.

For stunt.

Med. stunt. form.

No med. R. R.

Johnson.

Dr. Fa.

No addl. med.  
record found.

✓ 3 cards ret.

Statement furnished

Sept 12, 1916

J. S. F. S.

603  
Gammon, John R.

Co a, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

17 + 360 100

17 + 360 130

17 + 360 141

17 + 360 275

17 + 360 360 ✓

17 + 360 413

17 + 360 441

17 + 360 631

17 + 360 717

17 + 360 803

17 + 360 888

17 + 360 973

17 + 370 477

17 + 370 506

17 + 370 912

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

33



G | 4th Mo. | Mo.

John R. Gammon  
Capt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo, Mch. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 29, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34. 30

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$ 100.

of Horse Equipments \$ 30.

Furnished Horse & Horse Equip.

from June 2<sup>nd</sup> to July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 60

Transferred from Co. B. 146 av.

Mo. to Co. A. 46 av. Mo. Mo.

Book mark: (over)

G. Chandler

MAR. 19

7434952

1861

Feb. 22, by L. O. No. 16. H. L. 2nd.  
St. M. Pay proper due from  
Oct. 31. 1862 to Feb. 28. 1863.  
erroneously dropped from  
the Roll of April. 1863 by  
mistake of Capt. A. R. Conkle

Transferred from Co. B. 14. 1st  
St. M. by L. O. No. 16. H. L. 2nd.  
St. M. Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Take effect Nov. 14, 1864.

22<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cal.

Mo.

*Cor. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865

Station *Adams Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse  
equipt. from June 30<sup>th</sup> 1865 to Jan. 30<sup>th</sup> 1866  
by order due from Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863 & was duly dropped from the  
Roll & paid 1863 by order of Capt. A.R. Conkling*

Book mark:

*G.E. Maudon*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R Gammon*

*Capt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$100..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30 to Dec 31/64*  
*Horse serviceable 1344 days*  
*Pay due as Sergt from Oct 31/62*  
*till Feb 22/63*

Book mark: .....

*Burham*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R Gammon*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 18 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equipments*  
*from June 30th Oct 31/64*  
*Horse terminable 115 days. On O. S. of*  
*Fulton Mo since Oct 8/64*

Book mark: .....

*Burnham*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John R Jamison*

*Capt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished Horse & Equip-*  
*ments from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*  
*Horse serviceable 52 days*

Book mark:

*Burnham*

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R Gammon

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 24/64 to June 30/64  
Horse serviceable 104 days.

Book mark: .....

Mason

g

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R Gammon  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64 to Apr 20/64.  
Horse serviceable 43 days.

Book mark:

Mason



9

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Hammond

Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 31/63 to Feb 29/64.  
On drill service at Jeff City Mo  
since July 30/63.

Book mark: .....

Madison

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R Gammon  
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equip-  
ments from Oct 21/63 to Dec 31/63.  
On Det. Service at Jefferson  
City since July 20/63

Book mark:

Wasson

g

-1 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R Gammon

Clare, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service at Jefferson City, Mo. since July 20/63. Furnished Horse & Equipments from Aug 21/63 to Oct 31/63.

Book mark:

Mason

G.

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

John R. Gammon,

6<sup>th</sup> Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30 to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>.  
On Detached Service  
at Jefferson City, Mo., since  
July 30, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown  
Clerk

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R. Gammon,

8<sup>th</sup> Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863  
Entitled to pay as 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.  
from date of enlistment  
up to Feb. 22, 1863. Has  
received pay as Private.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R. Gammon,

8<sup>th</sup> Corp'l., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from enlistment.  
Due U.S. for horse equip-  
ments \$30.30.

Promoted 8<sup>th</sup> Corporal to rank  
from April 1, 1863.

Valuation of horse & horse  
equipments \$120.

Book mark:                                     

J. W. Brown  
Clerk.

G. 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Gammon,  
Privt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
of above organization,  
for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

G.

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John R. Gammon,  
Privt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. B-14<sup>th</sup> Cav., M. S. M., by  
S.O. No. 15, Hd Qrs., State of  
Mo., Feb. 4, 1863.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Due U. S. for  
equipments 30<sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Horse  
pay due from enlistment-  
(over.)

Book mark:                     

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

J. M. Brown



MAR 19

7436050

\*1891\*

*Sergeant-till Feb. 22, 1863.*

*Gammann John R.*  
*Sgt., Co. A., 4 Regt. Mo. S. M. Horse*  
*1 Enclosures.*

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Loss of Effects	Personal Reports
Medical	Rank
Transfer from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

A. B. Dist of Cent. Mo.  
Jefferson City July 30. 1863.

S. O. no. 117.

613 102

18

Head Quarters, Central District of Missouri.

Jefferson City, July 30. 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 117.

II. ... Sergeant

J. R. Gammon, Co. A. 4th Cavalry  
M. S. M. will report for duty to Lt  
Col. Switzler, District Provost Marshal.

By order of Brig. General Brown  
J. H. Hinson  
Asst. Adj. General

Lt Col. Switzler

H. 2 Contr. Dist. May  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Order No. 117.  
H

Order Sgt J. R. Gannon  
to report to Lt Col. Smith  
for duty.

4 lev

Rec<sup>d</sup> July 30/63



660

Garges Henry C  
 Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	In Garrigues Henry C	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

667

Garrigus Henry

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Garrigus Henry Co	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



668

Garrison Henry

Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	In Garrison Henry	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Adm. Mark. Gad-74-1869

ee also

669

*Garrigus Henry C*  
Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Garrigus Henry C</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

010  
Garren, Absalom

Co E., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17442712

17442797

17442887

17442973

17443059

17443132

17443210

17443281

17443352

17443428

17443498

17443572

17443649

17443732

17443816

17443895

17443968

17444042

17444117

17444201

17444269

Book Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

See also

*Es*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abner Garrison*

*Pvt. E*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrendung Mo, April 4, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*April 4, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 25* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *524 88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & value*

*of horse & eqt. from*

*June 20/64. to Jan 20/65.*

*Value of horse \$100.00*

*do do do Eqt. 2.48.*

Cook's mark:

*[Signature]*

*Cy.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Absalom Garver.*

*Pr.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& eqpts. June 20/64 to  
Jan. 20/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Clerk.

*Q*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Heald* *J. Garren*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipment. March 1 to Dec. 31/64*

*For record by Wm. W. W.*

Book mark:

*Printed*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Garren

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
& eqpts. from March  
1. to Oct. 31/64.

Book mark:

Present

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Garrison

Per, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Has furnished  
Horse & Equipments  
from Nov 1 to Aug 31

Book mark: .....

W. H. Garrison



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alexander Garren*

*Por*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 10 June*, 1864

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Has furnished  
horse & Equipments  
from Mar 1 to June  
20*

Book mark:

*Hammer*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham Garren*  
*Cpt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished*  
*horse & Equipments*  
*from Mar 1 to Apr 30*

Book mark: .....

*Hanning*

7

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Garrison

Pos

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished  
Horse and Equipments  
from Nov 1. 63 to Feb  
29. 64

Book mark:

Heaman

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Ginner

Cpt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has furnished horse & Equipments from Nov 1 to Dec 31

Book mark:

Mumma

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Garren.

Pr., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & equipments  
from Sept. 1 to Oct. 31.

Book mark:

(355)

Hansley

Approved

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Garreus

Ind., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

transferred horse & equipments  
from May 1 to June 25.

check mark:

Harvey Apple

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Garren.

Tri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished horse & Equipments  
from July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

(225)

Hansley

Approved

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Curran

Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from Mch. 1/63 to Apr. 30/63.

Book mark:

(366)

Hansen App'd



G | 4 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

..... Absolem Garrens. .....

Pri., Co. E., 4 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..... April 10 ....., 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Absolum Garrens

F, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. &amp; Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments (181) one hundred  
& eighty-one days service in

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo Warren*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Has furnished horse  
& horse equipments from  
date of last muster  
here until his duty is done*

Book mark: .....

(100)

*Alonzo*

*Alonzo*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Warren*  
*Pat*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *With Horse &*  
*Horse Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Willade*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Stephen Garra*

*Kut*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With horse & horse  
equipment from June 30  
1862.*

Book mark:

*Callade*

2 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Allen

1st Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Allen  
(100) Copyright

9 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abraham Green  
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 15 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Green

9 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abner T. Jarrin  
1st, Capt. Parke's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 5, 1862  
Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period for the War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Due to the horses having been  
ordered into active duty they are unable  
to have their horses appraised

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Garrens Absalom  
Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Garren	27 Absalom
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

672  
Garrigus, Henry C.  
Co. 4, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449835	2
2	7449925	2
3	7450029	2
4	7450099	2
5	7450188	2
6	7450287	2
7	7450402	2
8	7450475	2
9	7450554	2
10	7450625	2
11	7450699	2
12	7450776	2
13	7450853	2
14	7450931	2
15	7451002	2
16	7451072	2
17	7451175	2
18	7451268	2
19	7451367	2
20	7434820	2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

Mo.

Henry C. Garrison

577, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri M. 6

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated

Roller No.

Muster-out to date Aug. 20 1864

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$..... 40  
100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100.

Pay due for use & rack  
of horse & horse equipment  
from Feb 29, 64 to July 4, 64  
The N.H. for 1 Year each 40.00  
Must be our latest effect  
(over)

Book mark: .....

(389)

Copyright.

MAR. 19

7434820

1891

Aug. 20, 1864.

Discharged by virtue of  
reenlistment in the Conf.  
Vol. Service for three years  
under the provisions of  
G. O. No. 128, H. L. Sec. Dept.  
of the Mo. dated July 22,  
1864.

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Garrigue*

*Swt. Co.*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Feb'y 29, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb'y 29, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24.88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred (T.F.)*

*by reenlistment, to the*

*13 Mo. Cav. & Cal., Sept.*

*17. 1864* *Discharge*

*Roll given*

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR 19

7451367

1891

Valuation of horse \$ 100.—  
Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & equipment from  
Feb. 29. 64. to July 4. 64.

*G* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Henry C. Garrigue*  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.* \*

Period *Nat* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to the*

*13 Mo. Vol. Cav. by Re-en*

*listment Sept. 7, 1864*

*Pay due for use*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

MAR 19

7451268

1891

and price of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feb'y 29. 64 to July 4. 64,



C G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Garrigue

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. City, Mo. \*

Period 2 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to the 13th

Mo. Cav. Co. By Re-enlistment

Sept. 17, 1864.

Pay due for use.....

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 19

7451175

\*1891\*

*and pick of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feb. 29. 64. to July 4. 64.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*G*  
*Henry C. Garrigue*

*Q*, Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 16*, 186*2*

Where *Jess. City, Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Draft out since Aug. 29, 64*

*Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from Feb. 29, 64 to July 26, 64*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Garigue*  
Cvt., Co. J, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*\*

Period *Jan* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*By due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Sept to June 1864*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Pass*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Garrigue*

*Put*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch and April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period *Mar* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Paid for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to April 30/64*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Saviagus*  
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Paid due for horse and  
saddlery of horse and equipments  
from June 30/63 to Jan 15/64*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Tarrigues*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186 *2*\*

Where *Jeff City Mo* \*

Period *1* year.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

*and*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*, 100

Remarks:

*Paid due for horse  
+ eqpts from June 30/63  
to Nov 1/63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Rose*

*Gj*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Garrigus*  
Pat., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 186 *2*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and equipments from June 30/63 to Oct 3/63.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Ross*



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Garigus

Pt.

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. \* During the war

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse

& 6 qts from June

30. 63 to Aug 31/63

without leave since Aug 27. 63

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Garrigus

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Iff City Mo.

Period years. During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk & use of horse & eqpts from April 30, 63 to June 30, 63

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JH Stewart

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Garrigus*

*Pl*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*3*.\*

Where.....\*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use, risk*  
*of horse & to apt to present*  
*Feb 28, 63 to April 30, 63*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Stewart*

L 4 S M. Cav Mo.

Henry C. Garrigus  
Pt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Bariguer*  
*Wagner*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff City, Mo.* \*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and*  
*risk of horse & eqpts from*  
*June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Fletcher*  
Coy.

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Carsons*

*Mag.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.* \*

Period *During war* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
+ tack of horse + Equipmt  
from June 30 1862 to  
Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*Robertus*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Gargus

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff. City Mo.

Period years. During the War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay Due for horse and Equip of Horse and equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 3 (over)

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

MAR. 19

7450099

1919

Don Detached Service  
at Lexington Mo.



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Edwards*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862.\**

Where *Br. City*

Period *1 year* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
horses & equipments  
from Jan 16 to  
1862 48.00*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(222)

*H. Edwards*

Clipped

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Garrigue*

*Co.* Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*

Period *100* years. *During the War.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(2580)

*J. H. Kearns*

Copy to

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

*G*

4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Garzins*

*Pi*, Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *During the War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *48*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *7*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. & Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*J. H. Keator*

Garvin Absalom

Co E, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>In Garvin Absalom</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

674  
Garrison, Henry  
Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7440820	"
7440920	"
7441030	"
7441130	"
7441223	"
7441312	"
7441402	"
7441487	"
7441570	"
7441648	"
7441720	"
7441808	"
7441918	"
7442009	"
7442097	"
7442185	"
7442272	"
7442359	"
7442444	"
7442529	"
7442608	"
Gen-74-1869	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book No. 74-1869  
General Notation 483 A. 1873.

See also

G | 1. S.M. Co. Mo.

Henry Garrison,

, Cad, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Cad - 74 - 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 17, 1869.

Horse abandoned at  
Springfield, Mo., November  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1868, it having become  
unfit for service by reason  
of severe duty and a  
scarcity of forage, Gov-  
ernment having failed  
to furnish a sufficient  
quantity, deduct \$2.40  
overpaid for use of  
horse.

A. H. Fiegentau

Copied.

G | 4 S M. Can. Mo.

Henry Garrison

Col. Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Inf. War.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, Mo., Apr. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 93 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 140.

Furnished horse & horse

Expts. from June 31/64

to Oct 11/64

Book mark: A. G. C. May 13/64

J. R. Wise.

MAR 19

7442608

1891

Horse abandoned at Springfield, Mo. Nov. 21/62, it having become unfit for service by reason of severe duty & a scarcity of hay. Government having failed to furnish a sufficient quantity. Deduct \$2.40 m-d for use of horse.

(Vide Cat- 74-1569.



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse &  
horse Equip from June  
24/64. To Oct. 11/64

Book mark:

J. R. Mier

G. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Garrison

Cot., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse & equip. from June  
30/64 to Oct 11/64

Book mark: .....

J. R. Mue.

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9 Col., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
base Equip from June  
30/64 to Dec 1/64.

Absent on detached  
service as orderly at Dist.  
S.D.

Book mark:

J. R. Rice.

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Garrison*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipment from June 22 1864 to Aug 31 1864*

*On daily duty as orderly at Dist H Quarters*

Book mark:

*Larimer*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 64 to  
June 30 64

Book mark:

Lanner

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payer due soldier

for the use of horse

and horse equipments

from Feb 29 1864 to

April 30 1864

about on furlough

since apr 25 1864

Don the U. S. for 1 spur 60 cents

Book mark:

Larimer

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Garrison*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan<sup>ary</sup> and Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864.*

*On D.S. escort with  
train since Feb. 28 1864*

Book mark:

*Laumer*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Garrison*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished*

*horse and horse equipments from Oct 31 1863 to Dec 31 1863*

Book mark: .....

*Linn*



C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harry Garrison

Prior, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Turned in horse & equipments~~  
~~since not paid. By mistake pay is~~  
~~due him for horse & equipments from~~  
~~day of enlistment to May 3/62.~~

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Harrison

Pris., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned horse & equipments to  
By note to pay is due for use  
of horse & equipments from day of  
enlistment to May 3/62

Book mark:

J. B. Jones Capt.

61

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Harrison

Price, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued no receipt  
from 12th to 15th June 1863  
May 12 to June 15 1863

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

1 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Garrison  
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipment  
since last muster.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. L. Jany Captain

W. M. Tamm | **Mo.**

Henry Harrison  
Price, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Reg't Missouri S. M. Rec.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for detached April 12, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service guarding  
bridge on R. R.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones Driver

*C.*

**1 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Garrison*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments.  
By mistake or has not paid, pay in  
him soldier for use of horse & equip-  
ments from day of enlistment to  
May 3/62.*

Book mark: .....

(255)

*J. B. Jones* *Captain*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison  
Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse

& equipments.

By mistake when last  
paid, pay is due sol-  
dier for use of horse  
& equipments from  
day of enlistment to  
May 3, 1862

Book mark: Horse abandoned at  
ore

W N Sayre

MAR 19

7441312

★ 1891 ★

Springfield, Mo. Nov. 25, 12  
it having become unfit  
for service by reason of  
service duty and a scarcity  
of forage. Govt having  
failed to furnish a suf-  
ficient quantity. Deduct  
\$2.40 overpaid for use  
of horse - note - Qad 74.69



3

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison

Pvt.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rept & Govt, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

By mistake on last muster pay is due soldier for horse & equipments from day of enlistment to May 3d. 1862

Book mark:

W W Sayre

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison  
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished  
horse & equipments  
since date of enlist-  
ment

Book mark:

W. Sayre

49

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mounted & Equipt

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

cg

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison  
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

W. W. Sayre

Copied

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison  
Priv., Capt. Fritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 17 1862

Where St Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

(255)

W. Mayre

Captain.

Gartan Davis

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Su Gartan Davis	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

<sup>676</sup>  
Garten, Davis

Co. 6, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7439121	28
7439216	27
7439304	28
7439392	28
7440453	28
7439555	28
7439628	28
7439705	28
7439774	28
7439846	28
7439911	28
7439983	27
7440060	28
7440147	28
7440232	28
7440306	28
7440381	28
7439472	28
7440524	28
7440610	28
7440683	28
	27
	28
	28
	28
	28

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

See also

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Davis Garton

Pop. Co.

, Co., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrenton Mo, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Feb 29/65

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of equipments \$ 25

Furnished horse & equipments  
from June 30/64 to Feb 3/65

Book mark:

Spring



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Davis Barton

Ork, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & C)  
from Jan 3/65 to Feb 3/65

Book mark:

*Cy*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Garton*

*Opt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished arms & Co  
from June 20 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Davis Garton

Col., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark:

*L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Garton*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *111* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & sink & horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark: .....

*A. Joiner.*

5 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Martin  
PR, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....11 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Carry driver  
horse & horse  
equipments from  
Feb 27 64 to June 7 64  
Sick in quarters.

Book mark: .....

Joiner.

*L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Gaster*

*Pl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar/Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>45</sup> ~~100~~ for *red one*  
*cap Pouch*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from Feb.*  
*29/64 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

*L.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David G. Barker*

*Pl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on*  
*horse & horse*  
*equipments from*  
*Oct 24/63 to Feb 1/64*

Book mark:

*Former*

4 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Davis Gaitan  
Pt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Pay due on  
horse & horse  
equipments from  
Oct 31/63 to Dec 31/63

Book mark: .....

Joiner



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Davis Gurlan*

*Plt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for me and  
sick of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Aug. 3/63 to Oct 3/63.*

Book mark: .....

(200)

*Hathaway*

*A* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Carter*  
Carter, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & hire of horse & horse equipments from July 1/63 to Aug 2/63.*

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Hawley*  
Clerk

L | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Dyer, Eugene

Det., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse and  
equipment from  
Sept. 27/63 to June 30/64

Book mark: .....

Hathaway  
Approved

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Carter*  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Decided for bullet wound & receipt.*

*Pay for horse & equipments from Feb 1/63 to April 30/63.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lawrence*  
Clerk

Chas. L. M. Saw. Mo.

Daniel Carter  
Reg't Co. 6, - Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(260)

Lathaway  
Copyright

G | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Quintus

Reg't; Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See muster roll

Book mark:

January Copyright

G 14th M. Cav. Mo.

Davis Garton

Priv., Co. G., 4th Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falconer

49

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oavis Carter

Ork, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186<sup>+2</sup><sub>7</sub>

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & C  
from Aug 21/64 to Oct 21/64

Thornfield by Worley Es

Book mark:

King



C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Garton

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

Faulkner

1

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Carter

Regt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Faulkner

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Darius Carter*

*Pos*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April<sup>+</sup> 1 to 30<sup>+</sup>*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Insured by Worley & Co.*

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Norris L. Carter*

*Col*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 1*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation--483 A. 1273.*

*Faulkner*

<sup>677</sup>  
Garten, John

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7439126  
7439214  
7439302  
7439391  
7439469  
7439553  
7439664  
7440710

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Gartin

Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrensburg Mo, Nov 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 29/66 at  
Springfield Mo. of intermit-  
tant fever

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

*G* 4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Carter*  
*Det*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*of pneumonia - died at*  
*Springfield Jan 2, 63*

Book mark:

*Gathaway*  
per *Gathaway*

G | 14 S. M. Co. | **Mo.**

John Garter

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.  
Unserviceable 11 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



G | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Barton  
Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
and horse equipments  
since last muster

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Garter*

*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service*

*since Aug 9 1862 at  
Springfield Guarding camp  
equipage. Turned in  
horse and horse e-  
quipments from date  
of enlistment.*

Book mark:.....

*Franklin*

*C*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Carter*

*For*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Faulkner*

C. | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Carter  
Prs, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for April 1 to 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Has in six months  
service M. S. M.

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Added by Worley Sr.

Book mark:.....

.....  
Faulkner  
(260) Copyright

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Gasten*

*Co.*, Capt. Davis' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo.*, *Apr 1*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *very* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....  
General Notation---483 A. 1873.

*Faulkner*

Gartan John

P. Co. C. 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportations	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad

"6" R54

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1803

John Barton

Private of Company "6"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. Cav. Mil.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Jan 23/63

Inventory and Field Statements  
referred to Hon. Sec. Auditor  
Treas. Dept. Wash. D.C.  
Apr 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

RECORDED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Barton  
 Rank: Private Company: "E" Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Infantry State: Mo. Mil  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)  
Pneumonia Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
Capt. W. S. Parker

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
Camp Springfield Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

Reg. of Gen. Soldiers  
Vol. 1 1863

REMARKS.

Chas. S. Springer  
 Clerk.



*Certificate*

the paymaster to have the payment entered in the book of the paymaster and to be paid to the payee or to the order of the payee.

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Jahor Sartan a private  
of Captain W. H. Parker Company ( C ) of the Fourth Cavalry Regiment of  
Missouri Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Waller County, State  
Virginia, aged 29 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion, blue eyes  
light hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at St Joseph, Missouri  
March eight 1862, and mustered in service by W. H. Parker  
at St Joseph, Missouri on the 8th day of March  
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in Missouri, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Discharge  
[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.]

The said Jahor Sartan was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Campbell to include the 31st day of August 1862,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse & equipment (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.  
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to five dollars. 80 cents.  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 8th day of March 1862,  
to the time of Discharge. January 25th 1863.  
He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for travelling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Given in duplicate, at St Louis, Mo., this 13th day of March, 1863

W. H. Parker Capt Commanding Company

Note.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to

of John Easton private.

late of Company (C.), 4th

Regiment of Cavalry who died

at Springfield, Missouri and

the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1863.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain John Barton late of  
William H. Parker Company (Co.), of the 11th Cavalry  
 Regiment of Missouri State Militia was enlisted by W. M. Alline  
St. Louis, Missouri on the eight day of March 1862,  
 to serve during the war; he was born in Wells County  
 in the State of Virginia is 29 years of age.  
5 feet 10 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
 died in the hospital at Springfield Green County Missouri  
 the 23rd day of January 1863.  
 Cause of death Disease Humane Fever

### INVENTORY.

ARTICLE.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Back Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	Specie.	Bank Notes.
No.																				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of John  
Barton of Co (C) 11th Regt Cav Mo St M deceased, and are in  
 store at \_\_\_\_\_  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

186

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical  
 by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or  
 Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final  
 Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

678

Garton John

Co C, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	

Book Mark:

See also

019

*Gartrel John R*  
Co *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2		29
3	<i>See Gartrell John R</i>	30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

+ *Gartwell, John R*  
 Co *G*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	x	6	2	6	1	2
2	7	4	x	6	3	x	7	2
3	7	4	x	6	4	3	7	2
4	7	4	x	6	5	2	✓	2
5	7	4	x	6	6	0	2	2
6	7	4	x	6	7	0	8	2
7	7	4	x	7	8	7	5	2
8								2
9								24
10								25
11								26
12								27
13								28
14								29
15								30
16								31
17								32
18								33
19								34
20								35
21								36
22								37
23								38
24								39
25								40

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P. Sargent

Pvt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

at Gen. M., Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for dis-  
ability at Springfield  
Mo Nov 4 - 1862. Clothing  
settled on final paper.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

also



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Garrell*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*for disability Nov 4*

*1862 furnished horse*

*& horse equipments*

*from date of*

*enlistment to Sept*

*1862*

Book mark:

*John H. Garrell*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hartill*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Turned horse & equipments from date of enlistment to 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 62. Sick in Hospital at Springfield since Aug 1/62*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Galt*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Springfield*  
*Post Hospital since*  
*August 1862*

Book mark: .....

*John J. Galt*  
Capt.

*1*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John I. Darrell*

*1st*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *2* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\* As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Gaskill*  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James I. Garbutt*

*1st*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*L. J. Johnson*

Gartrell, John R.  
P. Co. G. 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John R. Cartell, <sup>714/5</sup>  
Private G. G. 25  
U. S. Army S. M.

---


Discharged  
Nov 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

A. O. Jan'y. 26, 1883.

Discharged, at Springfield,  
Mo., November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1862, on  
Surgeon's Certf of Disability,  
because of Partial Paralysis. —

See repl. from 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. & Wash. Register Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 78.

  
Asst. Adj't. General.

---





RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

Discharge Reg.

Left of Mo. thos.

Port John R. Bartlett.

Co. "G." 4. Mo. S. M. Cav.

Sta. Springfield.

Med. O. R. H. Paddock

Cause: Partial Paralysis.

date of order of

discharge, Oct. 2/62

5-1-82  
  


7-1-82

Dear Mr. Ellersbrook:  
Mr. Johann. P. [unclear]

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Ellersbrook:

Please furnish from all  
your records, date, place &  
Cause of discharge of  
John R. Bartlett, Co. H.  
Med. M. Co. & return to

(Mem from Ellersbrook)

STO [unclear]  
2-25-12

[Signature]

Co. B. Shows he was  
discharged Nov. 4. 62  
at Springfield for disability.

(OK)

[Signature]

Mr. Ellersbrook

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO  
ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

44 1/2 Landbeckweg 10/84  
d. m. a.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service,  
for travelling from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to  
on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from  
and for other stoppages, viz :

He is indebted to

Notes.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment indorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

*I certify that the above is a correct copy from the original in the office of the*

From the Discharge Roll - (1905, Jan Found  
Lt Col M<sup>th</sup> Cav Gulf m.  
Cmndg Force

26-176. B-

WAF Form 158.  
Treasury Department,  
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

May 11, 1882

Official Copy.

Stevenson  
Auditor.

92096

By

(Ed. 9-6-81-4,000.)

S. L. J.  
104.

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., May 5, 1882.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John R. Gartrell,  
Priv. Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the month  
of dated April 15, 1865, as follows:

"Discharged for disability at Springfield, Mo.,  
Nov. 4, 1862." - Alleges disabled Nov. 10, 1862 -  
No Certificate of Disability on file -

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to  
actual date, place, cause of disch., copy of Cert. of Disch. or R. I. of  
this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Yours obedient servant,

*A. M. Nichols*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(102.)

To the

Second Auditor,

Treasury Department.

*[Signature]*

WAF

FORM 113.

*The* Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE

*May 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1882.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant  
Adjutant-General, with the information  
that the within-named soldier was last paid  
on Form 5 to include Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1862.

A copy of the Final Statement is  
herewith enclosed.

26-176. B.

*WAF*

*O. Ferriss*  
Auditor.  
*B. J. Moore*

[Ed. 11-18-81-2,000.]

Garver, Samuel

Co F, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

7444391	"
7444477	"
7444567	"
7444658	"
7444737	"
7444821	"
7444911	"
7444999	"
7445085-	"
7445175	"
7445263	"
7445350	"
7445442	"
7445531	"
7445623	"
7445710	"
7445797	"
7445884	"
7445941	"
7446027	"
7446111	"
1279-a-1872	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 1279-a-1872

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

See also



Y 4 S.M. Camp Mo.  
Samuel Garver,  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M. Camp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1279-9-1872

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 27, 1872

"Horse died Sept. 27, 1862  
near Carhage Mo. while  
in pursuit of Rebel  
Enemy in consequence  
of U.S. failing to supply  
sufficient forage."

S.M. Garver,  
Copyist.



G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver,

Sgt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 3, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60.57

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2.48

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$ 100. Pay due for use of Horse & Equipments from June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 1864. Appointed Sgt. Nov. 1st 1864.

Book mark: 1279. A. 940. 1872.

John Hall

*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Garver.*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30 to Dec. 31. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Small Hall*

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver.

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
and Equipments from Jan.  
30 to Dec. 31 1864  
Appointed Sgt Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Due Gen. & Ordnance  
477 Cts.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Indul Hall  
Clerk.

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver.

Port., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from  
June 30 to Oct 23. 1864.

Book mark:

J. A. Hall

*19*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Garver*

*Pr't*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse*

*& equipments from June 30 to*

*Aug 31, 64 ind. not receivable.*

*& Aug in Aug 64*

Book mark:

*E. F. Brown.*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Gawer

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Feb 29 to June 30, 64

Book mark:

C. H. Brown

A 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jannet Carter

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & horse equipments from  
Feb 29 to Apr 20/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Carter

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865 <sup>74</sup>

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid <sup>5</sup>

Approved by Worey

Book mark:

E. J. Brown



*4*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Carter*

*Pat.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarried horse & equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

*E. V. Brown*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Garver*

*Plt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse & Equip'ts since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lauren*

*Y*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Garver*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *No Pay has been recd  
furnished Horse & Equipmt  
since last paid*

Book mark:

*Lamer*

*Y*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Garver*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*& equipment since last*  
*paid*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse & Equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Laurence

9 4 March | Mo.

Samuel Gorver

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Missouri S M Co

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel W

9 | 4th Mo.

Samuel Garver

Pat. Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863

Present or absent. 0

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 108 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
Exempt since last paid  
horse unserviceable 20  
days

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

*G.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Garver*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished horse &  
equipments since last paid.  
Horse unserviceable 10 days.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*



G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick at Casperille,  
Mo. day of muster.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments complete from en-  
listment.

Book mark:

Ramsey

*G.*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Garver*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse 4 months & equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*Ramsey*

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters  
day of Muster.  
1 Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Ramsey

Capt.

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garver

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 10 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Garner

Pvt., Capt. Walter's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. Apr 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 7, 1862

Where St. Jo.

Period years.

During the War in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---483 A. 1873.

Ramsey

*Garver, Samuel.*

*Co. F 4th Mo. S. Inf. Cal.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Disch.

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Assertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

*Wm. P. R. R.*

Transportation

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Samuel Garver,  
(Name.)

4<sup>th</sup> Min. Cav.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

P. & C. L. is. :

Samuel Garver, Co. F, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Min. S. M. Cav., was  
in service as Pvt. Apr. 10/62 for  
during war in Min. &  
in. out with Co. as Sgt. Apr.  
10/65 to date Apr. 9/65.

Name not found on rolls of  
any Co., 4<sup>th</sup> Min. Cav.

10.18.15.

10<sup>th</sup> 70.

Johnson.

W. J.

Write nothing above this line.

*File*  
LBR

October 18, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commander-in-Chief,  
Sons of Veterans,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

The records of this office show  
that one Samuel Carver, Company F,  
4th Missouri State Militia, Cavalry,  
was mustered into service April 10,  
1912, and was honorably discharged  
on date April 9, 1915, as a private.

*H. J. McLean*  
The Adjutant General.

*W*



Gaston Robert

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7951429

7951553

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Gaston*

*Prov*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo*, *May 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*W A Tyler*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Gaston*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 14 to June 30, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Presented at Maryville  
May 23, 1862, Rodaway  
Co.*

*(Enrolled May 10, 62  
at St-Joseph Mo for  
War)*

*No co. m. o. R.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*Gates James W.*  
Co *B.*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17434028	■
17431173	■
17431216	■
17438334	■
17431460	■
17439028	■
7	■
8	■
9	■
10	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■
26	■
27	■

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

✓ See also

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Galia

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, Mo. Feb 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation in dollars

of horse 100. Valuation in

dollars of horse equipments

15. Furnished horse and horse

equipments from Oct. 31/63

to Feb. 23/64 (see)

Book mark Dia e at Jefferson (over)

Horse

MAR 19

7439028

1  
3  
1

Discl. for disability  
at Ottumwa mo Feb 22  
1864 and final statements  
given

\* City mo. Feb 20/64

17

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Y. Bates*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & final*  
*Statement given Feb 22 '64*

Book mark: *Discharged for In-*  
*ability Feb 22 Feb 22 '64*

(250)

*Hayberger*

Approved

6 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

A. W. Carter

Co. B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: from Feb 23/63 to April 14/64  
on extra duty in hospital  
at Lexington Mo. since  
April 1st 1864  
for  
service in hospital  
at Lexington Mo.

Book mark:

Forberger Copyright



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

<sup>x</sup>  
J. H. Gates

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept- & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks Pay due for horse &  
equipments from Sept-13  
to Oct-31-63

"Name appears in column of 'Name & Present' as James H. Gates

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Gates

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse & equipments from Aug 8 to Aug 21-63

Book mark:

Rounlan

Co. 14 Can | Mo.

James H. Gater  
Chie. Co. 3, 4 Reg't Missouri Can  
Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dodalia Mo., July 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Marshall Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: General notation—483 A. 1873.

Gates, James W.

P. Co. B., 4

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Idty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not be under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND CERTIFIED BY

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

162

798

James W. Gates  
a private Co. B  
Fourth Reg't of Cav. Reg't

Approved,  
10-27-18 Robt P. Richardson  
Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri  
Hannibal, Mo.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Brig. Gen'l Brown

James H. Stinson  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Adjutant General's Office

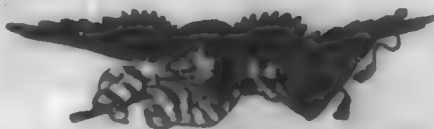
Feb 26 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Enttton R. R. 64  
S. B. N. 2

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*James W. Gates* a private of Captain *W. D. Blair*.  
 Company, [ B ], of the *Fourth* Regiment of *United States*  
*Co. H. S. H.* was enlisted by *Capt. H. S. Cannon* Company *B.*, of  
 the *Fourth* Regiment of *Co. H. S. H.* at *Marshall, Mo.*  
 on the *ninth* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *during war*; he was born  
 in *Orange Co.* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *thirty two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days\* by reason of having  
*bruised one of his privates by accident sometime*  
*in the month of December 1862 while at home in*  
*furlough*  
 STATION: *California Mo.*  
 DATE: *July 8<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*W. D. Blair*

*Captain*

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *James W. Gates* private of  
 Captain *W. D. Blair* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *an injury of left testicle caused by being*  
*thrown on to front of saddle by horse dying occurred in December*  
*last it is very painful to mount or ride horse has not done*  
*any service since injury also has chronic ophthalmia*  
*which is constantly aggravated by intemperance is totally unfit for the*  
*service.*

*Attestable me*  
*February 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J. H. Black*

*Surgeon U. S. Army*  
 Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 1864, at *Jefferson*  
*City Missouri*

*George H. Hall*

*Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Can. Inf.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Marshall* County *Saline* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

684  
+ Gather, Francis M.  
Co L., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Pvt. Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452861	2
2	7452964	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Caithan

Mustang Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent in sick leave  
since Apr 25, 63

No Co. m. o. R.

Book mark: Discharged for disability  
- RC -

Plublee



MAR. 19

7452964

\*1891\*

May 10/63 at Lidaia Mo.

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis M. Fisher*

*Det.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 30*, 1862.

Where *McDonnell Mo*

Period *in mo* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 30*, 1862.

Where *McDonnell Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Ordered to 1st Co. 8th Reg't Mo. State Militia*

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Book mark:

*Over*

*M. Tubbie*

MAR. 19

7452861

1871

Richardson Jan 29. 63  
from chief Anglar

Gaither, Francis M  
Bugler L4 M. & S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Property	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1851.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper fund statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will be placed on file and no action be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

100

Francis M. Gaither

a Private in Co. L

Fourth Reg't of Cavalry N.Y.

Appended,

Regt. P. Richardson  
Surgeon and Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri  
Jefferson City, Mo. 9. 63.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Loan

J. Ransom

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

May 26 1863.

Implication sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Antwombled

Apr 63

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Francis M Gaither* *Ensign* of *Captain A. Worley's*  
*Company, (B), of the 9<sup>th</sup> South Car. Regiment of United States*  
*M. S. M.* was enlisted by *Col Richardson*, of  
the *Fourteenth* Regiment of *Miss.* at *St. Louis Mo.*  
on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1862, to serve during *war* years; he was born  
in *Lancaster Co.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *sixteen*  
years of age, *5* feet *3* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION: *Sedalia Mo.*

DATE: *May 5 1863*

*J. M. Whitney*

*Surgeon W. C. Caldwell M.D.*  
*Commanding Company Hospital*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Francis M Gaither* of  
*Captain A. Worley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Nystagmus*. Said *Gaither* is only  
*sixteen* years old, four feet two inches high  
weighs only eighty five pounds and is of a  
perceptible diathesis. He is not for these reasons  
able to withstand the hardships of a soldier's life.

*Sedalia Mo*

*May 5<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*J. M. Whitney*

*Surgeon W. C. Caldwell M.D.*

DISCHARGED this *Tenth*

day of *May*

1863, at *Sedalia*

*Missouri*

*George H. Hall*

*Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Car. M. S. R.*

*Commanding the Reg't.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

*From Clinton County of Tennessee State of Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Gott Richard

Co. 2, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642
619	643
620</	

*Gaughan, Dennis*  
 Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	3	7	4	1	7	2
2	7	4	3	7	4	7	3	2
3	7	4	3	7	4	4	3	2
4	7	4	3	7	7	0	4	2
5	7	4	3	7	7	0	0	2
6	7	4	3	7	8	8	2	2
7	7	4	3	7	9	0	2	2
8	7	4	3	8	0	0	3	2
9	7	4	3	8	0	4	8	2
10	7	4	3	8	0	9	4	2
11	7	4	3	8	1	7	2	2
12	7	4	3	8	2	4	7	2
13	7	4	3	8	2	3	2	2
14	7	4	3	8	4	1	6	2
15	7	4	3	8	4	9	7	2
16	7	4	3	8	6	1	8	2
17	7	4	3	8	8	1	2	2
18	7	4	3	8	8	9	2	2
19	7	4	3	9	0	8	3	4
20	7	4	3	4	0	7	9	2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Book Mark.

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

See also



G. W. McCor Mo.

Amos Longman

Ant; Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri Men

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 5, 1867.

Muster-out to date Feb 22, 1867.

Last paid to Apr 31, 1867

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1867; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26<sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Settlement of account

Pay due for use & risk of  
arms & equipments from  
Dec 31/63 to May 1, 67 according  
to an order from Brig  
Genl & all late Genl

Book mark: .....

Amos  
Capt.

MAR 19

7435079

1861

4 Car M 5 M The order  
stopping pay for use of  
house & equipments  
was not received at  
his residence until July 7/64  
thrust out by reason  
of dissipation of time of  
service

Has dishonorably dismissed  
the service by sentence of  
LC M by 40 to 24 Dist of  
Central Mo Garrison Aug 20  
May 5/64 and dropped  
him from the Rolls May 7/64  
Sentence remitted and  
returned to duty Oct 1/64 by  
SO No 198 same service  
Sept 15/64 all stoppages were  
settled at last pay account

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Remona Gaughan

Pat., Co. E., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 48 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Returned in line

Sick in G. & S. Hosp at

Jefferson City Mo line

Feb 26/65 Recd. list

discharged

Dismounted (age 40 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

church by comp. \_\_\_\_\_

Howe

MAR 19

7439083

TEST

Enrolled April 5-62 at-  
Forest City no r mnd  
in April 5-62 at-St  
for no for during  
War)

*G.* | *W. S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Denis Langhan*

*Pr.*, Co. *B.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dismounted.*

*Sick in Hq. City*  
*Mo. Since Feby 20th.*

Book mark: .....

*Toss*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ernie Gaughan

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay out for use  
and ink of horse and horse  
equipment from Dec. 31/63  
to May 1/64. Ind by  
G. E. M. and sentenced to  
be dishonorably discharged  
the service and to be con-  
fined for 5 years in some  
(Cm.)

Book mark:

House

MAR 19

7438812

1631

Military prison with the  
loss of all pay and allowan-  
ces from U.S. Restored  
to duty by S. O. No. 198  
Hd. 20 Dist. Cent mo.  
Sept. 15/64 with pay  
and allowances from  
Oct. 1/64 Confined  
at Civil prison Alton  
Ills May 5/64

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Greathart

1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of C. C. M. May 17/64.

Book mark:.....

Hoyberger



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Dennis Coughlan*

*Plt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dis-mounted. Returned  
from detention apl 14/63 under  
Capt. Roan's with his pay  
and allowance stopped from  
Feb 28/63 to apl 14/63 due  
for clothing up to Feb 28/63.  
844 '4. In arrest at Lexington Mo. since Apl 22/64*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Laughlin*

*Pl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *disallowed Returned*  
*from desertion under Pres.*  
*Rate Rec'd in apl 14<sup>th</sup> '63 with*  
*all pay & allowance stopped*  
*from Feb 14 to apl 14<sup>th</sup> '63*  
*Due for picking service up*  
*to Feb 28 '63 \$44<sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> on extra*  
*duty in hospital at Lexington*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

MAR. 19

7438416

\*1891\*

-16 Since apl 15/63

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Dennis Carpenter

Pl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted, returned from desertion under Capt Rockm. April 1st with pay & allowance while absent from Feb 14/63 to April 1/63 due for clothing drawn

Book mark:

Hopfinger

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Genie Gaughan

Regt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Dismounted

on extra duty in Hospital  
at Lexington, Mo., since  
April 1-63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Denis Gaughan

Pol-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: dismounted

on extra duty in Hospital  
at Lexington, Mo.  
since April 1-63

Book mark: .....

(350)

Rosenbaum

Copyright

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Denis Gaughan

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted  
Sgt. service at Hospital in  
Lexington Mo. since April 1-63  
returned from desertion April 63  
under the President's late procla-  
mation with all pay & allowances  
stopped from Feb 14-63. Furnished  
Horse & Equipments 7 months 20 days.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jennie Guaghan

Plt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Deserted Feb 14 - 68 -

Furnished Horse & Equipments  
Horse untraceable 10 days

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rosenbaum



G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jenn's Garaghan

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Mex-  
ico April 1-63 under the  
President's late proclama-  
tion with all pay & allow-  
ances stopped from Feb'y 14-  
63 to time of return. Furnished  
Horse & Equipments - Horse in  
serviceable 10 days - Sick at Lexington  
Mo since Apr. 1-63.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G 4 S. M. leave | Mo.

Senis Gougham

Col- Co B, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. leave

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization

for Feby 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on det-service  
in Lexington Mo. since  
April 1-63

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Denis Gaughron*

*Plt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Deserted Feby 14 - 1863*

*Furnished Horse & Equip-  
ments. Horse untraceable  
10 days*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Dr. J. H. Thompson*

*Pr.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1. 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Equipments.  
Horse unserviceable  
10 days.*

Book mark: .....

*E. M. Wagner*  
Clerk

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Demetrius Chapman  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Issued horse  
& equipment since  
date of enlistment.

Book mark: .....

H. M. Agnew  
Clerk

10 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Mangrum  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed in  
Capt. Mangrum since  
Aug. 1st 1862  
Appointed Capt. 6 Aug. 62  
Dismissed from & Private  
mentioned date of enlist-  
ment.

Book mark: .....

L. H. Mangrum

*S*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Thompson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1st to Dec 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*

*B*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*William Gaughan*

*Ort.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quartermaster's Office*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Quartermaster's Office*  
*Present*

Book mark: .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*Wm. Gaughan*  
Cavalry



*Langham Dennis*

*C. Co B, 4 Regt Mo S M.C.*

*13* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. List .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>3</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Wanenburg Mo  
September 15/64

Central Mo. Dist of  
Steger & Co. A. A. & Co.

S. O. No. 198. #2.

Dennis Ganghase  
4 m, S. M. Cav.

File

O. P. M. & Co. Sept 19-1864

St. Richardson

Where is Dennis Ganghase

now?

File

Sent to Albert Jones

29 to 1 m on route.

Holland.

S. O.

St. Richardson  
Holland

Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Wauensburg, Mo. Sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 198

2. So much of the sentence in the case of Dennis Gaughan, private Co<sup>d</sup> B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. I. M. (published in General Orders No. 24 C. S. from these Head Quarters) as dishonorably discharges him from the service, - imprisonment after October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, and forfeiture of pay from and after that date, - (Oct-1<sup>st</sup> 1864) is hereby remitted.

Private Dennis Gaughan, Co<sup>d</sup> B 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. I. M. will be released from confinement, Oct-1<sup>st</sup>, proximo, and returned to duty with his Company.

By order of Brigadier General BROWN,

C. W. Sanderson

G. H. Siga

Assistant Adjutant General.

NAME.

REMARKS.

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Myrtle St Prison  
Receipt for  
Lewis's Ganglion  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. J. M.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order  
of.....

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoner received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 6<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1864, from Sgt. Johnson  
Sent forward from Warrenburg Mo on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1864, by order of RMS

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Dennis Gaughan 4<sup>th</sup> M & M. Car.

J. M. Kellogg  
Capt & Comd  
Det. Rendalock

Quincy Gaughan  
Private & P. H. M. S. M.

My dear friend  
Richard  
Dear 29/18

Dear 29/18

12/19

Office Apt Provost Marshal  
Warrensburg Mo May 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Provost Marshal Genl

St Louis Mo

Sir I have  
the honor to send you by Serjt Johnson Co 2<sup>d</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mo S. M. Samuel Darghuse Private Co 4<sup>th</sup>  
4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo, S. M. to be confined in accordance with  
the endorsement enclosed

I have the honor to be  
very respectfully your  
Obedient Servant

John Capron 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Assistant Provost Marshal

J. P. Sanderson  
Provost Marshal General  
Department of Missouri



Head Quarters D.C.M.  
Warrington May 2/64

Respectfully refers to  
Lieut. Jules Capon and  
Provost Marshal Warrington  
Mo. The prisoner  
will be sent to St. Louis  
Mo., in accordance with  
the order of the General  
Commander hereon with  
these Papers.

J. A. Smith  
Lt Col 6th Cav Reg  
Provost Marshal

Assistant Provost Marshal of  
Warrington Mo  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Respectfully refers to  
Captain Ballinger, who with  
detail one non-commissioned  
officer from Warrington to  
St. Louis.  
Jules Capon  
Asst. Provost Marshal

prison as the Commanding General  
may direct, and forfeit  
all pay and allowances, from  
the United States Government.

Wit. In District Central Mo.  
Warrington, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Finding and sentence con-  
firmed. The stoppage of pay  
will be made by the Comd'g  
Officer of the 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. M. M.  
and in accordance with the  
Sentence, Dennis Laughon, private  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. M. M. is dis-  
honorably discharged from the Military  
Service of the United States, and  
will be dropped from the rolls  
of his Company and Regiment.  
The prisoner will be sent to St.  
Louis, for execution of the Sentence  
of Confinement, there being no  
suitable place in this District for  
his safe keeping.

E. B. Brown  
Brig. Gen. 10th  
Comd'g

Officially  
A. R. Cook  
Capt. Judge Advocate  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. M. M.

Warrington Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
Dennis Laughon, Private  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. M. M.

Charges.

- 1<sup>st</sup> - Obedience.
- 2<sup>d</sup> - Conduct to the prejudice of  
good order and Military discipline.

Finding.

Of 1<sup>st</sup> Specified Charge - Guilty.  
except the words, "there being at the  
time in the house of said then  
and then, a human being."  
Of the first Charge - Guilty.  
Of 1<sup>st</sup> Specified to 2<sup>d</sup> Charge - Guilty.  
Of 2<sup>d</sup> Specified " . . . - Guilty.  
Of the second Charge - Guilty.

Sentence.

To be dishonorably discharged from the  
Service of the United States, and to  
be confined five years in such



Special Order  $\frac{1}{2}$   
No. 138  $\frac{3}{4}$

in case of

Amos Gaughan

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

~~CONFIDENTIAL - PROTEST MARSHAL GENERAL~~  
St. Louis, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 136. }

EXTRACT:

2. The sentence of imprisonment in the case of Private Dennis Laughan, Co. D 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mch. 6. Cas. promulgated in General Order No. 54, current series from Head Quarters Central District of Mo. will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Mo. under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans  
(signed) C. R. Everett,  
Asst. Adjt. General

Official: S. S. Burwell

Asst. Provost Marshal General

No 647. Molar 1/6

Saint Louis Mo  
May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Missouri Dpt of the  
B 136 P. 2.

in which the sentence of im-  
prisonment in the case of James  
McGraw Co. B. 4. M. M. T. 1864  
ordered to be carried into effect  
within the Union under the  
provisions of the Penitentiary Law

Spain  
now read.  
of order & Prison  
Bureau, & do so in  
the cases in future  
W. H.  
May 20/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 18 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 136.

EXTRACT.

2 The sentence of imprisonment in the case of  
Private Perris Gaughan Co. B. 4th Cavalry  
Mo. Inf. Mo. as promulgated in General Order  
No. 211 Cavalry Series from Head Quarters. Central  
District Mo. will be carried into effect at the Military  
Prison at Alton Ill. under the direction of the  
Provost Marshal General.

By Command of Major General Rowcans,

*A. A. General*

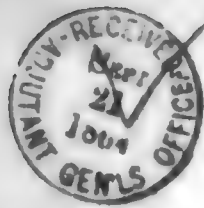
Assistant Adjutant General.

P.M.G.

Sept. 2nd.

Dennis Goughan  
Det Co "B" 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav

---



Head Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo. Sept 15th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 198

2 So much of the sentence in the case of Dennis Gaughan. private, Co. B. 4th Cav Mo. S. M. (published in General Orders No. 24 C. S. from these Head Quarters) as dishonorably discharges him from the service. imprisonment after October 1st 1864. and forfeiture of pay from and after that date. (October 1st 1864) is hereby remitted.

Private Dennis Gaughan Co. B. 4th Cav Mo. S. M. will be released from confinement, Oct. 1st. prox. and returned to duty with his Company.

By order of Brigadier General BROWN.

*D. H. Stinson*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General to S. A.  
Washington, D. C.



Ad. Gs. Dept of the Mo  
Office for War Gen  
September 17<sup>th</sup> / 864

Special Orders }  
No 242 }

Par 7. Orders the release of  
Dennis Laughan from Active  
Military. From on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October  
1864 to be sent to Schofield's  
Barracks, and from thence  
to his Company

OK  
4 Car. M. S. M

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 242.

EXTRACT:

VII

In compliance with Par. II Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 198, Headquarters District of Central Missouri, dated Warrenton Mo. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864, Private Dennis Gaughan, Co. B. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. prisoner at Alton Mil. Prison, will be released from confinement on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864; so much of his sentence having been remitted, he is sent under guard to Schofield Barracks St. Louis Mo. to be thence returned to duty with his Company.

St. Nicholas

Joseph S. S.   
 1<sup>st</sup> Asst. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.



453 a/g 2 m 1/2

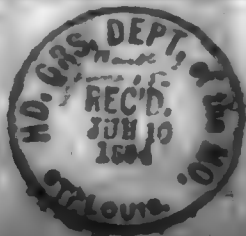
Grant Hosp. St. Louis May 9/64

G. 194 P. M. 1/2 2/64

Gaughan Dennis

Port: 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Requests to be released from  
confinement as the charges on  
which he was assigned were  
not substantiated. He proclaims  
sincerely his loyalty and says if  
not released soon "God will re-  
lease me" he being very sick.  
He is willing as soon as able to  
do his duty as a soldier faithfully  
and honestly as heretofore he has  
done-



File

7. 1. 1. 1.

Head Qrs. Dept of the MO.  
Saint Louis, June 11/64.  
Respectfully referred  
to the Ch. Med. Dept. of  
the MO.

By order  
Maj. Genl. Reference

Genl. H. H. H.  
L. R. A. A. Y.

What's the word?  
JPS

Col.  
Gaughan is in  
Hosp. He was on the  
last Roll for Alton. He  
was so sick as to be  
unable to go. His desire  
is to find you at  
Alton.

Alton.

Richardson

Gratiot St. Hospital  
May 9. 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit this line in order to inform you of the charges preferred against me, and how far I have been guilty.

The first is the crime of Arson, which they were not able to prove, as they could not unless they found some willing tool who would swear, according to their dictation. I did not enter the U.S. Service for the purpose of destroying property unless ordered to do so by my officers. I can testify by my immediate officers, that I did not commit one act of Lawlessness since I joined the Service, or any other act of Disobedience, but was always ready and willing to do my duty as a Soldier. The second charge was that I used language contrary to good order and military discipline. I will here state the exact language I used on several occasions. I said that the officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regt. on some of them, while in command at the Post at Lexington Mo: did not make the proper effort to put down Bushwhackers in suffering Union men to be robbed and murdered within a few miles of the Post, and in many instances no Scouts sent out to shoot down or bring to justice these perfidious murderers, there was four Soldiers on their way home to see their families residing in Lexington taken off a Boat within Six miles of their homes, and one of them after being shot had his head cut off and hung on the limb of a tree - no Scouts sent out to look after these murderers, After the Enrolled Militia were disbanded, those who lived within Eight Six and Three miles of the town were obliged to move in the city for protection, as some of them were shot in their own houses and brought to the Hospital, the Bushwhackers got so bold that they came into the city, Three of them and shot and killed a Soldier within Fifteen Hundred yards of the Post Commanders Headquarters. He was brought to the Hospital I said then at that time, that if my Regt the 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt were stationed there, that the Bushwhackers would not dare come so close

to their Headquarters, and that I would rather have Two Companies  
of the 4th Stationed there than the whole 1st Regt, for that while  
they were Stationed there they kept down the Bushwhackers and those  
Rebels living in the city, who were known to harbour them and aid them  
in their plots, were taken out and shot, that they could do the same  
without the knowledge of their officers, when the officers did not want  
to put them down, They, the men unless they were Cowards would  
do something - it seems that the officers, some of them entered the  
service for to save their necks, and save the greenbacks and get home  
safe. I also said that there is some good officers in the 1st Regt  
Lt Col Lazar is a good officer a good Soldier and a fighting man.  
This is all that I ever said to my knowledge so help me God, and  
if I said anything contrary to military rules, it was because I  
did not like to see Soldiers and Union men shot down by these  
Rebels and Cut throats Traitors and no effort made to put them  
down - I would go in for having two Bushwhacker Scalps for  
every Soldier or Union man that they killed.  
I think it will not benefit this government to punish me for  
this language to keep me confined for five years for one year or  
for one month - they cannot charge me with any actual charge  
crime. I am now in Guardhouse and prison near four months,  
my health is bad. I am now Fifty Two years old - I am still willing  
to serve my Country while I am able to fight for the preservation of the  
Union untill the Stars and Stripes floats over every foot of Territory  
from Maine to Mexico, and from the Atlantic to the Pacific, if I  
lay in prison much longer God Almighty will release me.  
If released I can be of some benefit to my Country and to my family,  
much needs my aid and protection, I have raised four boys that are fighting  
in the ranks since the outbreak of the Rebellion, Three in Grants Army  
and one in the Ill. State Troops - and if they kept me in prison ten  
years I would enter the service again with the same loyalty than  
ever, if the war still continued. You will excuse this long epistle  
but in it I stated the truth  
Dennis Gaughan  
(over)

I have the honor to subscribe myself very respectfully  
your most Obedt Servant

To  
Major General

Co. B 4th Regt of Cav. Miss  
Dennis Gangan

W. J. Rosecrans

Comdg. Hq. of the Mo  
St Louis Mo.



1864  
Headquarters Department of the Mo.  
OFFICE PROMOT MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., June 13 1864.

Respectfully

returned to the  
Genl Comd with this  
information:

Gaughan  
is sentenced to five  
years imprisonment  
at Alton. He is now  
on the Roll to be sent  
with the next detach-  
ment, & would have  
been sent with the  
last but for the fact  
that he was sick  
in Hospital.

L P Sanderson  
Rm 500

May 9. 1864  
Dennis Gaughan  
B. 4. 600. U. S. M.

Spokane, Mo. 64  
Saint Louis June 25<sup>th</sup> 64

Gaugham Mrs. Dennis.

~~Rev. H. V. Chap. M. S. M.~~

Requests the release of her  
husband Dennis Gaughan who  
has been sentenced to five years  
imprisonment, he is a soldier &  
she states her situation is critical  
having no home and a young child  
to care for and in expectation of  
another one she requests that notice  
will be taken of the petition in her  
husband's behalf sent to H. V. Chap.  
of Mo. some time since, & that an  
answer to this letter be sent to her  
brother Sgt. Francis Gaughan Co. A  
1<sup>st</sup> Infy. M. S. Mo.

Prof. Fife, care has  
been taken to  
be Thru Times  
Bany



June the 25<sup>th</sup>

(1864)

to General St Louis Mo  
General rose crans Commanding  
the Department of Mo

Dear Sir I take the liberty  
of addressing these few lines to  
you in hopes you will take  
pity and compassion on a poor  
woman and relieve my poor  
husband as I am in great need  
of aid and protection I have one  
little child not a year old yet  
and I expect to be confined of an  
another one every day and I have  
no ~~home~~ <sup>and</sup> means or way of  
making a living for myself or  
children when my husband was  
arrested they took 4 months pay  
coming to him and they stoped  
it all and left me in great need  
I am now depending on my Brother  
for a living I think it is very hard  
for my husband to be sentenced for  
2 years in prison and all his pay  
kept from his family for mere  
spite work from his enemies they  
have done falsely on him for  
I know he never done any person  
any harm and he has done more  
for this government than than those  
persons that had him arrested it  
was because he was too strong a  
union man for them that they did not  
like him he has been 2 years and a  
half in the service of this government

June the 25<sup>th</sup>

(1864)

St Louis Mo  
to General Rosecrans Commanding  
the Department of Mo

Dear Sir I take the liberty  
of addressing these few lines to  
you in hopes you will take  
pity and compassion on a poor  
woman and release my poor  
husband as I am in great need  
of aid and protection I have one  
littel child not a year old yet  
and I expect to be confined of an  
another one every day and I have  
~~no~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~no~~ <sup>no</sup> means or way of  
making a living for myself or  
children when my husband was  
arrested there was 4 months pay  
coming to him and they stoped  
it all and left me in great need  
I am now depending on my Brother  
for a living I think it is very hard  
for my husband to be sentenced for  
5 years in prison and all his pay  
kept from his family for mere  
spite work from his enemies they  
have done falsely on him for  
nothing I know he never done any person  
any harm and he has done more  
for this government than than those  
persons that had him arrested it  
was because he was too strong a  
union man for them that they did not  
like him he has been 2 years and a  
half in the service of this government



Passafium 164

673

To Major Genl. Rosecrans

Commanding Department file 0. -

The undersigned petitioners would respectfully  
request that Dennis Gaughan late private  
in Company B 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri State  
Militia who was tried and convicted before a  
General Court Martial which convened at  
Harrisburg Mo to be dishonorably dismis-  
sed the service of the United States and  
imprisoned for five years be released  
from confinement as he has a wife and  
family depending on him for support  
and unless he is released she will be  
dependant upon a charitable community  
for a livelihood

James

James

R. B. Berry 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 21<sup>st</sup> -  
Co 9<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo. S. M.

N. W. Hunter 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> B. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Camp 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. and member of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Cav. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. S. M.

U. B. Holloway

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Colorado Cavalry

Judge Advocate

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. S. M.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. S. M.

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly names and dates]*

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly names and dates]*

James Daily  
 D. Lieut. Co D. 2nd Regt  
*[Faint handwritten text]*

J. F. Thompson  
 Act. Asst Surgeon  
 U.S.A.  
 S. F. Currie  
 Major 2nd Regt  
 H. Kennerly 1st Lieut  
 D. M. 1st Regt, M.S. M.  
 Capt Joel T. Shaw

J. Doyle Capt  
 1st Regt M.S. M.  
 J. M. Scott 1st Regt M.S. M.  
 J. E. Cobb 1st Regt M.S. M.

James Labadie  
 2nd Regt M.S. M.  
 J. H. Wadsworth  
 Surgeon 1st Regt M.S. M.  
 J. H. Pennock Capt 1st Regt M.S. M.  
 Geo W. Collins 1st Regt M.S. M.  
 R. L. Sargent  
 Capt 1st Regt M.S. M.

H. B. Blair Capt Co B 4th  
 Cavalry M.S. M.  
 W. H. McCalland 2nd Lieut  
 Co B 4th Regt M.S. M.  
 Ephraim Davis 1st Lieut  
 Co A 4th Regt M.S. M.  
 W. B. Davis 2nd Lieut Co A 4th Regt M.S. M.  
 A. B. Vaneck Capt Co D 9th

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly names and dates]*

Petition  
by citizens for  
the release of  
Dennis Gough

4<sup>th</sup> mo. 1867

69  
Dennis Gough



Benjamin Winter Sergeant  
Company H 1st Cav Md M  
John V. Bayland Corporal  
Company L 1st Cav Md M  
Calista H. Spitzer Private 1st Co  
Richardus Woolley Private " "  
John A. Woolley " " "  
Joseph R. Ruli Private Co L 1st Cav Md  
George M. Laughlin " " " "  
John Dobbie " " " "  
Henry Birchfield " " " "  
Benjamin Jackson " " " "  
George Moore Private Co L 1st Cav Md  
Fitz Deakins " " " "  
Peter Pinner " " " "  
William Little " " " "  
John E. Grantum 1st Supt Co of M  
Lee W. Dainell Corp " " "  
Joseph Hughes Private " " "  
John H. Mowdy  
Jonathan C. Poe  
John R. Cautshall  
Lewis H. Haste  
James C. Harnad Capt  
James A. Gray Co A 1st Cav  
James Lincol Co A 1st Cav

Batter. Co 1st Cav  
John H. Simmons  
John F. Bridger  
R. F. Ballou  
A. F. M. Boy  
J. C. Harris  
David Carpenter  
James W. Gage  
James Talbot  
John C. Fitch  
Vernon C. Horshaw  
J. B. Moore  
Wm. H. Simmons  
Cass. Cooper  
Wm. Connett  
D. B. Deane  
M. Spatze  
William B. Deane  
Joshua Strains  
David C. Deane  
E. Seatt  
James Stout  
Thos. Tibbs  
Thomson J. Woodford  
Chas. Vally  
George A. Smith  
W. H. Smith

Thomas Downing 1808  
Henry Holmes

Thomas & Harriet 1808  
William P. Powell 1808

George P. & V. Thurston 1808

Mr. H. Beyster

Thomas Anderson 1808

Richard S. Cunningham 1808

John McHenry 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

John Little 1808

V. A. Clark  
George Lolly  
Joseph Kraft  
John Wooten

Wm. G. Miller  
McCrain

G. D. Grand

James M. Kinney

James W. Deigred

W. W. King

A. Schneller

S. Taylor

G. Underwood

J. V. Kuffaker

A. Gedford

A. Deigred

J. R. Reed

P. B. Matthews

J. Hinton

Francis Myer

A. H. Helms

J. T. James

R. Matthews

W. S. Lowe

Joseph Hutton

J. P. Smith  
W. G. Miller

James H. ...  
 ...  
 John ...  
 ...  
 William ...  
 ...  
 BR

J. Gorall  
 J. Smith  
 A. H. Campbell  
 J. Conly  
 H. Wooley  
 ...  
 ...

Martin L. Bear ...  
 John W. M'Gray ...

...  
 ...

John R. Hays ...

...  
 ...

Dennis Marshall ...

...

W. A. ...

...

George W. ...

...

James M. Royston ...

...

L. W. ...

...

J. W. Whitman ...

...

C. F. ...

...

J. J. Hughes Corp'l ...

...

J. W. ...

...

Robert W. ...

...

James ...

...

W. H. ...

...

Matthew ...

...

B. ...

...

The undersigned petitioners would respectfully request that Dennis Laughan late private in Company B 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry Missouri State Militia who has tried and convicted before a General Court Martial which was convened at Warrensburg Mo to be dishonorably dismissed the service of the United States and imprisoned for five years be released from confinement as he has a wife and family depending on him for support and unless he is released she will be dependant upon a Charitable Community for a livelihood from Colonel Holt's Regt

Names  
 William L. Goff 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt  
 Jacob Hammon  
 Chris Smith  
 Henry W. Goff  
 Charles Hammon

Names  
 James H. Holt  
 G. W. Fitzwater  
 John Lincoln  
 J. S. Hammon  
 J. C. K.





Joseph W. Hampton  
 Benjamin A. Wilhoit  
 O. R. Strong & Secy of ant  
 Jack D. Drogan  
 Albert Jones  
 Samuel W. Johnston  
 George H. Smith  
 George W. B. Douglas  
 William W. Wren  
 James Walker  
 John H. Burt  
 Charles A. Hungerford  
 Lewis Armstrong  
 J. H. Denny  
 John Cantrey  
 Billy Nash  
 S. Mc Donnell  
 Joseph Hume  
 Franklin Hill  
 J. W. McComas  
 J. H. Ellis  
 Levi Green  
 Edmund Thorne  
 A. F. Sedbetter  
 Elijah Starkey  
 Abalom Barron  
 J. M. Taylor  
 J. Mitchell

Abner S. Pancel  
 William Banchard  
 Wm. H. Andrews  
 G. M. D. Young  
 Big Nelson  
 W. H. Hathaway  
 James Ouel  
 James Mayhew  
 John Parks  
 George W. Scott  
 W. B. Cotton  
 Calvin Moore  
 William B. Spear  
 William Hobbs  
 D. Thompson  
 Wm Golding  
 A. J. Harmon

William Perkins

John Hill

H. C. Condon

Frank Murphy

George P. Smith

Geo. W. Foster

Charles Keller

Stirling Murray

Nelson Painter

Martin T. B. Jones

Robert Marion

Jacob A. Kunkel

Jacob Rostock

G. W. Hunt

J. H. Wilson

C. H. Edwards

Jacob Perkins

Wm. H. Keller

Frank Hartman

Frank Foster

Ed. Smith

Wm. D. Smith

A. H. Carter

Jasper W. Keller

Samuel Morris

A. Arnold

Harvey Swindler

George A. Parker

William W. Brown

Merion Stuger

H. W. Sapp

N. B. Cain

John T. Walker

Henry Patton

John Swingard

George Skanklin

Robert Johnson

John M. Elroy

John Cairman

George Carpenter

George W. Little

J. J. Wood

N. J. Taylor

Clay Rade

Wm. D. Smith

Colonel L. B. L. B.  
 James De Lany  
 Franklin H. H.  
 Samuel J. J.  
 Cyrus B. B.  
 Samuel C. C.  
 Daniel C. C.  
 Thomas C. C.  
 Samuel C. C.  
 James C. C.  
 John C. C.  
 Ward C. C.  
 Alfred C. C.  
 George C. C.  
 Andrew C. C.  
 Robert C. C.  
 Nat. C. C.  
 Wm. C. C.  
 Evans C. C.  
 G. L. C. C.  
 Martin C. C.  
 Thomas C. C.

R. J. Mearns  
J. H. Foster  
Wm. L. Burt  
A. Darts, Ry. mchls  
Henry Winters  
Wm. R. Taylor  
Levi Taylor  
James King  
Wm. Mearns  
John F. Cox  
Jail. B. Benton  
Bird Baxter Ch. C.  
Chas. Goringe..  
Casimir Cornell.  
G. T. Dixon.  
J. S. Gamble  
J. S. Smith  
J. S. Smith  
J. S. Smith  
J. S. Smith  
J. S. Smith  
J. S. Smith  
J. S. Smith





*Wain, James M.*  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Sergeant. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

17446216	36647577
17446300	42806218
17446390	6720
17446476	
17446561	
17446641	
17446725	
17446811	
17446892	
17446971	
17447050	
17447135	
17447210	
17447295	
17447372	
17447450	
17447532	
17447610	
17447694	
17447779	
17447864	
17447940	
17448028	
17448105	
17448184	
17448268	
17448350	
17448437	
17448517	

Book No. 12036-25-87+11382-05  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Eakin

2nd Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt  
to 2nd Lt Dec. 5 - 1862.

Co's mark: Ser 11242-a-1867.

also

4

4<sup>th</sup> Class  
S.M.

Mo

James M. Gavin  
Lieut

Tri Monthly Return

of the Post of Warrensburg Mo

for the month of <sup>30</sup> April, 1863,  
dated Not dated, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Counter signs Ret as Lt acts  
Adjt.

Book mark:

James Frank



G

4. Gav.  
S. M.

mo.

J. M. Gavin  
Lieut

Tri-monthly Return  
of the Post of Warrensburg Mo

for the month of <sup>31</sup> Mar, 1863,  
dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Countersigned Return as Lt  
& Act Capt.

Book mark:

James Frank

G

A. S. M Car Mo.

James M. Gavin

1st Lt, Co. G., 4th Reg't Missouri S M Car

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apr 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service

Book mark:.....

x Parker

24

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Martin

1st Sgt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sgt Apr.

16-1862. Discharged July 24

1864 by S. O. No 41 He was

Dept of the Mo to enable him

to receive promotion and

be mustered in as 2nd Lieut.

10000

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Alas

MAR 19

7447846

1862

In date from Dec 16-1862.  
clothing account settled  
on mustin & pay Rolls  
of Oct 31-1862.

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Gavin*

*2nd* Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service at  
Tipton Mo since Dec 9-1861  
in charge 2nd Sub. Mil.  
Dist. of Cent Mo by J. O.  
No 202 Dep't of Mo.*

Book mark:

*Also*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hearn

2nd Lt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On St. horse at Light  
Mo. since Dec 9-1864 in chgr  
of 2nd sub. Mil. Det. of Cent.  
Mo by S. C. 202 1st Co. 2nd  
of Mo.

Book mark:

also

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Garin

1st Lt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On St. service since  
June 17 - 1864 as aty. Prov. M.  
at Lexington Mo. by J. C.  
No 15 - H. Co. 1st Reg't of the  
Mo. V. M. Co. St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

also

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jamer M. Garin

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Res Service Since  
June 17, 1864, as an Pro  
mar at Lexington Mo. by S.O.  
No 158. Today's Recd of the Mo  
P. M. G. C. St Louis Mo.

Book mark: 2

Cameron



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Camer M. Gavin

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On List Service at  
Jefferson City Mo. as arch  
Prs mar. Since Feb 8. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

49

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Gavin

2nd Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service at  
Jefferson City Mo. as ass  
tro Mar. Since Feb 9. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Cameron

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Asst. Pro Marshall at  
Jefferson City, Mo. Since Feby  
8<sup>th</sup> 1864. Mustered in by Regt  
Cameron. Asst. Comys of Drums.  
Muster in Roll not yet received.

Book mark:

Cameron

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Gavin

2nd Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2

Garrison

C/ | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Garin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Garin

87

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Gavin  
Squad, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Gavin

91

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Gavin

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Dec 15, 1862, to Dec 26, 1862, as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. and received 1st Sergt. pay only. On Feb. Rolls

Book mark:

J. M. Gavin

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Gavin

Squad, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265)

J. W. Davis

Captain



*4* 14. 5. 711. Car | Mo.

*James M. Garfield*  
*2. Lieut, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Missouri. 8 M. Car*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Quinn

2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 2<sup>d</sup> Supt.  
Dec 15, 1862. from  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Furnished  
horse & horse equip-  
ments from date of  
enlistment

Book mark:

W. S. Davis

G. | U.S.M. Gen. | Mo.

James M. Garin.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co G, 44 Reg't Missouri S.M. Gen.

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Feby 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 26, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When February 24, 1864.

Where Jefferson City

Period ..... years During the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged as Surg. of  
same Company for S.O. 41. U.S. Ar  
Sept of the Mo. of Feby 11, 1864 to  
take effect Dec 16, 1862 to make

Book mark: A. & O. Oct 31/87 His  
(over)

M. Garin.

MAR. 19

7433995

1891

Remarks Continued.

him to accept a Commission  
Mustered in by virtue of  
a commission from the  
Gov. of Mo. dated St Louis  
Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> to fill a vacancy  
Vice Wilson resigned.

Mustered in to take effect  
Dec 26. 1862

This officer was last  
paid to include the  
30<sup>th</sup> June 1863 by Major  
Smith.

Book Mark Continued.

Mustered into service as  
2d Lieut is accepted  
to date from Dec 25<sup>th</sup>  
1862 vide 12036 V.S.  
1887.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James McGarrin*  
Lieut. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Electd 2 Lieut*  
*Dec 15/87 from 1st day*  
*furnished horse &*  
*horse/equipments from*  
*date of enlistment*

Book mark: *W. C. C. Ct. 31/87 (ma)*

MAR. 19

7446641

★ 1891 ★

See 12036, vs 1887.

accepts his muster

into service as 2<sup>d</sup>

Lt. to date from

Dec. 10, 62

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Tarran*

*Regt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments  
from date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Johnson*  
Clerk

*J. J.* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Damm*  
*Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Damm*



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James P. Lister*

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *116* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. A. Johnson*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Sullivan*

*1st Reg.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Johnson*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Gavin*

*Sgt.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Joseph Mo., Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *St. Joseph*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *Sec 11282 A-87*  
General Notation—*483 A. 1673.*

*B. Nelson*

*comparative copy*

G. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Gavin

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Butler Ohio

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When March 24, 1862.

Where St. Joseph Mo.

By whom H. M. Albini; term 2 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed 1st

Sergeant April 16, 1862

Elected 2nd Lieut. December

15th 1862. & Discharged

Feb. 24, 1864 by S. O.

No 41 H. d. 2nd. Sept. of

Mo. to enable him to receive  
promotion & be mustered as  
2nd Lt. to date from Dec 16, 1862.

A. F. Evans

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James McGavin,  
Plat. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862, Absent  
sick at Mt Vernon  
Mo Sept. 25,

Dec 1862, to Dec 15  
Greenfield. Elected.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Dec. 15, 62,  
Present Gain

Elected, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Dec. 15, 62 (2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut)  
Jan 1863, Absent  
on detached service  
with 25 men from  
Jan 30, 63

Feb to Apr 1863,  
Present

May 1863, Absent on  
detached service at  
Sedalia since May 63.

June 1863 Present

July 1863. Present (on)

Book Mark:

Scott

36649574

on special duty as acting adjutant  
at Pleasant Hill Mo. since July 20, 63.

Aug. 1863 to Jan. 1864 Present,  
Feb. to Apr. 1864. Absent on  
det serv. at Jefferson  
City Mo. asst. Pro  
Marshal. Since Feb. 13, 64.  
May 1864. absent asst. Pro Mar Jeff.  
City Mo. by. S. O. No 69. H & Qs. Dept  
of Mo. P. M. 4. A St Louis. Feb. 11, 64.  
June 1864 absent on det serv at Jefferson  
City since Feb. 10, 64.  
July 1864. Absent on det serv at Jefferson City  
Mo. as assistant Pro Marshal since  
Apr. 19, 64. by. S. O. No 64. dated.  
Apr 19, 64.  
Aug to Oct 1864. Absent on det serv as  
asst Pro Mar at Lexington Mo,  
since June 17, 64 by. S. O. No 158.  
H & Qs. Dept of the Mo, P. M. 4. O,  
St Louis, Mo.  
Nov. 1864. Absent on det serv since Jan.  
1865 in Col. a recruiting service by  
S. O. No 179. H & Qs. Dept of the Mo.  
Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent on det  
serv. assigned on duty at Tipton  
Mo on charge 2 dis mil. by  
S. O. No 202. H & Qs. Dept.  
of Mo. since Nov. 23, 64.  
Mch 1865 Absent on det serv. as asst  
Pro Mar at Jefferson City Mo. by. S. O.  
No 2. H & Qs. Dept of Mo. since  
Mar 1, 65.

x canceled on return,

x

Gavin James M.

It., Co. G., 4 Regt. Mo. Inf. C.

157 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prim. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. M. Garvin

It. 4 m. S. M.



Office Asst Pro Marshal  
Jefferson City Mo  
Feb. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. R. L. Ferguson  
Pro Marshal Dist. Cent Mo.

Warrentburg Mo

Capt. I have the honor to report  
my arrival at this Port in compliance  
with Telegram Recd at Tipton Mo Dec 18/64  
dated H. D. Sept of the Mo. Dec 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

I am Capt Very  
Respectfully your Obedient  
Servant

J. M. Gavin St Atty. Gen. Mo  
V Asst Pro-Mar

Dorchester City 24 April 1851

Hall Rev. H.

Dear Sir, I have the honor to

acknowledge your receipt of order

directing that an officer be

appointed to go to Fulton Bank

Co. to administer the

estate to the Syoness then to

arrive on 27th inst.

has sent Genl Garrison

as he was too late to

effect the object

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

H. Love 701 1 511

Handwritten note at the bottom of the page.

Headquarters, First Sub-District, District Central Missouri,

Jefferson City Mo. April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. James H. Hays  
Asst. Adj. General  
Warrensburg  
Missouri  
Captain

The Order direct-  
ing me to detail an Officer to go to  
Fulton Calloway County to administer  
the oath to a Sympathist that was to convene  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. was received by  
me this noon, to-day. I have sent Lt.  
Gavin over; but I fear too late to  
effect the object.

Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant

George H. Hall

Col. & <sup>th</sup> Capt. Rufus  
Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Sub District

adrep Lieut J. M. Garrison, Co. G.  
42nd Mass Inf.

Pleasant Hill, Mass.

Pleasant Hill Mo  
July 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

Brig Gen Cuming  
Kansas City Mo

Gen permit me to  
say my case before you. Some 2 months  
ago, I asked leave of my Col. to go home on  
business. he gave his consent. & my turn  
was to come the 15<sup>th</sup> of this month. The morning  
we left Warrensburg. I wrote to Adjt Lefever  
to forward my leave of absence to Kansas city  
& as soon as I got to this town I again wrote  
to adjt. Lefever to let me know whether  
he had forwarded my leave of absence or  
not, and as yet. I haven't heard from  
him, if my leave of absence has been forward  
it has been in the mail that has been  
destroyed by the bushwhacker.

Gen the reasons for  
my asking leave is very urgent. if you can  
let me go under the circumstances I would  
be truly thankful. Please send answer  
by the Bare Capt Ryan your obedient  
servant

6th 1891

St

James M. Garvin

St. 4th MS in Car



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## Special Orders, 1

Mar 9/22

**EXTRACT:**

IX Par. IX of Special Order N. 158. June  
17<sup>th</sup> 1864. from this office assigning St. James  
Mc. Garrin, 4<sup>th</sup> Co. 9<sup>th</sup> M. I. R. to duty as  
Act. Pr. Marshal at Tipton Mo. is hereby  
revoked upon recommendation of St. Col. C. W.  
Davis, 5<sup>th</sup> Ills. Vol. in charge of the Inspection  
Bureau and St. Garrin is directed to proceed to  
Tipton Mo. in charge of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub. M. I. District.  
Central Mo. District composed of the following  
Companies: Monitau, Cooper and Morgan.

Capt. R. L. Ferguson

1. 6. 1861 of Central Mo.

Warrenburg.

Sept 20 1864  
Actg PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

12938 - Springfield

Warrensburg Mo.  
April 10 1864

Central Mo. Hist. of  
Special Order 97. 1.2

In which Lieut. J. M.  
Garrett is relieved from  
duty and ordered to join  
his Command under arms.

H. Geo. M. S. M.

W. S.

Springfield 1864



Headquarters, District of Central Missouri,

St. Louis

Jefferson City, Mo

April 12<sup>th</sup>

1904

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 77.

x

x

x

11. Lieut J. M. Gann Assistant Provost Marshal at  
Jefferson City Mo is hereby relieved from duty and will  
forthwith join his Command under arms.

Let Col J. A. Lintzler District Provost Marshal  
will recommend an Officer to be detailed as Assistant  
Provost Marshal at Jefferson City.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

J. M. Steyer

Assistant Adjutant General.

Provost Marshal  
Dept of the Mo

S.O. 91 C.D. No. April 12/68

Order

Relieving Serjeant

James M. Gavin 412

W. H. Cav. from duty  
as Asst P. M. Sub Dist  
Dist Cont. Mo.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 91. }

EXTRACT

11. Lt James M. Davis 4<sup>th</sup> Cav M.M.  
is hereby released from duty as act Prov Mar  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist Dist of Central Missouri to  
enable him to be mustered out of service his  
term having expired.

He will turn over the business of his office to  
Lt Milton J. Mahan 4<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy and send final  
reports to this office to the date he is relieved.

A. L. C. Whitney & Co

L. M. Davis.

and  
Lieut Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

93 G. O. P. M., N. C. 1865

Jefferson City Mar 27/65

Gavin J. Orr

G. O. P. M., N. C. 27/65  
Lieut. & Capt. P. O. M.

States that the Company  
that he belong to have  
Orders to be ready to mus-  
ter out on the 18th April  
next & ask to be relieved  
from duty as apt P. O.  
marshal &c

H. Dav. M. S. M.

File

O. P. M. & April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

H. O. C. R. N. C. 1865

281

Ad. Lrs. Dist Central Mo.  
Office Provost Marshal  
Warrensburg Mo. Mich 26/65

Respectfully forwarded to Col.  
J. H. Baker, Pro. Marshal, with  
the recommendation that the  
request of Lt Gavin be granted

E. Whitney 1st J. Kan Co  
Dist Pro Marshal

Office Asst Pro Marshal  
Jefferson City Mo  
March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865-

St. L. Whitney  
A. P. Marshal D. C. Mo

Sir, The  
Company to which I belong has  
orders to be ready to muster out  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April next, I  
would therefore respectfully ask  
to be relieved from duty as Asst  
Pro Marshal, to enable me to  
be ready to muster out with my  
Command, I have the honor to

be very respectfully your  
Obedient Servant

J. M. Gavin Jr.  
Asst Pro Marshal

S. B. Agoston /  
S. B. Agoston /  
S. B. Agoston /

Quigley J. A. 1st Col &  
Pm Marshal  
C. 93. Q. M. H. Col. - 738  
64.

District Contract No

Recon... nancy... 2nd...

No. 1, Garro Co. 1, 1861, in 1861, 1861  
 No. 1, Garro Co. 1, 1861, in 1861, 1861

for 1st Lieut. Dist. Com. Mo.

Made up of 100 lbs. of sugar  
 64 lbs. of sugar

Adm. Div. 100-100000-100000

Deff. bei - July 6 1864

Approved and ascertained

Refund to May Gen

Rosmoran, Comby

Deposited  
E. B. B.

Chas. H. Brown

My dear Mr. C.

Recd H. B. Sept 9th 1868

See 2d Dept of the U.S.

St Louis July 8 1864.

Respectfully referred to the

Robert Marshall General left

John M.  
Robert L. C. Richards

1861

*[Signature]*

Antony Hall

2. 11. 1950

Der Staat

Mass. you receiving

Name - Shomir

same.

19

10

1990

100

1994



Headquarters, Central District Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Jefferson City, Mo.

February 6 1864

Captain

I would respectfully recommend that  
2d Lieut James M. Garvin Company G. 4th  
Cav. Mo. I. M. be detailed to act as Provost  
Marshal for the 1st Sub Div District of  
Central Missouri, Head Quarters at Jeff  
City - to Return Lt. C. F. Moore.

I have the honor to be  
Respectfully your Obedt  
Servant

J. A. Smith  
Lt Col. 1st Regt

Captain J. H. Heger  
A. A. Ginal

Col. Geo. Dist. Cent. M.  
Office Pr. Mar.

Harrisburg July 2nd

Respectfully returned to St. James  
Mr. Garin Asst. Pr. Marshal  
Lexington Mrs. Capt. Pullinger  
has not himself reported for duty  
yet. If he does not do so soon  
another appointment will be  
made. In the meantime report  
to me from time to time

J. A. Fitch  
St. Col. 6th Mo. Cav. 30th  
Pr. Marshal

1st J. & A.  
Lexington Mo  
June 28th 1864

Garin James M.

Asst. Pr. Mar.  
4. Capt. M. S. M.

Reports that he has been  
at that place in com-  
pliance with orders from  
the Pr. Mar. Genl. - That  
as orders require him to  
report to Capt. J. Ballinger  
Asst. Pr. Mar. 3rd Sub. Dist  
Cent. Mo. has done so but  
that Capt. informs him  
that he is not on duty as  
Asst. Pr. Mar. - Asks  
for instructions

Says there are but few  
news in the Pr. Mar. Dept at  
that place, and a full  
supply of Books and blank  
will be needed

Rec. Office A. L. & C.

P. O. P. M. D. C. Mo. July 1st 1864



Lexington Missouri

June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut Colonel

I have the honor to inform you  
that I have arrived here in compliance with orders from  
the Provost Marshal Gen Dept of the Mo - My order requires  
me to report to Capt John Bellanger 1<sup>st</sup> Col 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo  
Art Pro Marshal 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist - but Gen Mo, I have done  
so. And the Capt informs me that he is not on duty.  
As - art Pro Marshal, I am at a loss to know what  
to do, will you inform me in reference to what  
I shall do, there seems to be but few records  
belonging to the Provost Marshal Dept, at this place  
the Post Commander has some records in his office,  
there will be needed a full assortment of Books and  
Blanks at this place.

Sr

Lieut Col J. A. Smith

Pro Marshal

Dist Cent Mo

I have the honor to be Very  
Respectfully your Obedient Servt

J. M. G. W. L. V.  
art Pro Marshal

Hd. In. Dist. Cent. Mr.  
Jeff. City Mo. Feb 13<sup>th</sup> /64

---

Rush. G. Learning  
A.A.G. Dist. Cent. Mo.

---

Order that 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt James  
McGarin Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.  
be relieved from duty as a  
member Dist. Court. Mar.  
Convened by S.O. No 22 Cal.  
from the Hd. Qu. Dated Jan 22<sup>nd</sup> /64  
& report to Lt. J. A. Purdy for  
for duty

---

202 112 13  
Recd. Dist. C. Mo. Feb 14 /64

Headquarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo

February 13<sup>th</sup>

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 35

IV. 3<sup>rd</sup> Genl James McGavin Co "G"  
14<sup>th</sup> Coar M.G. M. is hereby relieved from duty as a  
member of the General Court Martial convened  
by J.C. No 22. C.S. from their Ad. 2<sup>d</sup> dated Jan 13<sup>th</sup> 64  
and will report forthwith to Col J. A. Switzler  
Provost Marshal Dist Cent Mo. for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

Col Switzler

Rush B. Learning  
A. Assistant Adjutant General.

610 a good month

Washington Mo June 25th 1864

C. 828 Respectfully  
Ordered Wm. D. D.

172

Comd. Brig. Genl. E. B.

Comdo.  
p

Recommends that Asst. J. M.  
Garrison Asst. Dir. M. H. at St. Louis  
is ordered to relieve Ex. M. H.  
as recruiting officer for the Corps  
at that place.

4 mo. M. H.  
C. 6  
J. M.

1st Lieut. S. C. D. in  
1861 - 1868  
Col. M. H.

5017  
St. Louis  
June 28th 1864  
to the M. H. D.

Head Quarters of the M.  
St. Louis June 25th 1864  
Respectfully referred to the  
Pro. Mar. Genl. of the Dept.  
to know the Co. & Regt. to  
which Asst. Garrison belongs.  
Respectfully

Wm. D. D.  
Maj. Genl. D. D.  
J. S. Burdett  
A. A. Genl.

Head Quarters Dept. of the M.  
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.  
St. Louis June 28th 1864  
Respectfully returned to  
the General Commanding  
Lieut. Garrison belongs to  
Co. "C" 4th Regt. Mass  
M. H.

J. S. Burdett  
M. H. Genl.

54  
Verde Lavater Luthard Dis Mo  
Hannover June 25 1864

Majin

For obedience to the directions of the  
Majin General Commanding I have  
the honor to recommend that Lieut. J.  
M. Harris Asst. Prov. Marshal for  
Lexington be ordered to relieve Lieut  
Martin as recruiting officer for the  
Comp. de Afrique at that place.

Very truly  
Yours &c &c

E. B. Brown

Brig Genl

Genl

Genl

Majin O. D. Greene  
Asst. Adj. Genl  
Louis

S.O. 52 2nd Mo. 1st Mo  
H.P.M. 24. Feb 24. 1865.

Ordering Lieut. J. A.  
Gavin to remain in 1st  
Sub Det but Dis Mo to  
assist the Act. P.M.

4th Sub Det.

S.O. 52.



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders, }

No. 52. }

EXTRACT:

208

IT The 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. of the Dist. of Central Mo. established by Pub. G.O. No. 382. Nov. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 with St. Jas. M. Gavin Asst. Pro. Marshal having been merged into the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. St. Jas. M. Gavin 4<sup>th</sup> Class M. J. M. will remain in the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. to assist Capt. Franklin Pugh, Asst. Pro. Marshal, and subject to his orders.

Capt. Pugh

J. W. Baker

Col & Provost Marshal General

James M. Gove  
31 34 Cur M S M



Headquarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo.

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 35

IV. Lieut James M. Gavin Co "B"

4<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M. is hereby relieved from duty  
as a member of the General Court Martial  
convened by S. G. No. 22, C. S. from their Headquarters  
dated January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 & will report forth-  
with to Lt Col J. A. Switzer Provost Marshal  
District Central Mo for duty.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

Lieut O. P. Stearns

Judge adv.

L. C. M.

James N. Stearns

Assistant Adjutant General.

A. P. 16th (1) A. J. 1885

Recd for Deposits of \$200  
Feb. 24th 1885.

S. O. 52.

M. Baker Cash in Bank  
Change of District  
A. J. 1885.

5

A. C. H. H. H. H. H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders,

No. 52.

EXTRACT:

VI  
The 2<sup>nd</sup> Sub Dist. of the Dist.  
of Central Mo. established by Pro. S. O. No. 502  
Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 with Lt. Col. M. Gavin Aft. Pro. Mar.  
having been merged into the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist. Lt.  
James M. Gavin 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. M. G. M. will remain in  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist. to assist Capt. Franklin S. Searf.  
Aft. Pro. Marshal and subject to his orders.

Capt Searf

W. B. Baker

Col & Provost Marshal General

S.O. 85. P.M. & Det. No.

Apr. 5. 1845

Order

Appointing Lt  
Gawitt, Capt P.M.  
of 1st Sub Dist Cent  
Mo.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 55.

EXTRACT.

F. L. James, Jr. Gavin 4<sup>th</sup> Cas Regt  
is hereby appointed Asst Prov Marshal of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dist: Dist of Central Mo.

Lt L. C. Whitney, D. C. M.  
Harrington.

J. W. Baker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

*Lavin Melancthan. N.*  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Co.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7434176	28
2	7447286	29
3	7447364	30
4	7447438	31
5	7447512	32
6	7447609	33
7	7434709	34
8	7447876	35
9	32881318	36
10	36649522	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also 13 956-Can mo vols

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Melanchton W. Gavin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Main Reg't 4. 64

Boonville Mo Enlisted

May to Aug 1864

Absent on duty

(orderly for Pro. Man.)

Jefferson City Mo

since May 20. 64

Sept. 1864. Res. Sept.

9. 64. Sealed Mo.

reenlisted & trans-

ferred to the 13. 2d

Mo Cav. Vol. Sept.

9. 64

Book Mark:

Scott

G | 1 S M Co | Mo.

Malancthon W. Garin

1st, Co. C, A. Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to <sup>Not Paid</sup> ~~in full~~ 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>24 29 66</sup> ~~Not~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 30 72 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. and Equip  
rec'd from 1st 29 1864 to Aug 20/64  
Am't Equipm't paid for

Book mark:



G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Melanethon Gavin

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to None paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St

Louis Sept 9 - 1864 by

reason of re-enlisting as

volunteer in 10th Cav.

Mo. Vol. clothing settled

on final papers.

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

also

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Gavin*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted and*  
*transferred to the 3rd*  
*Illian Cav. Mo. Vol.*  
*Sept 9 - 64 Pay due*  
*for acc- and price of*  
*horse - and horse equip-*  
*ments from July 4 - 64*  
*to Aug 10 - 64*

Book mark:

*Also*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Melanchton Garvin*

*Regt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*hire of Horse and Horse*  
*equipage from Feb'y 29*  
*to August 10. 1864. On*  
*alt Service at Jefferson*  
*City Mo. Since May 24. 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Cameron*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Melanchton Gavin

Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feby 29  
to June 30. 1864. on Gen  
Service at Jefferson City  
Mo. Since May 20. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

49

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Melanchton Garrison  
Prvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
campage from Feby 29.  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Melanckin Caven

Pr

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Feby 4  
to Feby 29. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Melancthan H. Gavin  
serves with rank of Private on

Register and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

to the 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Mar. 25, 1864.

was born Public Co., Ohio

18...yrs; occupation Farmer

was enlisted Feb. 4, 1864.

was enlisted Booneville, Mo.

for what period enlisted During the War years.

eyes blue; hair light

complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

was mustered in March 25, 1864.

was mustered in Jefferson City

for pay paid \$100; due \$100

was credited 5 long. Dist. Iowa.

Company to which assigned Taylor Co., Iowa, Lexington.

valuation of horse, \$100

valuation of horse equipments, \$100

marks:

mark: General Notation—483 A 1873

Memphis  
Copyright

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Melanchton H. Garin

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Putnam, Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb 4, 1864.

Where Putnam, Mo.

By whom Newton H. Fisher <sup>acting</sup> term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged at  
St Louis Mo. Sept 9th  
1864. Re-enlisted in 1st  
Cav Mo. Vol.

J. H. Evans



Gerrit M. W.

Co. G

4

Regt. No 5th C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R.

W W Garrison  
Co 54 118th Regt

1st and 2nd Regts

112 47

2nd and 3rd Regts

Head Quarter Post District  
of District of Central Missouri  
Jefferson City Mo. May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Special Order

No 47. } Private M. W. Gavin  
Company Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf. will report  
without delay, for duty, to St. James  
Mo. Gavin West Provost Marshal  
at Jefferson City Missouri

By Order of  
George H. Hall  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.  
Commanding Post District

Priv. M. W. Gavin  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Inf.

*Gearhart, Claborn*  
 Co B., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	3	4	1	3	4	
2	7	4	4	1	8	6	0	
3	7	4	4	1	9	2	2	
4	7	4	4	2	0	1	3	
5	7	4	4	2	1	0	1	
6	7	4	4	2	1	5	9	
7	7	4	4	2	2	7	6	
8	7	4	4	2	3	6	2	
9	7	4	4	2	4	4	8	
10	7	4	4	2	4	5	2	
11	7	4	3	4	2	6	8	
12	7	4	4	1	0	9	7	
13	7	4	4	4	1	6	0	
14	3	2	8	8	1	0	14	
15	3	6	6	4	9	5	75	
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Book Mark:

General Notation—193 A. 1973.

See also

G

| 4 S. M. Cav. | No.

Claborn Gearheart,

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Book 4

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Gain Sept  
S. 6. 3. 3. 4. 1864  
Enlisted in Regt.

Jan. 1864 Lost on  
escort since Jan. 27. 64  
Feb. 1864 Lost on det  
escort since Feb. 28.  
64.

Apr. 1864 On garrison  
duty at Fort Guard,

Feb. 1865 Absent Sub-  
poenaing witnesses  
since Feb. 27-65.

in Pettis Co. Mo.  
Mch. 1865 Lost Mich.  
Co. 5. Detail in Mo. trans-  
ferred to Co. B. (over)

Book Mark:

Scott

APR. 21

36649575

1896.

Consolidated Detachment  
of 4. Cav. M. S. M. Co. S. O.  
Mo. 58. Our Series No  
Grs. Dist Con Mo,

Apr May 1865 (Co "B")  
Consolidated Detachment  
4. Mo. S. M. Cav. on  
daily duty as Teamster  
(driving team)

\* also Captain Gearhart.

3

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Clairmont Harkness

Co. 1st, 4th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 2 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Bedford Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 8, 1863.

Where Pleasant

By whom J. S. Tibbitt; term 12 months

Remarks Trusting to be at  
Jeff City Mo. Nov 1/3  
yours Companion

Clairmont

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leaborn Garhart

Pvt., Co. B., Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo., July 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 5, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: valuation of horse \$100.

Pay due for use and hire of horse &

equipment from June 30 to Dec 31, 64

Indebted to Gov for Ord bat 45 etc

Cook mark: .....

E. B. Thompson



G.

**4 S. M. Cav.**

Mo.

Leaburn Gearhart

Plt., Co. B, & Consol. Detach.,<sup>4</sup> Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch 26 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 103

Remarks: One Gen for Ord last  
45 ct

Furnished Home & Home  
improvements from June 30/64  
to Dec 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~Corrected by H. A. J. May 20, 1900~~

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

**Book mark:** .....

EB Thompson

(1989)

**Order**

*A* | *1st Sill Co* | **Mo.**

*Claborn* *Transfer*

*A*, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Sill Co*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *Nov 28*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company from which transferred *D*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equipment from June*  
*29/64 to Dec 21/64. Subst.*  
*ed to Gov for Act no 101-4 is ch.*  
*Transf'd by S O 58. 76 2 Div*  
*Control. No dated Mch 26*  
*1865-*

Book mark:

*W. J. S. S. S.*

Original

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Claborn Gearheart

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 121 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse Equip. from June  
20/64 to Dec. 21/64

On detached service  
notifying witnesses before  
a Court martial since 27th  
Inst.

Book mark:

J. R. Mice

*G*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Clifton H. Gearheart*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *121* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
harness & equip. from June  
30/64 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark:

(1864)

*J. R. Nic*

Copies

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Claborn Gearheart

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equip. from June  
21/64 to Oct. 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Claborn Gearheart*

*Park*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 120. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 20 1864 to  
Aug 31 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Larkin*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Claborn Gearheart

Part, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 18 100 for horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 64 to  
June 30 64

Book mark:

Larkin

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Claborn Gearheart

Priv.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar <sup>and</sup> Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay is due herein  
for the use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 1864 to  
Apr 30 1864

Book mark:

Lairner



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Blahorn Gearheart

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>and</sup> Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Sept 8 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864

On D.S. as escort  
with train since Feb  
28 64

Book mark:

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Claborn Gearheart*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnish feed horse  
and horse equipments  
from Sept 8 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863*

Book mark:

*Limmer*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

<sup>+</sup>  
Claborn Leachheart

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Present furnished horse & e-  
quipments on 1st day of enlistment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones

Y. 30m. 14 Bar 1 Mo.

Claborn, Hearshart  
Coir, Cas, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 25 years

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Sept 8  
St. Joseph Mo.  
Nov. years.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

Book mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1673

F. Smith

Gearheart Blairborn  
P. Co. D.; 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Assertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Gepheart.*  
*C. Gepheart.*

Private Company 'D'

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

Volunteers, at the battle of Independence.

Mo., October 21-25, 1864.

See index (C. Gepheart)

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Hughes  
 Rank, Private, Company "D", Regiment. 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Mss. S. M.  
 Place of casualty, Independence, Mss.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded (neck)  
 Date of casualty, October 21-25, 1864.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade, \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
 Battle Book, Vol. 4, Dept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 197.  
 + C. Hughes. See list of killed and wounded of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. Cav. Div., in  
 the actions of Oct. 21 & 25, 1864, in which he was under command, during the late  
 campaign in Mo., enclosed in a report dated Nov. - 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. and  
 signed by Major H. L. Tipton, Surgeon in Chief, Cav. Div. Page 4. Filed in Surg.  
 Gen's Office - R. R. R.  
 June 4 '76

Samuel Armstrong  
 Clerk.  
 9-27-'76

407  
Gearheart Claborn

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

✓ Book Mark,

✓ See also



*Gentry, Abdnigo*  
Co. G., 4 Missouri S.H. Cav.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446260	"
2	7446346	"
3	7446436	"
4	7446523	"
5	7446573	"
6	7446656	"
7	7446724	"
8	7446805	"
9	7446882	"
10	7446961	"
11	7447035	"
12	7447111	"
13	7447185	"
14	7447262	"
15	7447340	"
16	7447415	"
17	7447489	"
18	7447558	"
19	7447628	"
20	7447711	"
21	7447792	"
22	790-1867	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark *790-1867*  
General Notation—483 A. 1873.

G 4 Inn. Camp, Mo.

Albednego Sentry.

Co. G, 4 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Aln-790-1867.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Sept, 4, 1867.

*Horse lost at Springfield  
Mo. February 1 1863, having  
strayed away while grazing  
Obliged for <sup>1</sup>/<sub>60</sub> overpayment.*

*Summers*

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Airdness Gentry  
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled: Feb 27, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59<sup>90</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Sept 1  
1862 from the ranks Pay due  
for use & wear of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb'y 22  
1864 to Jan 25-1865. Valuation  
of horse \$110.

Cook's mark: Horse lost at Springfield  
Mo Feb'y 1-1863 having strayed 1000

Alfred

MAR. 19

7447792

1891

away while grazing. Stop  
\$1.00 over payment. Side  
12 Bn - 790 - 1807.

L

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

Abraham Sentry

1 Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse equip-  
ments from June 22 - 1864  
to Jan 21 - 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred M. Gentry*  
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
use of horse & horse  
equipments from Feb'y 29  
1864 to Dec 28 - 1864*

Book mark: .....

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Birds naps Gentry*

2nd Co. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On det. service at Jefferson City Mo as City Guard since Oct 8-1864. Pay due for use and hire of horse & horse equipments from July 29-64 to Oct 28-64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Also*

G

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abednego Gentry  
Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feb'y 29  
to Aug. 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron



4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abednego Gentry

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feby 29  
to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abednego Gentry

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feb'y 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abelardo Gentry

Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipments from June 30  
1863. to Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Camden

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abednego Gentry

Copt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipments from June 30  
to Dec 31 - 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abd negro Gentry*  
*Arpl*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for m & rish of horse & horse equipments from July 1, 1863. to Oct. 21, 1863. On Furlough since Oct. 28, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. S. Davis*

13

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abd Negro Gentry  
Capt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for used  
risk of horse & horse  
Equipments from  
July 1. 1863 to Aug.  
31. 1863.

Book mark:

(250)

J. W. Davis

Copied

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Whidney Gentry*  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1, 1863. to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Davis*

21

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wadnegs Gentry  
Corpl, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from March 1, 1863 to April 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis



21 14. S. M. Car. | Mo.

Abidnego Gentry  
Corpl. G. H. Reg't Missouri. S. M. Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. W. Davis

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Abdugo Gentry  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
& horse & equipments  
from date of enlistment

Book mark: Horse lost at Spring  
field

W. Davis  
Capt.

MAR 19

7446724

1891

field, Mo, Feby 1. 1863  
having strayed away  
while grazing. Stop  
\$160 overpayment. Vide  
Rtn - 490 - 1867.

*G*

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abednego Gentry*  
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abednego Turkey*  
*Corp*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment*  
*\* Sick in quarters*

*\* Entered by com. parer.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. Johnson*  
Copyright

57

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Gentry*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Gentry*

*J*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Gentry*

*1st*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Gentry*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abdugo Gentry*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*



G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chadwick T. G. G.

1st, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 186 20.

Muster-in to date Apr 16, 186 20

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 186 20.

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

L. J. G. G.

691  
Gentry, Jesse L.  
Co G., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7447212	25
2	7447327	26
3	7447837	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See Mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1673.

See also

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Gentry  
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to New York, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Presented at Tipton Mo

Jan'y 17 - 1864. Pay due for  
use & risk of horse & horse  
equipments from Nov 6 - 1863  
to Jan'y 17 - 1864. Valuation  
of horse \$100. (Age 21 yrs

Too's mark: \_\_\_\_\_.

Alash

MAR 19

7447837

1891

Enrolled nov. 6, 1863  
at Guilford mo  
for 3 yrs Master in not  
found)

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lander Gentry

Pvt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Jan'y 17/64  
Took with him a belt  
belonging to Government.  
Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & horse equip from  
Nov. 6/63 to Jan'y 17/64

Book mark:

B. Nelson  
Comptroller

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Leander Gentry

For, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov- Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipments from Nov 6.  
to Dec 31- 1863.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

Cameron

092  
Gerbe, Mansey  
Co. 4, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449832	2
2	7449922	2
3	7450026	2
4	7450119	2
5	7450207	2
6	7450308	2
7	7450403	2
8	7450476	2
9	7450555	2
10	7450626	2
11	7450698	2
12	7450777	2
13	7450854	2
14	7450969	2
15	7451340	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Grobe

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo Jan'y 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feby, 1865, drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 97<sup>00</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged (over)  
by Surgeon's Certificate of  
Disability, approved by  
Maj Genl. Rousseau, and  
final statement given  
April 15, 1865.

Cook mark Disch'd April 14, 65  
K. D. O. R.



MAR. 19

7451340

1891

Valuation of horse \$100.  
Pay due for use & milk  
of horse & equipment from  
Feb. 29, 64, to April 15, 64,

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mansury Gerly

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1864.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period War years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to Apr 15/64  
(found)

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

MAR. 19

7450969

1010

Discharged by  
Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability &  
final statements  
given.

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. Coker*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period *1 1/2* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and  
sup of horse & equipments  
from Aug 31/63 to Feb 29/64*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Manning<sup>+</sup> Gerby  
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1862\*

Where Jeff City Mo \*

Period 12 months.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &  
eqpts from Aug 31/63  
to Dec 31/63

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Manning Gerke

Put

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 16, 1863.

Where

Jeff City, Mo.

Period

Mar. years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

and

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
and equipments from  
Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Manchee Gierbe*

*Pt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Jeff City Mo.*

Period ..... years. \* *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horses &*

*Eqpts from June 30. 63*

*to Aug 31. 1863*

\* *In Col James Poy name appears as*  
*"Manning Gierbe"*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*JH Stewart*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mansuy Gerbo*

*Pt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.*

Period ..... years. *During the war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for risk money  
of horse & eqpts from  
Apr 30. 1863 to June 30. 63  
Absent on Pt Outgal Adalia, Mo.*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*JH Stewart*



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Michel Girbe*

*Pt*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$*110*<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & eqpts from  
Feb 28. 63 to April 30. 63  
Absent with leave since*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*(over)*

*JN Stewart*

MAR 19

7450476

\*1811\*

April 20. 1863 for  
10 days

St. H. S. M. Can Mo.

Manney Gibe  
Pl., Co. D, 4 Regt Missouri S. M. Can

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. Stewart

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mansuy Girbe

Pt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31.62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff City Mo. \*

Period ..... years.\* During war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$110.<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
rick of horse & Equipments from  
June 30. 1862 to Feb 28. 1863

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

*A*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mansuy. Girlee*

*Pr*....., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo*.\*

Period ..... years.\* *During war*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse +*

*supp of horse + equip*

*from June 30 1862 to*

*Dec 31 1862*

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Stearns*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mansur Terbi*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff City Mo.*\*

Period *1* years. *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay Due for horse and  
Equip of Horse and Equipments  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31*

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(566c)

*W. Stearns*

Captain

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Manche & Libe

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. Leitz.\*

Period years.\* war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
Horse & equipments  
from Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1862  
166.00

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stearns

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Stanley  
Co., Co. O, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 16 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. City Mo.\*

Period years During the War

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Had leave of  
absence for four  
days, April 29, 1862  
was taken sick

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Hearn



MAR 19

7449922

418 17.0

at home, & is  
now about sick

*G* 4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*Mansey Gerbe*

*Pr* Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *48* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Jan 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *years* *during the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *66<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

(1873)

*J. H. Stearns*

Capt. Genl.

Gerbe, Mansury  
P. Co. I., 4 M. & S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. a. d. c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are currently described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Exam. 1874.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward copies of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given from the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*By* *examined* *in the case of* *R 100*  
*1-23-69*  
*Mansury Gerbo* **104**  
*a Private of Co. "D"*  
*4th Cav. Regt of U. S. A.*

APPROVED

*Heard Miles*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *April 11th* 186*9*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*Wm. M. Smith*  
Adj't. Adjt. General.

Adjutant General's Office,  
*Apr 23 1869*  
Duplicate sent to *Adj't. Gen'l's Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186*9*.

*Emilio R. ...*  
*L. B. L.* *June 64*

## A decorative, dark, textured object, possibly a piece of jewelry or a small sculpture, featuring a central circular area with a grid of small holes. The object has a complex, organic shape with various protrusions and indentations.

Proc. 295887. Blake Jan 31 - 88.

*Capt. George H. Brown M. I. M.*  
Commanding Company.

74.8. Gumb Stupitio  
Jefferson City - Mo. April 7 1864

B. A. Wells & A. A. Long, W. J. A.  
Inclips of Genl. Dept. Surgeon.

George H. Hall

Col - 4<sup>th</sup> Cav Inf  
Commanding the Regiment

Graham Worley

Left comdgt Post

Commanding the Right

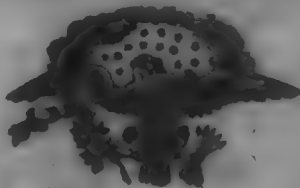
Then Jefferson City County Cole Co. State Missouri

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Mansury Gerbo, of Captain Whittaker's Company, (A Co.) of the 4th Cavalry Regiment of United States was enlisted by Capt. Daniel Rice of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri at Jefferson City, Mo. on the 1st day of January, 1862, to serve as a private; he was born in Europe in the State of France, is a White years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 62 days. Reason of age disease contracted by exposure while marching across the plain under various & that injuring the eye & seriously affecting his chest & also in being thrown from a horse while riding & breaking his right shoulder in the last of March as to report him fit for duty

STATION: Jefferson City, Mo.  
DATE: April 7/1864

Philip S. Whitaker  
Capt. Robert H. Rice M. S. M.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Mansury Gerbo of Captain Whittaker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of defective eyesight, arising from Chronic Ophthalmia. his right shoulder was injured by being heavily strained so that he has to a considerable extent lost the use of it - besides he is of age, small in stature, with generally bad health & I think naturally of feeble Organization

W. B. Gumb Surgeon  
Jefferson City - Mo. April 7/1864

B. A. Wells, M. D. Surg. W. J. A.  
In charge of General Staff Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this fourth day of April, 1864, at Jefferson City, Mo.  
George H. Hall William Warley  
Cof-4th Cav Regt Capt comdgt Post  
Commanding the Regiment Commanding the Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Two Jefferson City, Mo. Cole Co. Mo. Missouri

093

Gerby Mansuey

Co. I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Ser Gerby Mansuey

Back Mark:

See also



Gibb Manche

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Su Gerbe mansey

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40

Not:

also



695  
Gibson, George W.  
Co. F, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7444912	28
7445005	28
7445086	28
7445176	28
7445264	28
7445351	28
7445441	28
7445530	28
7445622	28
7445709	28
7445796	28
7445882	28
7445973	28
7446059	28
7446142	28
7446236	28
7446326	28
7446416	28
7446506	28
7446596	28
7446686	28
7446776	28
7446866	28
7446956	28
7447046	28
7447136	28
7447226	28
7447316	28
7447406	28
7447496	28
7447586	28
7447676	28
7447766	28
7447856	28
7447946	28
7448036	28
7448126	28
7448216	28
7448306	28
7448396	28
7448486	28
7448576	28
7448666	28
7448756	28
7448846	28
7448936	28
7449026	28
7449116	28
7449206	28
7449296	28
7449386	28
7449476	28
7449566	28
7449656	28
7449746	28
7449836	28
7449926	28
7450016	28
7450106	28
7450196	28
7450286	28
7450376	28
7450466	28
7450556	28
7450646	28
7450736	28
7450826	28
7450916	28
7451006	28
7451096	28
7451186	28
7451276	28
7451366	28
7451456	28
7451546	28
7451636	28
7451726	28
7451816	28
7451906	28
7452000	28

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also Co. B 14th Mo. S.M. Cav.

St. Louis | Mo.

George T. Gibson

Bvt. Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, Mo., March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 7, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred by order

to 1st Co. 2nd State of Mo.

at St. Louis Feb 4/65 from

Co. 614 1st Mo. S.M.

Mustered out by order

of Adjutant General

Book mark: .....

Quinn

MAR. 19

7435036

1891

Pay due for horse & horse  
equipment from  
Jan 30/64 to Jan 27/65 -  
Valuation of horse \$122

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A. Gibson

Priv.

Co. F

4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Apr. 10, 1865

Muster-out to date

1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Feb. 25. 1865,

Too's mark:

Jas. W. Hall.

*G.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Gibson*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *122*, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 to Jan'y 27, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

(355)

*Small Hall*  
Clerk

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George N. Gibson

Priv.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 122. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 30  
to Dec. 31. 1864

Book mark:

Jas. W. Hall

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George N. Gibson

Prvt

....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

122.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
horse and horse equipments  
from June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864

Book mark:

(355)

Small Nall

Captain

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Gibson*  
*Pat*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *122* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& equipments from June 20 to  
Aug' 21, 64*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Barron*



*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Gibson*

*Pat*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *122* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of horse  
and horse equipments from Feb  
29 to June 30, 64.*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Baines*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A. Gibson

Pvt.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 122 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments from  
Mar. 29 to Apr. 28/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George H. Eichen  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 22 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned horse & equip-  
ments since last paid 1

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Eichen

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George N. Gibson*

*Post*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov or Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse<sup>n</sup> equipments, \$.....22 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment  
since last paid*

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Brown*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George N Gibson

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 122 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished Horse & Equipts since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Gibson

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 122 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Collected for 20  
from his monthly pay  
for one month by sending  
of \$ & m. No Bk has  
been recd. Turnover of  
horse & equipments since last  
paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H Gibson

Pub., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$122.100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Turned in horse  
& equipments since last paid

Book mark:

Lawrence

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George H. Gibson

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 122 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Plt by 10 Nov 10 1st

Yr. State of Mo. St. Louis

Mo. Feb 4/63 from Co. E

14 Co. M. M. Pay due

as 6 Co. M. M. Oct 31, 62 to

Feb 4, 63 sent in Camp

Furnished horse & equipments

since last found

Book mark:

Laurence



by *1st SM Co* | **Mo.**

*George H Gibson*

*Priv., Co F, 4 Reg't Missouri SM Co*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leaves*

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George N. Gilson

Ortl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Frl. from Co to 14 Co.  
In fml. by SO no 15 14d  
yrs. State of Mo. Feb 4, '63  
Capt to Feb 22, '63 Turnover  
incl Horse & Equip. from  
Substant One Horse for Horse  
Equip. \$ 31.89

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Gibson, John W.  
Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Prk. Corp's

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440833	28
2	7440933	28
3	7440992	28
4	7441091	28
5	7441186	28
6	7441277	28
7	7441406	28
8	7441523	28
9	7441605	28
10	7441684	28
11	7442649	28
12	32880904	28
13	36649576	28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

G

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

John M. Gibson

Serjeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sharpsburg, Mo., Sept. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 27/65  
for disability at Int. Vernon,  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gibson,

Capt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

\*Capt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 Absent sick  
at Mt Vernon since  
July 2,

Aug. 1862 Absent sick  
at Springfield Mo,  
since Aug 3 62

Sept 1862 to May 1863

Absent sick at  
home Mt Vernon

Sentry Co Mo since

Sept. 27. 62.

June 1863. Pres

June 3. 63. Left City

Mo. Discharged for

disability,

\*Ret from Feb 1863,

Book Mark:

Scott

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Jones*

*Oris.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*from Sept. 1 to Sept. 27/63. Dis-*  
*charged for disability May 8/63.*  
*Discharge to take effect Sept 27/63.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Gibson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments  
since last paid 12 Sept 22/62, sent  
home with me. Amby Co. 7th Sept  
20/63.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*C. 14 S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*John H. Gibson*  
*Co. D, 11 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.*

**Appears on Special Muster Roll**

**for** *Dated April 12*, 186*3*.

**Present or absent** *Absent*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** *Sick at home.*

**Book mark:**



*L.*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James T. Gibson*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse & equipments*  
*27 days. Returned from Capt Jan 4/63*  
*Abent sick at home in Andrew Co*  
*Mo. since Sept 27/62*

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*E*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Gibson*

*1 Corp*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments twenty seven days. At home sick since Sept. 27. 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*W W Sayre*

Copy

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Gibson  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 27, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments  
Sick at Mt Vernon  
Mo. since Sept 27, 62

Book mark:

(244)

W. M. Sayre

Capt.

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gibson

2 Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Springfield since  
Aug the 9.

Furnished horse &  
equipments since  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

(369)

W W Sayre

Capt

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Wilson*  
*Cyke*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Mounted a Gunner  
Rick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*W. H. Payne*  
Clerk

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gibson

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Apr 3 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

CG

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John N. Gibson

Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo, Apr 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where St Joseph

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--483 A. 1873

W. W. Sayre

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gibson

Corl, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Putnam Ind

Occupation farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr 1, 1866

Where St Joseph

By whom Thos H. Martin, term 3 y'rs

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability May 3/68  
Take effect Sept 27/68

Atwood



Gibson, John H.  
Co D 4 Mo: S. M. Cav.

✓

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders 2

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

erty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

J. N. Gibson

H. M. S. M. Cav.

---

Received A.B.O. June 10-63.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.



SPECIAL ORDER, }

No. 107 }

X X X  
IV... Corporal J. M. Gibson, of Company D.  
Seventh Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been  
irregularly mustered out for disability, is hereby discharged from  
the service to take effect from September 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

X X X  
By order of the Commander in Chief  
Alexander S. Love  
Captain & A. A. Adj. General

To

Brig Genl V. Thomas  
Adj. Genl W. A.  
Washington City  
D.C.

176 Mo. & Mo. Ayle Vol 3

S.O. 107 Par. 4.

Saint Louis June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

<sup>323</sup> Missouri State of A. G. V.

Leroy Allen Capt. & A.A.A.G.

Special Order  
No. 107

IX. Capt. J. H. Gibson Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup>

Car. M.S.M. having been designated  
by mustered-out, if for disability  
has been discharged from the service  
to take effect from Sept. 27, 63

fil

Recd. H. S. Dep. Mo June 4/63



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis,

June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 107...

IV. Corporal J. M. Gibson of Company D.  
Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having  
been irregularly mustered out, is for disability, hereby discharged from  
the service to take effect from September 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

By order of the Commander in Chief  
Alexander Leary  
Captain & A. A. Adj. General

To  
Maj Genl J. M. Schofield  
Comdg. M. S. M.

7/14/26

CASUALTY SHEET

36

No.

*John W. Gibson*

*Private* of Company *D*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Cal. Mo.*  
*Militia*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*At the request of the  
of discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Gibson  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Can. S. A. State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Gen. Pitchard

Capt. Combs

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

At State of Mo. Sept 27. 1862  
May 2. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters Roll of Co.  
for May & June 1862.

REMARKS.

Mustered out. Roll of Co.  
dated April 3. 1865 reports him  
Corporal Discharged Sept  
27. 1862 for disability at Mt Vernon  
Mo.  
Return for June 1863 reports him  
discharged June 3. 1863 at Jefferson  
City Mo. for disability.

A. R. [Signature]

Clerk.



(24)  
Gibson Thomas  
Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7440832	25
2	7440932	27
3	7441033	28
4	7441133	29
5	7441226	30
6	7441315	31
7	7441372	32
8	7441457	33
9	7441538	34
10	7441621	35
11	7441702	36
12	7441784	37
13	7441891	38
14	7441981	39
15	7442069	40
16	7442157	41
17	7442245	42
18	7442331	43
19	7442417	44
20	7442502	45
21	7442586	46
22	22880947	47
23	26647577	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1073

See also



G 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas Gibson,

Pl. Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Corpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 Absent on det  
serv. at Cassville  
Mo since Oct 28. 62,  
escort to train,

May. 1863 Absent on  
duty. Guarding  
Pl. R. Bridge since  
mch 24. 63, (Corpl)

Oct 1863 Absent on  
furlough since  
Oct 27. 63,

Book Mark:

Scott

G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Liron

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Buchanan Mo

Occupation Farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 1, 186

Where St. Joseph

By whom W. M. Allen; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt  
Jan 1/63

James D.

9 | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrisburg, Mo., Apr. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 3, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$125.

Furnished horse &

horse Exp. \$6.00 from June

30/64 to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Gibson*

*Serjeant*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* - 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &  
horse equip. from June  
30/64 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Rice*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equip. from June  
30/64 to Dec. 31/64

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Gibson*

*Serjeant*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*

*horse Equip from June*

*30/64 to Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Mace*

(250)

Original

*E*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Gibson*

*Capt* Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....125-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Turnin had horse  
and horse equipments  
from June 30 1864 to  
Aug 31 1864*

Book mark: .....

*Garner*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Gibson*

*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 1/3* for *horse*

*equipments*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*and horse equipments*

*from Feb 29 1864 to*

*June 30 / 64*

Book mark:

*Larimer*



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay is due soldier  
for the use of horse  
and horse equipments  
from Feb 29 1864 to  
Apr 30 1864

Book mark:

Larimer

*G*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas Gibson*

*Capt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Feb 29 1864*

Book mark:.....

*L. L. L.*

*L*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Simpson*

*Capt* Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31 1863 to  
Dec 31 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Larimer*

6 | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Gibson

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks transmitted horse & equipments  
since last paid. On full pay.

Book mark : .....

J. B. Jones

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse equipments  
and no person appeared

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Jones C. J. Jones

C.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Wilson

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned in horse & equipments from May to June 30/63, incl. inclusive.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

C.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments since last muster.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Thomas Gibson | **Mo.**

Thames Gibson  
5th Regt, Col. D., 11 Reg't Missouri C.M. Pac.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 12, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached service guarding  
bridge on R.R.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(360)

J. B. Jones

Copy



4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas, Gibson

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 - Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equip-  
ments. Appointed Corpl Jan 1/63.

Book mark:

J. B. James

G

1 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse & equipments

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments. On detached service at Cassville, Mo. since Oct. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(1862)

Copy 186

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt

Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments since date of enlistment

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

5

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Pr

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mounted & Equipt

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

(255)

Copy 18

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from April 3 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(255)

Copyist

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gibson

Pvt. Capt. Pritchard's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Joseph Mo. Apr 3, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862

Where St Joseph

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873

W. W. Sayre

(266)

Copied.

*Gier, Thomas*  
Co *C*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449830	26
2	7449920	27
3	7450082	28
4	7451376	29
5	4573-13-1871	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *45-73-13 (E13) 71*  
General Notation—483 A. 1873

See also



G | 4<sup>th</sup> S.M. Cav | Mo.

Thomas Gier

, Co. I, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4573-13-71

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 7, 1871.

"  
Died March 28, 1862,  
at Jefferson City of  
Typhoid Fever"

J. Evans

*G* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas Guier*

*Priest*, Col., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died* (5)

*at Jeff. city, Mo.*  
*March 30, 1862*

Too's mark *for 4573. B. 150. 2071.*

4 | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Lee

Co., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.\*

Where Jeff. City.\*

Period ..... years.\* the war

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: died in Jeff  
City Mo. March  
30 1862.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: see # 73 73 26 (123) 71

W. Stearns

*E* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles*

*Pr*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Fort Scott Mo.*\*

Period *1* years *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*H. H. Stearns*

*G* 4 S.M.Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Gier*

*Pr*, Capt, Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo Jan 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Jan 16, 1862.*

Where

*Jefferson City Mo.*

Period

*years. During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* As Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

(2646)

*A. Stearns*

Copyist.

Gier, Thomas  
P. Co. I, 4 Mo 8 M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R17.

Thomas J. Lee  
Ph. of the S. M. Car  
- Geo. W. Lee Esq. 1863 -

A. G. O., Washington, D. C.,

August 7<sup>th</sup>, 1871.

This man died March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862,  
at Jefferson City, of Typhoid  
Fever. See 4573. B. A. G. O. (E. B.) 1871.

Benjamin  
Attest. Secy. General.

3.16

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec 13, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Thomas Green was enrolled on the 16  
 day of Jan'y, 1861, at Jefferson City Mo.,  
 in Company I, 1 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Gar  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 16  
 day of Jan'y, 1861, at Jefferson City Mo.,  
 in Company I, 1 Regiment of Mo. S. M. Gar  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of Jan'y 25 1861 to Feb, 1861, he is reported  
 " Dead at Jefferson City Mo. March 25th"  
as a Private

Chas. Bush

1st Adj. Genl.

1861  
1862



*Gifford Harvey*  
 Co. *K. B. 4* Missouri S. M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	5	1	4	2	1	7	7
2	7	4	5	1	1	0	8	7	7
3	7	4	5	1	6	0	1	7	7
4	7	4	5	1	6	5	1	7	7
5	7	4	5	1	7	2	9	7	7
6	7	4	5	1	7	9	6	7	7
7	7	4	5	1	8	9	8	7	7
8	7	4	5	2	0	0	0	7	7
9	7	4	5	2	0	9	8	7	7
10	7	4	5	2	1	8	9	7	7
11	7	4	5	2	2	7	7	7	7
12	7	4	5	2	3	6	4	7	7
13	7	4	5	2	1	4	7	7	7
14	7	4	5	2	1	3	7	7	7
15	7	4	5	2	6	1	9	7	7
16	7	4	5	2	6	9	2	7	7
17	7	4	5	2	7	7	9	7	7
18	7	4	4	4	1	1	8	7	7
19	7	4	4	4	2	0	2	7	7
20	7	4	3	4	3	0	0	7	7
21	7	4	5	5	0	9	9	7	7
22	7	4	5	4	2	0	9	7	7
23	7	4	3	5	1	4	2	7	7
24								7	7
25								7	7

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1073.

See also

G | 457th | Mo.

Harvey Gifford  
Priv, Co B, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo May 3, 1865:

Muster-out to date May 3, 1865:

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled July 9, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 <sup>12</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks As furnished & home &  
home equipments from  
July 1st to Jan 31st. Originally  
enlisted in Co K 1st Mo Inf  
and present Co B Con-  
solidation under special  
order

Book mark: .....

Revised Copyright.

MAR 19

7435142

1981

Order No 58 Paid & No Refund  
Sent Cent No

March 24/65-

Murdered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

P.L.

Co. B., Consolidated Detachment, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B. Mo., July 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, May 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse & rice.

Pay due for medical inst. & horse

discharged from July 1864 to Jan

30/65 Discharged. Mustered out

by reason of expiration of term of service

May 13, 65 (Age 24 yrs.)

Cox's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

MAR. 19

7455209

\*1891\*

Enrolled mch 20, 62  
at St Joe mo for  
War)

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Rt. Co. B. & Consol. Detach. Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 26 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse  
equipments from July 1/64  
to June 30/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~Corrected by H. A. J. May 22, 1900~~

\*This company was formed by consolidation of men of Co's A, D, E, F and I, not entitled to discharge on muster-out of these companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

(100)

Capt.

9 | 4 S. M. Co. | Mo.

Harry Gifford

Pt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nov 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company from which transferred E

Remarks: Pay check for one month  
of service, exp. Jan 1st, 1866  
by Gen 24/65

Transf'd by S. O. 5876 2d Div  
Carlisle Mo dated Nov 26  
1865

Book mark:

efficiency

Copied.

G.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equip't June 20/64  
to Jan. 20/65.

Book mark:

W. H. Gifford



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harry Gifford.

Det., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipment, March 1. to Dec. 31/64. Transferred from Co. H 4th Cav. Mo. S. M. by S. Co. 50. 4th Cav. Mo. S. M. No. 14/64. Ranked as Sgt. from last paid to No. 14/64.

Book mark:

(200)

Gifford

Captain

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Gifford*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Oct. 31, '64.  
On detached service  
at Jeff City, Mo., since  
Oct. 8, '64.*

This company was broken up Nov. 12, 1864, and men distributed among other companies of the regiment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

*Falconer*

*Oppell*

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Sergt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, '64, to Aug. 31, '64.

Book mark:

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Serjt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 20 <sup>100</sup> for one Star  
Pistol

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31 '63, to June 18, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Sergt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20<sup>00</sup> for one Star  
Pistol

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, '63, to Apr. 30, '64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*g*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harvey Hifford*

*7th* **Reg't**, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct. 31, '63, to Feb. 29, '64.  
Promoted from Corp. Feb. 1,  
1864.*

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Jefford

300 lbs., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for 100 lbs., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & Equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31/63.

Book mark:

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Clifford*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & equipments from June 30 to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

*Leger*



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harry Gifford*  
*Sgt.* Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100<sup>00</sup>*100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Turned in horse & equipments from June 30th Aug 31/63.*

Book mark:

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Steph Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse equipments from Apr 30 to June 30/63. On detached service since June 10/63, as scout.

Book mark:

Leger

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford  
5 Cpl Co K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments for 61 days.

Book mark:

Leger

*4 S.M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Henry Clifford*  
*Stophel, Co. K, 4* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Dufford*  
*6<sup>th</sup> Co.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Up to Sept 13, 1862.*

*Furnished Horse & Horse*

*Equipage for 178 Days*

Book mark:

*W A Tuber*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Gifford

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Sept 13, 1862

Issued Horse

Horse Equipage for  
120 Days. in Armt

Book mark:

W A Tyler

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harry Gifford*  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Apptd Sept 13, 1862*  
*Pay due for Horse & Horse*  
*Equipage for 60 days*  
*Over Charge on Horse*  
*Equipage \$5.00*

Book mark:

*W A Taylor*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Gifford*

*Chol*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for service  
of Horse and Equipage  
since mch 20, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Sykes*



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Gifford*  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 14 to June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*(Enrolled Mo. 20 at  
St. Joseph for the war)*

Book mark: .....

*\* added by am. Jan. 2, 1913.*

*W. A. Tyler*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harvey Sigford*

*Prot*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph mo*, *May 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *March 20*, 1862.

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

General Notation--483 A. 1873.

*W. A. Tyler*

100  
Gifford Harvey  
K 173 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

	25
See Gifford Harvey	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55

See Mark:

See also

701  
Gill, Robert Edward  
Co D, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7449870	"
2	7449927	"
3	7450031	"
4	7450121	"
5	7450206	"
6	7450309	"
7	7450414	"
8	7450497	"
9	7450551	"
10	7450627	"
11	7450700	"
12	7450778	"
13	7450855	"
14	7450928	"
15	7451004	"
16	7451073	"
17	7451138	"
18	7451214	"
19	7434663	"
20	7451296	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Gill*

*1st*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb'y 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb'y 29, 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*53 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Valuation of horse \$ 100,  
Pay due for use & rent of  
horse & equipments from  
Feb'y 29 to Aug 4 64.*

Book mark:

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Station Sedalia Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jan.  
31/65 by expiration of  
term of service

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Gill*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*1* \*

Where *Jeff. City, Mo.* \*

Period *Nov* years. \*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay over for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Dec 1st to Aug 1st 61*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gile

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862.

Where Jeff. City, Mo.

Period Mar. years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feby. 1st to Aug. 4, 64.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



G | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Sgt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan, 16, 1862 \*

Where Jeff. City, Mo. \*

Period Mar years. \*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks On a furl since Aug. 29, 64

Pay due for abs & val

of horse & horse equipments

from Feb. 29, 64 to Aug. 4, 64

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Gist*

*Put*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City, Mo.*

Period *War* years.\*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
equipments from  
Feb 29/62 to June 30/64*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Rose*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E Gill

Put, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch and April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period Mar years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and

risk of horse and horse

equipments from

Feb 24, 1862 to April 30, 1864

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Sill  
Pat

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period War years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
sick of horse & equipments  
from Aug 31/63 to Dec 15/63.

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period 1 1/2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &

eqts from Aug 31/63

to Oct 31/63

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 4<sup>th</sup> and Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where J. City Mo.

Period 1<sup>st</sup> year.\*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
and equipments from  
Aug 24/63 to Oct 31/63.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Gill

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. \* During the war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& eqpts from June 30.63  
to Aug 31.63

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Stewart

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. During the war

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk & as.  
of horse & eq't from Apr 63  
to June 30. 63 Absent  
on Pt Duty at Sedalia

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Pl

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1863.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse<sup>and</sup> equipments, \$100<sup>00</sup>100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Equip'ts from  
Feb 28.63 to April 30.63

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

S. H. S. M. Can Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Pt, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wheeler

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gill

Pt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862\*

Where Jeff City Mo.

Period years. During war

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and  
rick of horse & equipment from  
June 30 1862 to Feb 28. 1863

\*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

J. F. Stewart

(348r)

Copied

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Gill*

*Pr*....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Jeff City Mo*.

Period *During war* years.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse +*

*rack of horse + Equip*

*from June 30 1862 to*

*Dec 31 1862 On detached*

*(over)*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*J. Stearns*

MAR 19

7450208

\*1891\*

Service guarding bridge

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Gull*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *Jeff. City Mo.*

Period ..... years. \* *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay Due for horse and  
saddle and Equipments  
from Aug 31 to Oct 31*

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*John A. Gull*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Gull

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 16, 1862.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period years.\* 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horses & equipments  
from Jan 16 1862  
65.00

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. H. Stearns

*E* | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Robert C. Gilt*

*Co.*, Co. C, Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years. *During the War*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached duty at Leavenworth, Mo. by order of Lt. Col. H. H. Hurlburt.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

\*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*A. Stearns*



4 S.M. Cav.

Mo.

*G*  
*Robert Edward Gill*

, Capt. Rice's Co., Batt'n Mo. State Militia.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jefferson City Mo. Jan 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 16, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson City Mo.*

Period *years. During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *7<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Horse not at hand at time of muster - appraised Jan 21, 1862.*

† The organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (1st Organization).

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*J. J. Stearns*

102  
Gillet George m

Co K, 4 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Deck Next:

See also

703

*Gillett, George M.*  
 Co *K*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7451427	26
2	7451552	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*Ly*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George M<sup>+</sup> Gillet*

*Prov*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14 to June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at St Joseph*  
*Apr 2, 1862 Buchanan*  
*Co.*

*(Enrolled at St Joseph*  
*Mo for War)*

*no co. m. o. R.*

Book mark:

*no d Tyler*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George M. Gillist*

*Prot*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo*, *May 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *mch 18*, 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

*W A Tyler*

104  
Gilliam, Jesse G.  
Co G., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7446227	2
2	7446311	3
3	7446400	4
4	7446483	5
5	7446566	6
6	7446642	7
7	7446712	8
8	7446793	9
9	7446872	10
10	7446951	11
11	7447026	12
12	7447102	13
13	7447176	14
14	7447260	15
15	7447338	16
16	7447413	17
17	7447486	18
18	7447607	19
19	7447850	20
20	7434777	21
21	32881319	22
22	36649527	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1673.

See also 13 vol. Cav. m. v. l.

G 4 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Jessie T. Gullam  
Sgt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Muster out to take effect  
Aug 31, 1864. Clothing to be  
settled from Feb 29, 64. Pay due  
for use & risk of horse & equip-  
ment from Feb 29, 64 to Aug 29, 64  
Mustered out by order of Genl-  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Chandler

Copyright

MAR 19

7434777

1891

Re-enlistment for the Civil War ser-  
vice in the 13th Mass. Vol.  
under the provisions of G. O.  
No. 128, War Dep. of the U. S.  
dated St Louis, Mo. July 22, 1864  
Must be out to take effect  
from date of re-enlistment



9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jesse E. Gilliam*

*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 15*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *July 29*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sept 1*

*1862. Discharged Sept 9-1864*

*by reason of re-enlisting*  
*as veteran in 15th Cav.*

*No bal. clothing settled*  
*on final papers.*

Cook's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*acop*

11

| 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James T. Williams  
Bvt., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1862 Absent  
Home in Andrew  
Co Mo.

July 1863 Absent  
on furlough since  
July 20, 63

Sept. 1864 Abs. Sept  
9, 64. Sedalia Mo.  
reunited & transferred  
to the 13<sup>th</sup> Vet Cav.  
Mo. Vol. Sept 9, 64.

James Williams

Book Mark:

Scott

*C*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Sullivan*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted and transferred to the 13th Veteran Cav. Mo. Vol. Sept 9 - 1864. Pay due for use and rent of horse and horse equipments from July 22 - 64 to Sept 5 - 64.*

Book mark:.....

*also*

49

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse T. Gilliam

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse and horse  
saddlery from Feb'y 29.  
to August 28. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jerse T. Gilliam

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage from Feby 29<sup>th</sup>  
June 30 - 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Esau T. Gilliam

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Feb 29  
to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

U

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Issai T. Gilliam

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 107 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31. 1863  
to Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James T. Gilliam

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipments from Oct 31.  
1863 to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

James



91

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse T. Gilliam

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from April 30, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

81

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse T. Gilliam  
Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse Equipage from April 30, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

91

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James L. Gilliam

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from May 1. 1863 to June 30. 1863.

Book mark:

W. Davis

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse T. Gilliam

A. Dwyer, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & horse Equip-  
ments from March 1863  
to April 30, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Davis  
Clerk

P.1 4. S. M. Co. Mo.

James T. Williams  
Wing, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for..... Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jesse T. Williams

Reg't Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt.  
Dec 11, 1862, from 6. Sergt.  
Furnished horse & horse  
equipments from date  
of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

*G*

**4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*James S. Gilliam*

*1st* Serg, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disappointed*  
*1st Serg dec 18/62*  
*from 6" Sergt*  
*furnished horse and*  
*equipments from*  
*date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*L. Johnson*

*J. J. Williams* | **4 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. J. Williams*  
Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred  
to equipment from  
date of enlistment*

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Williams*  
Clerk



4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Williams*

Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Sullivan*

*Comp*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. Sullivan*

*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Y. Gillman*

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *not appraised* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on*

*furlough commencing*  
*Apr 27 ending Apr 30*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

*G*

48. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Gilliam*

*Capt.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 16*, 186 *20*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16*, 186 *20*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 15*, 186 .

Where *St Joseph*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

General Notation—*483 A. 1873*

*J. T. Gilliam*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James T. Gillin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Clay Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 15, 1862.

Where St. Joseph Mo

By whom W. H. Allen; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Appointed 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
April 16, 1862. Promoted  
to 5<sup>th</sup> Supt. Dept. Feb 1862.  
Appointed 1st Sergeant  
18, Decr 1862. Recd.  
Charged Sept 9, 1864 at  
St. Louis Mo. Re-enlisted  
in 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Feb.

A. J. Evans

Gillum, J. P.

Sgt. Co. G

4 Reg't Cav. M. S. M.

See Newton A. Harbaway

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

ity

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Gillmore, James  
Co M., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	1	3	1	1	0	■
2	7	4	1	3	9	6	8	■
3	7	4	1	4	0	1	✓	■
4	7	4	1	4	1	2	8	■
5	7	4	1	4	2	0	1	■
6	7	4	1	4	2	0	4	■
7	7	4	1	4	3	4	2	■
8	7	4	1	4	4	1	8	■
9	7	4	1	4	4	8	6	■
10	7	4	1	4	5	2	0	■
11	7	4	1	4	6	1	✓	■
12	7	4	1	4	6	7	8	■
13	7	4	1	4	7	3	8	■
14	7	4	1	4	7	8	4	■
15								■
16								■
17								■
18								■
19								■
20								■
21								■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

Ly | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James Gillmore

Out, Co. No., 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo, Mch. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 <sup>67</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 48 <sup>48</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 28 yrs mus-  
tered in mch 28, 62  
at Springfield  
mo for During War

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Andrews.



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

*Priv.*

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*1*

*48*  
*100*

for

*ordnance*

*done & C. & G. Equipage lost.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. J. Andrews.*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments for which pay is due from Feb. 29/64 to Oct. 1/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. Andrews*

4

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Gillmore

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Jeff City, Mo. since Oct 1, 1864.

Furnished horse & equip-  
ments for which pay is  
due from Feb. 29/64 to Oct 1/64.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

C

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Gillmore

Det. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments for which  
pay is due from Feb.  
29 to Aug. 31/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

L. A. Hitch.  
Carpenter

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

*Alt.*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipment for which  
pay is due from Feb. 29  
to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Hiteh*

*4*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Tillmore*  
Det. Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8. Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
by horse equipment for  
which pay is due from  
Feb. 2<sup>d</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*A. S. Litch*  
Capt.

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Gillmore

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments for  
which he is due from  
Oct. 3/63 to Feb. 27/64.

Book mark:

A. S. Ritch

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments for which pay is due from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Smith*



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

*for* Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Horse -  
equipment for which pay is due  
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*James*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Gilmore

Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse-equipments for which pay is due from June 30/63 to Aug 31/63.

Book mark:

Jarvis

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

*Priv*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Furnished Horse + Horse - equipments for which pay is due - from 1/1/63 to June 30/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Lewis*  
Capt.

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Gillmore*

*Plt*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*James*

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James + Gilmore*

*1st*, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for.....*Jan'y & Feb'y*....., 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....*March 28*....., 186 2.

Where .....*Springfield*.....

Period ..... years. *during the war.*

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent .....*Present.*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*32 40*.....*100*

Remarks *Furnished horse from time of enlistment until the 2d day of Aug 1862 for which pay is due - Due U.S. for horse equipment \$ 32.40*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. D, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....*General Notation--483 A. 1873.*.....

*Javis*

706  
+ Gillmore: John  
Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	3	7	3	3	1	
2	7	4	3	7	4	3	1	
3	7	4	3	7	4	3	1	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

Cy

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Gillmore

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

~~November 23~~ 1865

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

~~November 23~~  
Last paid to ^ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 <sup>64</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
St. Louis Mo. March 16  
1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Howe

*Ch*

| 4 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John H. Miller*

*Ch*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quarterly*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Miller*



C | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Pl., Capt. Canon's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Joseph, Mo. March 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 16, 186 .

Where St. Joseph

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died March 16/62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Gillmore, John

P. Co. B, 4 Mo: S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Gillmore R 116

Priv. Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Corp

Mo. S. M.

Died March 11. 1862

RECEIVED BY  
J. C. GILLMORE  
MAY 1862

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, February 11, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John Villmer was enrolled on the 16  
day of February, 1865 at St Joseph Mo.  
in Company D, 4 Regiment of McCary S M  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated March 23, 1865, he is reported  
Private. Died of disease at  
St Joseph Mo March 16 1862

Chas. D. Beck  
Asst. Adj. General

Haw  
will

707

Gilmore James

M, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

708

Gilmore John

Co B, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Dr Gilmore John	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

709

Gibson George N.  
Co. A., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3	See Gibson George N.	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also Co. C 14 mo S.M. Cav.

710

Gerbe Mansing

Co I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Gerbe Mansing	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Note

See also



711  
Girbi Mansur

No. I, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Bank Mark:

See also

*Githins, Henry*  
Co *A*, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

7448141	■
7448232	■
7448315	■
7448399	■
7448428	■
7448555	■
7448671	■
7449727	■
5501-B-1883	■
10	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■
26	■
27	■
28	■
29	■
30	■

Book Mark: *55-01-B (EB) 83*  
General Notation—453 A. 1873.

See also 12 c/o Cav.

Y 145 m. Can / Mo.

Henry Gethens

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. S. M. Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5561 - B. 1883

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, June 26, 1883.

Discharged at Hanns-  
burg, Mo. April 25, 1863  
by Special Order No. 77  
Adjutant General's Office  
April 25, 1883.

See also 12 Mo. Can.

78  
C. H. H.

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Gilkins.**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Waverburg, Mo., Apr. 22, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted after or-**ganization of Company**Discharged by S.C. 77, 1st**Div. A. G. office Mo. Apr.**25, 1863 at Waverburg**Mo. (Age 46 yrs married*Cook's mark: *55018080(12)83* *over**Online.*

MAR 19

7449727

1861

and must in May  
2, 1862 at Stewartville  
Mo for War)

9. | 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Githens

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March. & April., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by Special  
Order No. 77 Hd. Quarters  
State of Missouri & final  
statements given April 25,  
1863, Warrenton, Mo.

Book mark: 5501-B-A.4.0.(C.A)89.

(958)

Philipson

Copy

9 45. M. Car. | **Mo.**

Henry Gihens

Pr., Co. H., 4. Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(269)

Chilipson  
Copyright

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Esthams

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Sabre Paymaster  
L & C. and value \$25.00  
Charged on Dec roll. Forwarded  
to me & equipments from  
muster

Book mark:

W. A. H.



*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Withers*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments one month.*

Book mark:

*A. Neal*

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Lither

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

& 10 equipments two

months. Lost & recovered.

Bayonet, & Scalp

Valued at \$2.50

Book mark: .....

(100)

Adrenal

Copyright

9

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Githaus

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Springfield Mass  
since May 9, 1862  
Furnished horse &  
equipment \$29 mo + 15 days

Book mark:

A. A. Neal

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Githens  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark 5501 B. A. G. D. C. B. 1873

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

A. Neal

(355)

Copyright

Gothen, Henry  
P. Co. No. 4 M. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Henry Gethers.

Priv. of Company H.

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch<sup>d</sup>. April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Recd. case 461. 1874. 8th Mo. 19th. 7th.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Gethens.  
Rank: Privt. Company: H. Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>.  
Arm: S. Mil. Cav. State: Missouri.  
Nature of Casualty: Discharged.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mem. from Return for April, 1863.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Roll for Mar. & April, 1863, reports  
him Dischd., by Spl. order No. 77.  
Hd. Qrs., State of Mo.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Warrensburg Mo.

H. C. Thomas.

April 7-83.

Clerk.

(170.)

*Givens Gabriel*

Co L, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7452888	25
2	7452993	27
3	7453091	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No.:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also



*L*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gabriel Owens*

*Private*

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Has furnished his  
Horse & Equipments from  
June 15/63 to June 30/63*

*Approved by Wm. L. W. for  
no Co M. O. Q.*

Book mark: *Did 11/16/63 at Marshfield  
Mo. vide Return for Aug 1863*

*A. H. H. H.*

*C*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gabriel Livins*

*Plat.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. Hubbee*

2

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Labriel Givens

1st, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Dallas Co mo

Period 2 mo years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 24, 1862.

Where Dallas Co mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Received his horse & Equipage six months -

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formerly Co. A, 14 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

Book mark:

- Over -

et. Hubbell

MAR. 19

7452888

018710

See U. S. for Ord # 31.83

Givens, Gabriel  
P. Co. L, 4 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Rec'd. furnished Com. Office Apr-11-72.  
H.C.S.

1863

"L" R58  
1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Gabriel Givens

Pvt of Company D

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mr. Cav. Dr.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Yerath July 6<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Inv. & R.S. referred to  
3<sup>d</sup> Auditor Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 63

EXAMINED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Gabriel Girard  
 Rank: Pri Company: D Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Heavy State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Wound

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Transverse Spinal Meningitis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. A. Hardy

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 6th 1853

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marshall Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Dec. Soldiers &c.  
Vol. 1/53

REMARKS.

Notes #5372

C. D. Springer

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Gabriel Simons*

late of Company (B.), *South*

Regiment of *Col. Inf.* who died

at *Manassas*

the *Sixth* day of *July* 186*9*.



## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Gabriel Givens a Private late of  
Captain William H. H. Company (B.), of the 1st  
Regiment, Iowa Infantry was enlisted by  
himself on the 24th day of January 1862,  
to serve for 3 years; he was born in  
the State of Indiana is 29 years of age,  
5 feet 4 inches high, fair complexion, light  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer  
died in Hospital at Fort Snelling  
the 6th day of July 1863.  
Cause of death Acute spinal meningitis

## INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of  
*Gabriel Givens* deceased, and are in  
 store at *Marshall Missouri*  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Marshal Mo  
 July 6<sup>th</sup> 1861 } A Worley Capt. Comdr.  
 Co L 4<sup>th</sup> Can Bn

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical by the Company or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

114

Glendening James U  
Co G, 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Sir Glendening James U	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Glendenning, James N.  
Co G., 4 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17446257	2
27446343	2
37446433	2
47446520	2
57446599	2
67446677	2
77446746	2
87446828	2
97446907	2
107446984	2
117447059	2
127447135	2
137447209	2
147447287	2
157447365	2
167447439	2
177447513	2
187447579	2
197447660	2
207447735	2
217447808	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2
26	2

Book Mark:

General Notation—483 A. 1873.

See also

*E*

4 & M. Cav.

Mo.

*James N. Gindering*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Apr 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Apr 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, *Feb 29*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*51*/*5**100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & hire*  
*of horse & horse equipments*  
*from June 22 - 1864 to June*  
*27 - 65. valuation of*  
*horse \$100.*

Look mark:.....

*Also*

G

| 4 S. M. Cav.

| Mo.

James W. Gendening

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
hire of horse & horse  
equipments from June  
22 - 1864 to Jan 27 - 1865.

Book mark:

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James N. Hendrings*  
*Pt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse & horse*  
*equipments from Feb*  
*27 - 64 to Dec 31 - '64*

Book mark:

*also*

29

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Stenderning  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and hire of horse  
and horse equipments  
from July 29 - 64 to Oct  
31 - 64.

Book mark:

Accepted

G

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Glendinning

Prs., Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
hire of horse and horse  
equipment from Feb 29  
to August 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(225)

Approved



4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Glendening  
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipage. From July 29  
to June 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

44

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elmer H. Glendening

For Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 ap 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
 hire of Horse and Horse  
 equipment from Feb 29  
 to April 30. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

44

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Glendinning  
Pr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
rent of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Oct 31  
1863. to Feby 29. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

Glendinning

Original

4

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Henderson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of Horse and Horse  
equipment from Oct 31 &  
Dec 31-1863.

Book mark:

James W. Henderson

91

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Glendening*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horses & horse equipments from July 1, 1863 to Oct 21, 1863*

Book mark:.....

*JWS Davis*

41

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Glendenning  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipage from  
July 1, 1863, to Aug  
31, 1863.

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

87

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Handmaning  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment, from  
May 1, 1863 to June  
30, 1863.

Book mark:

*E/*

**4 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Glendinning*  
*Plt*, Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments for one month 1. 1863 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:



Cy 44:2415. | Mo.

James W. Henderson  
At, Col. 4, 14 Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ..... April 10, 1863

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

W. S. Davis  
Copyright.

67

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James N. Henderson  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& horse equipments  
from date of enlistment

Book mark:

M. Davis

4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James W. Glendinning  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Turned horse  
& horse equipments  
from date of enlistment  
and

Book mark: .....

*L. J.* | **1 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James W. Henderson*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*L. J. Henderson*  
Copyright

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Glendinning*  
Co. G. 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. H.*

*J.*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Henderson*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyright

*G*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Glendinning*  
*Prof.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 24 to Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

*T. Johnson*

4 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Henderson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. McCoun's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Joseph Mo, Apr 16, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 16, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *St Joseph*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Notation—483 A. 1873.**

*D. J. Johnson*



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

109

